THE JOURNAL

of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 163, NO. 17 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS APRIL 27, 1957
COPYRIGHT, 1957, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

CARCINOMA OF THE LARYNX

SURVEY OF 25 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN TREATMENT BY SURGERY AND IRRADIATION

Chevalier L. Jackson, M.D., John V. Blady, M.D., Charles M. Norris, M.D.
and
Robert Robbins, M.D., Philadelphia

• *The results of surgery and radiation have been studied in 1,066 patients treated for carcinoma of the larynx from 1930 to 1955. The treatment was partial laryngectomy in 384 cases, total laryngectomy in 374, laryngectomy with radical dissection of the neck in 48, and irradiation in 260. Data on five-year survival were obtained in 695 patients; the rate was highest (87%) for partial laryngectomy, intermediate (64%) for total laryngectomy, and lowest (42%) for irradiation. There were 201 patients in whom total laryngectomy was the initial treatment, who did not die of other causes, and who were followed up after operation; 37 of these developed cervical metastases. Of the 14 in this group who were treated by irradiation alone, none survived. Comparison of the most recent figures with those reported in 1948 showed that the over-all survival rate had remained unchanged at 72%.*

Eight years ago we presented before the Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology a survey on cancer of the larynx.[1] While the cases considered in that earlier study are all included in the present one, we now have treated over 1,000 patients and will give five-year end-results on 695 patients seen in the 20-year period from 1930 to 1949 inclusive. Preliminary study of the material served as the basis for an exhibit presented at the 104th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association in 1955 and subsequently published.[2] The material has been further studied and statistics further analyzed for this report.

Criteria for the selection of treatment method have been discussed by Jackson and Blady[3] and by Blady.[4] The fundamental principles remain unchanged, though there have been some new developments. Although they have already been stated in the above-mentioned scientific exhibit,[2] we shall review briefly the indications for the various treatment methods as we see them today.

Indications for Various Treatment Methods

The indications for surgical excision by some form of partial laryngectomy, according to our views, are as follows: (1) cancer of one cord limited to the middle third, with free motility (laryngofissure); (2) cancer of one cord reaching the anterior but not the posterior extremity (laryngofissure by the anterior commissure technique); (3) cancer of both cords involving the anterior commissure but not the posterior extremity of the cord (partial frontal laryngectomy); and (4) cancer of the epiglottis and supraglottic region, with limited lesions (epiglottidectomy or partial horizontal laryngectomy [Alonso] combined with dissection of the neck if desired).

The indications for total laryngectomy, as we see them, are as follows: (1) cancer of the vocal cord that reaches the posterior extremity, producing fixation or extending subglottically, (2) cancer of the ventricular band or ventricle ("wide-field" laryngectomy, with or without simultaneous radical dissection of the neck); (3) cancer of the epiglottis and supraglottic region; and (4) cancer of the larynx with palpable cervical metastasis (laryngectomy combined with radical dissection of the neck).

Irradiation is used as a primary treatment method in cases of cancer of the vocal cord without fixation that is too extensive or poorly demarcated for laryngofissure (involving posterior extremity) and in cases of cancer of the epiglottis limited to its free portion, especially if the cancer is of undifferentiated type. Formerly irradiation was often advised because of extension of the cancer to the pharynx or base of tongue, but today surgery, even though it must be extensive, is preferred in such cases. In very rare instances, roentgenotherapy is given because the patient refuses operation.

From the Chevalier Jackson Clinic, the Tumor Clinic, and the Department of Radiology, Temple University Medical Center.
Read before the Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology at the 105th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 14, 1956.

Techniques of Treatment

The evolution of surgical techniques has very recently been reviewed by Jackson and Norris[5] and the latest methods of both partial and total laryngectomy described. One important development in the technique of partial laryngectomy is that now almost always a portion of the underlying thyroid ala is removed en bloc with the soft tissue composing the tumor and surrounding area. We believe that the limited tumors involving the anterior commissure can be removed in such a manner with a very high survival rate. Another important development in the surgical technique is the more widespread performance of simultaneous neck dissection with total laryngectomy.

The technique of radiotherapy at the Temple University Medical Center has changed very little over the 25-year period covered by this study. Qualities of half-value layer 2 to 3 mm. Cu have been used, with generators increasing slightly in voltage from 160 kvcp in the early years through 180, 210, and 230 to the present 250 kvcp. Early doses were 3 to 4 r per minute; now they are about 50 r per minute. We deliver 125 r per minute in air daily to each of two lateral portals. For the past 10 years doses of approximately 5,000 r in five weeks have been employed for treatment of tumors, with occasional modification as needed. In the last 15 years, circular cones with a diameter of 6 to 8 cm. have been most commonly used. The use of larger portals was more common in the first 10 years of the study than it is now; now one is used only for palliation.

TABLE 1.—*Primary Treatment in 1,066 Patients with Cancer of the Larynx, 1930-1955*

Yr.	Partial Laryngectomy*	Total Laryngectomy	Laryngectomy–Simultaneous Radical Dissection of Neck	Irradiation
1930	7	15	..	..
1931	5	9	..	1
1932	8	8	..	1
1933	14	5	..	4
1934	8	12	..	6
1935	8	12	..	6
1936	7	11	..	9
1937	14	11	..	9
1938	5	5	..	13
1939	12	21	..	7
1940	11	16	..	6
1941	12	9	..	18
1942	6	19	..	13
1943	13	15	..	12
1944	16	12	..	9
1945	16	13	2	9
1946	23	11	..	16
1947	21	23	..	13
1948	15	11	..	20
1949	22	19	..	21
1950	20	21	7	15
1951	25	18	5	11
1952	27	13	9	8
1953	19	22	9	11
1954	24	16	11	14
1955	26	27	5	6
Totals	384	374	48	260

* Laryngofissure, partial horizontal laryngectomy (Alonso), partial frontal laryngectomy, etc.

TABLE 2.—*Five-Year Survival Rate of 695 Patients Treated Initially by Partial Laryngectomy, Total Laryngectomy, or Irradiation, 1930-1949*

Initial Treatment	Total Cases, No.	Indeterminate: Lost to Follow-up, No.	Indeterminate: Died of Other Causes, No.	Indeterminate: Determinate, No.	Five-Year Survival: No.	Five-Year Survival: %
Partial laryngectomy	243	11	22	210	183	87
Total laryngectomy	257	17	39	201	128	64
Irradiation	195	4	22	169	71	42
Totals	695	32	83	580	382	66

The clinical material on which the present study is based consists of reports on all patients with cancer of the larynx, intrinsic or extrinsic, with or without palpable nodes, treated initially by us at the Temple University Medical Center since Jan. 1, 1930. It does not include patients seen only in consultation and treated elsewhere, nor does it include patients with cancer of the hypopharynx.

From 1930 to 1955, inclusive, 1,066 patients with cancer of the larynx were treated. Surgical treatment was used in 806 of them and irradiation therapy in 260 (table 1). Five-year end-results have been computed on the patients treated prior to 1950, that is, from 1930 to 1949 inclusive. Of the patients treated by laryngofissure or some other form of partial laryngectomy, 210 were classified as determinate, that is, the patients did not die of other causes and were followed up after the operation. Total laryngectomy had been done in 201 determinate cases. In 169 other determinate cases, irradiation had been used (table 2).

TABLE 3.—*Treatment of Recurrence After Partial Laryngectomy, 1930-1949**

Treatment	Total Cases, No.	Determinate, No.	Dead of Disease, No.	Five-Year Survival, No.
Second partial laryngectomy	2	2	0	2
Second partial then total laryngectomy	1	1	0	1
Total laryngectomy	5	5	1	4
Total laryngectomy and x-ray	3	1	1	0
X-ray or radium	8	7	5	2
Untreated or treated elsewhere	3	3	3	0
Totals	22	19	10	9(47%)

* Both recurrence and metastasis occurred in 2 cases.

Recurrences

The methods used in the treatment of recurrence and metastasis occurring after partial laryngectomy and the results obtained are shown in table 3. Recurrence occurred in 20 cases and both recurrence and metastasis in 2. Of the 19 patients who were determinate, 9, or 47%, were still living without evidence of disease five years after the treatment for recurrence.

Of 35 patients who had recurrence after total laryngectomy, all were determinate (table 4). There was only local recurrence in 20 patients and both recurrence and metastasis in 15. In our previous report,[1] we could claim no five-year survival rate in patients who developed recurrence after total laryngectomy, but, of the 35 patients reported on in the present series, 2, or 6% survived five years after treatment for recurrence.

Of 40 cases of failure of initial treatment by irradiation, all but 2 were determinate. The results obtained in these patients who were treated by various means

after recurrence are shown in table 5. In all, 12, or 32%, of the patients were still living five years after the treatment for recurrence.

Metastasis

None of the patients treated by partial laryngectomy had palpable cervical metastasis when first seen. Two patients treated by total laryngectomy in 1945 had palpable nodes; in these cases laryngectomy and simultaneous dissection of the neck were done. Both of these individuals died of their disease. Of the 195 patients treated initially by roentgenotherapy, 45 had palpable nodes when first seen. In 12 of them dissection of the neck was done, but only 3 patients in the series survived. None of the patients treated by roentgenotherapy alone survived.

Metastasis developing after initial treatment was studied separately. In the group treated by partial laryngectomy, four patients developed metastasis as follows: seven by x-ray, one by radon implantation, and two by neck dissection and radon; four either were not treated or were treated elsewhere. The only survivor is one of the patients treated by dissection of the neck and irradiation.

TABLE 4.—*Treatment of Recurrence After Total Laryngectomy, 1930-1949*

Treatment	Total Cases, No.	Determinate, No.	Dead of Disease, No.	Five-Year Survival, No.
Resection	6	6	4	2
Resection and x-ray	1	1	1	0
Irradiation alone	11	11	11	0
Untreated or treated elsewhere	17	17	17	0
Totals	35	35	33	2(6%)

TABLE 5.—*Treatment of Recurrence After Irradiation Therapy, 1930-1949*

Treatment	Total Cases, No.	Determinate, No.	Dead of Disease, No.	Five-Year Survival, No.	Five-Year Survival, %
Further irradiation	19	19	16	3	16
Partial laryngectomy	3	3	0	3	100
Laryngectomy	8	6	2	4	67
Laryngectomy and radical neck dissection	3	3	1	2	67
No treatment	7	7	7	...	...
Totals	40	38	26	12	32

without local recurrence; two developed metastasis associated with local recurrence; and one developed metastasis after local recurrence had been treated by total laryngectomy. Of the four patients developing metastasis without local recurrence, one was treated by dissection of the neck, one by irradiation, and two either were not treated or were treated elsewhere. The two with simultaneous recurrence and metastasis were treated by irradiation. The patient who developed metastasis late after a total laryngectomy had been done because of local recurrence was treated by roentgenotherapy, dissection of the neck, and radon (radium emanation) implantation. The last-mentioned patient was the only one in the group who survived.

Prior to 1948 it had been our practice to treat patients who had palpable cervical metastasis when first seen by protracted fractional irradiation for the primary disease and by radical dissection of the neck, with or without radon implantation, for the metastases. Our present practice is to do a laryngectomy and simultaneous en bloc dissection of the neck in all cases of palpable unilateral metastasis. In the case of bilateral palpable metastasis, one side is extirpated at the time of laryngectomy and the other after a short interval. Elective dissection of the neck is generally done in cases of unilateral supraglottic lesions in view of the fact that about 50% of such lesions give rise to cervical metastasis. Simultaneous laryngectomy and dissection of the neck have been done in 48 patients

TABLE 6.—*Treatment of Metastases After Total Laryngectomy, 1930-1949*

Treatment	Total Cases, No.	Determinate, No.	Dead of Disease, No.	Five-Year Survival, No.
Excision with radon or x-ray	1	1	0	1
Radical dissection of neck alone	2	2	1	1
Radical dissection of neck and radon implantation or x-ray	8	7	5	2
Irradiation alone	14	14	14	0
Untreated or treated elsewhere	13	13	13	0
Totals	38	37	33	4(10%)

TABLE 7.—*Five-Year Survival Rate of 580 Patients After Initial Treatment and After Further Treatment of Recurrence and/or Metastases, 1930-1949*

Treatment	Determinate Cases, No.	Five-Year Survival After Initial Treatment, No.	Five-Year Survival After Initial Treatment, %	Recurrence and/or Metastases, No.	Five-Year Survival After Further Treatment, No.	Total Survival, No.	Total Survival, %
Partial laryngectomy	210	183	87	26	9	192	91
Total laryngectomy	201	128	64	73	6	134	67
Irradiation	169	71	42	98	19	90	53
Totals	580	382	66	197	34	416	72

Of the 201 patients upon whom total laryngectomy was done as initial treatment and who were determinate, 37 developed cervical metastasis (table 6). There were four survivors in the group. It is interesting to note that none of the 14 patients treated by irradiation alone survived.

Fourteen of the 169 patients who were determinate and who were treated initially by irradiation developed metastasis subsequently. They were treated in our series, but only 2 of them were in the 20-year period for which end-results are given in this report; therefore, no conclusions can be drawn from end-results in this group.

End-results

The end-results obtained in the 580 determinate cases of patients treated by surgery and irradiation in the 20-year period, 1930-1949, are shown in table 7. It

will be noted that the 87% five-year survival rate obtained by partial laryngectomy as initial treatment was raised to 91% for the patients in this group by the subsequent salvage of nine patients by means of further treatment. The over-all five-year survival rate was raised from 66% to 72% by the salvage of 34 patients who developed recurrence and/or metastasis after initial treatment.

Comparison of these figures with those reported in 1948[1] shows that the over-all survival rate of 72% is the same for both reports. It is interesting to note that the survival rate obtained by partial laryngectomy has slightly improved, from 88% to 91%, as has also the rate obtained by total laryngectomy, from 65% to 67%. However, the survival rate obtained by irradiation has fallen from 64% to 53%. We have not been able to find an entirely satisfactory explanation for this; however, since no radical changes have been made in the techniques of irradiation, we are inclined to think that the explanation must lie in the selection of cases rather than in the efficacy of roentgenotherapy.

3401 N. Broad St. (40) (Dr. Jackson).

References

1. Jackson, C. L.; Blady, J. V.; Norris, C. M.; and Maloney, W. H.: Cancer of Larynx: Five Year End Results in Series of Patients Treated Between 1930 and 1942, J. A. M. A. **138:** 1080-1082 (Dec. 11) 1948.

2. Jackson, C. L.; Blady, J. V.; and Norris, C. M.: Cancer of Larynx: Study Based on 25 Years' Experience, in A. M. A. Scientific Exhibits, 1955, New York, Grune & Stratton, Inc., 1955.

3. Jackson, C. L., and Blady, J. V.: Criteria for Selection of Treatment of Cancer of Larynx, Arch. Otolaryng. **37:**672-679 (May) 1943.

4. Blady, J. V.: Treatment of Recurrences and Evaluation of Criteria for Selection of Treatment of Cancer of Larynx, Am. J. Roentgenol. **58:**331-340 (Sept.) 1947.

5. Jackson, C. L., and Norris, C. M.: Evolution of Surgical Technique in Treatment of Carcinoma of Larynx, Laryngoscope **66:**1034-1040 (Aug.) 1956.

TREATMENT OF PATIENTS WITH CERVICODORSAL OUTLET SYNDROME

Paul A. Nelson, M.D., Cleveland

• *The cervicodorsal outlet is not an anatomic structure but the region in which the nerves and blood vessels leave the neck and thorax and are transmitted to the upper extremity. Compression or stretching of the neurovascular structures in this region can cause pain, numbness, and discomfort in the shoulder and upper extremity, but the complaints are usually vague and frequently there are no objective findings. The majority of patients with this syndrome respond favorably to conservative treatment consisting of physical therapy, reassurance, and avoidance of activities or positions bringing on the complaints.*

Pain, numbness, and discomfort in the shoulder and upper extremity can be caused by compression or stretching of neurovascular structures in the region of the cervicodorsal outlet. The mechanism of this compression or stretching varies, and, on the basis of this variation, a number of terms are used to delineate the condition, namely, cervical rib syndrome, scalenus anticus syndrome, subcoracoid pectoralis minor syndrome (also called hyperabduction syndrome), costoclavicular syndrome, first thoracic rib syndrome, and brachialgia statica paraesthetica. However, because it is often difficult to determine the specific mechanism involved, the more inclusive terms of cervicodorsal outlet syndrome or neurovascular syndrome are frequently preferred.

In a patient with cervicodorsal outlet syndrome, the complaints usually are vague and there are frequently no objective findings on examination. As a consequence, many physicians have considered the symptoms to be primarily psychogenic and not due to any organic pathological condition. Other physicians have become curious as to the cause of persistence of complaints and have referred the patients elsewhere for further diagnostic study. Unfortunately, few physicians today realize that physical therapy can be most helpful in obtaining symptomatic relief.

The symptoms that comprise the outlet syndrome can be considered under three headings: mild, moderate, and severe. The patient with mild involvement is the one most commonly seen. His symptoms are intermittent aching, pain, numbness, coldness, tingling, "pins and needles," weakness, stiffness, or a dragging feeling usually localized to the ulnar side of the hand but occasionally involving the forearm, arm, shoulder, chest wall, and neck. In addition to these symptoms, the patient with moderate involvement complains of changes in appearance of the hands, such as blanching, bluish duskiness, or increased sweating, which may be reproduced with certain positions of the arms. The patient with severe involvement may have any of the symptoms already described and, in addition, loss of sensation, weakness in specific muscles, swelling near the base of the neck, and sores on the tips of the fingers. Fortunately, severe involvement occurs infrequently.

The condition of a patient having the symptoms of outlet syndrome should be carefully evaluated on the basis of the findings of a detailed history, a thorough physical examination, and the necessary roentgenographic and laboratory studies. On physical examination, the neck, shoulders, and upper extremities should receive special attention. Any abnormal stance, such as drooping of one or both shoulders, forward posi-

From the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, the Cleveland Clinic Foundation, and the Frank E. Bunts Educational Institute.

Read before the Section on Physical Medicine at the 105th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 12, 1956.

tion of the head, or dorsal kyphosis or scoliosis, and any muscular atrophy or weakness, sensory loss, swollen or tender areas near the clavicle, abnormal reflexes, limitation of joint motion, or increased nervous tension should be noted. The effect of downward pressure upon the vertex and of upward traction under the chin and occiput should be tested.

Finally, one should note the effects of the following maneuvers upon the amplitude of the radial pulse and upon the patient's subjective reaction: (1) the so-called hyperabduction maneuver, which consists of sideward elevation of the arm beyond 90 degrees (fig. 1*A*); (2) forced depression of the shoulder girdle (fig. 1*B*); (3) bracing or maximal retraction of the shoulder girdle (fig. 1*C*); (4) the Adson test, that is, holding the breath in deep inspiration while the neck is held in slight hyperextension and the head turned toward the affected side (fig. 1*D*); and (5) the Allen test, that is, turning of the head to the unaffected side, with the arm elevated sideward to 90 degrees and externally rotated and the elbow bent at a right angle (fig. 1*E*). Although diagnostic aids, these maneuvers should not be overemphasized in establishing the diagnosis of outlet syndrome. However, if the radial pulse is obliterated and the patient's symptoms are reproduced during the maneuvers, they can be interpreted as indicative of this syndrome.

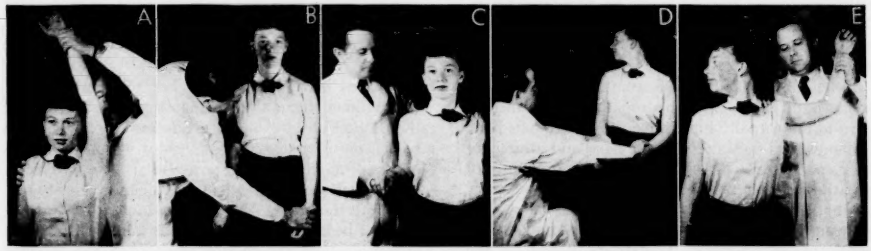


Fig. 1.—Maneuvers serving as aids in diagnosis of cervicodorsal outlet syndrome. *A*, hyperabduction maneuver, that is, sideward elevation of arm beyond 90 degrees. *B*, forced depression of shoulder girdle. *C*, bracing or maximal retraction of shoulder girdle. *D*, Adson test, that is, with the neck held in slight hyperextension, turning of head toward the affected side and holding breath in deep inspiration. *E*, Allen test, that is, with arm elevated sideward to 90 degrees and externally rotated and with the elbow bent at a right angle, turning of head toward the unaffected side.

Roentgenograms of the chest, cervical spine, and shoulder should be obtained. Ordinarily, the following laboratory determinations will be ordered: hemoglobin level, leukocyte count, differential cell count, sedimentation rate, serology, and urinalysis. Occasionally, electromyography, electrocardiography, or spinal fluid examination will be necessary.

Differential Diagnosis

In the differential diagnosis of pain, numbness, and discomfort in the shoulder and upper extremity, common conditions such as osteoarthritis of the cervical spine, protruded cervical intervertebral disk, and anxiety tension state must be considered.

Osteoarthritis is not a true arthritis (i. e., inflammation of the joints) but the end-result of stresses and strains sustained by the body over the years. Osteoarthritis of the cervical spine is a common condition, because the extraordinary mobility of the neck makes it particularly susceptible to trauma. Since bony spurs or osteophytes are common in older people, caution must be observed in ascribing a patient's symptoms to osteoarthritic changes seen on roentgenograms, since it is possible that such changes might be entirely coincidental.

Pain caused by osteoarthritis is almost invariably the result of pressure upon a nerve root by an osteophyte. The onset of such pain may be gradual or sudden following some trivial injury or unexpected movement. It is usually of moderate severity; only rarely will a patient complain of excruciating pain. Typically, the pain arises in the back of the neck or in the shoulder and radiates down the arm to the wrist or fingers; occasionally, it may be referred to the sternum or chest wall or posteriorly to the occiput or scapula. The patient may complain of numbness or prickling sensations in the hand; this may be more pronounced in one or two fingers. Physical examination may reveal limitation of motion in the neck, protective muscle spasm, and tenderness in the posterior cervical region. Manual application of downward pressure upon the vertex frequently causes increased discomfort, and upward traction under the chin and occiput may provide relief of symptoms.

Protrusion of a cervical intervertebral disk can cause symptoms that may be confused either with those of osteoarthritis of the cervical spine or with those of the outlet syndrome. The onset of pain caused by protrusion of the nucleus pulposus results from the compression of a nerve root. The pain is intense and knife-like and radiates from the neck into the shoulder and upper extremity. Since any motion of the neck, coughing, or straining greatly intensifies the pain, the patient holds his neck rigid and resists any attempted movement. In contrast with osteoarthritis of the cervical spine, in which such findings are rare, protrusion of a cervical intervertebral disk may result in decreased or absent reflexes, loss of sensation, and muscular weakness and atrophy. Roentgenograms of the cervical spine usually reveal narrowing of one or more interspaces, loss of the normal lordotic curve, and osteoarthritic changes.

Undoubtedly the most frequent cause of pain and discomfort in the neck and shoulder is anxiety tension state with fibrositis, tension myalgia, or neuromuscular pains, which probably represent interrelated conditions. In these patients there often is sustained contraction or tightness in the upper trapezius, posterior cervical, and sternocleidomastoid muscles. When this contraction is maintained in a muscle for a prolonged period, there is interference with circulation and nourishment of the muscle fibers, which results in ischemic pain and edema and the formation of adhesions between the fibers; the adhesions then prevent the muscle from relaxing to its normal length. Pain that results from excessive nervous tension characteristically is a dull, pressure-like discomfort, rarely more than moderately severe in intensity, which is more pronounced later in the day and is aggravated by fatigue, emotional stress, and unpleasant weather. Upon arising in the morning, the patient may note muscular stiffness, which subsides as the day advances and as he has an opportunity to "limber up." Since anxiety tension state frequently accompanies organic pain syndromes such as osteoarthritis, neoplasm, and outlet syndrome, the diagnoses of tension myalgia, fibrositis, or neuromuscular pain should not be made until other causes of neck and shoulder distress have been excluded.

In the differential diagnosis, consideration must also be given to compression neuropathy of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel, since it may produce pain, numbness, and paresthesia in the hand and atrophy of the thenar muscles. In this condition, symptoms and hypesthesia, when present, are confined to the sensory distribution of the median nerve in the hand. The following tests frequently establish the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome: 1. Extreme flexion of the wrist for 60 seconds. Reproduction of symptoms is interpreted as a positive wrist flexion test. 2. Light percussion over the median nerve at the wrist. When this produces a tingling sensation in the hand, it is interpreted as a positive Tinel sign. Decompression of the median nerve by section of the transverse carpal ligament is very successful in these cases.

Many other conditions can be confused with outlet syndrome, such as rheumatoid arthritis, Raynaud's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, periarthritis, shoulder-hand syndrome, epicondylitis, superior pulmonary sulcus tumor (Pancoast's tumor), trauma to the brachial plexus, peripheral neuritis, herpes zoster, serum paralysis, syringomyelia, and progressive muscular atrophy.

Predisposing Factors

Sex.—A number of investigators[1] have reported that outlet syndrome occurs more often in women than in men. They have postulated that the predisposing factors in women are the greater tendency toward drooping of the shoulders, less vigorous physical activity, and the constant reaching above the head in many housework activities. On the other hand, Beyer and Wright[2] believe there is little difference in incidence between the sexes.

Age.—The outlet syndrome occurs most frequently in adults between 20 and 40 years of age. By that age, postural and occupational factors have had sufficient time to cause troublesome symptoms in persons who are predisposed to such involvement, for example, those who have congenital abnormality of the cervicodorsal outlet.

Congenital Anomalies.—Anomalies in development compressing neurovascular structures in the cervicodorsal outlet are important predisposing factors in the outlet syndrome. The following skeletal anomalies are frequently responsible for the development of outlet syndrome: cervical rib, long transverse process of seventh cervical vertebra, deformed first thoracic rib or clavicle, and cervicodorsal scoliosis. Fibrous bands are also an important cause of pressure upon neurovascular structures; they may narrow the division between the scalenus anticus and scalenus medius muscles, or they may connect the long transverse process of the seventh cervical vertebra to the first rib. Anomalies in development of the brachial plexus (for example, the supply of a branch from the second dorsal nerve root of the spinal cord at a level one segment lower than that normally found) and aberrant vascular supply are occasionally responsible for pulling, angulation, or pressure upon neurovascular structures.

Postural and Occupational Factors.—Postural and occupational factors are responsible for determining the time of onset of outlet syndrome in patients who by reason of anatomic relationships within the cervicodorsal outlet are predisposed to such involvement. Faulty posture leading to such difficulty consists of drooping shoulders, dorsal kyphosis, and forward position of head. Factors causing this stance include loss of muscle tone due to lack of exercise and changes related to aging, weight of heavy breasts, and in some cases specific weakness following injury or an attack of paralytic poliomyelitis.

The symptoms of outlet syndrome are aggravated when the arms are elevated for considerable periods of time, for example, while sleeping with the arms above the head, reading an open newspaper with arms outstretched, writing on a blackboard, driving an automobile, doing repair work while lying under a car, and hanging up clothes. Faulty positioning of the arms during surgical operations may initiate the syndrome, with paralysis and sensory loss in the upper extremities. Outlet syndrome is found rather frequently in persons engaged in such occupations as hair dressing, painting, construction work, and operating a switchboard. Forced depression of the shoulder girdle, such as occurs when a heavy suitcase is carried or a loaded wheelbarrow is pushed, and forced retraction of the shoulders, such as occurs when a heavy military pack is carried during a long march, can also precipitate symptoms of outlet syndrome..

Anxiety Tension State.—Increased nervous tension can be a factor in causing a patient to become concerned about mild symptoms, which would not ordinarily disturb him. Fear that discomfort in the arm or chest results from cancer, heart disease, or tuber-

culosis will often bring a patient to a physician. In this sense, then, anxiety tension state can be considered a predisposing factor in outlet syndrome.

Delineation of Condition by Anatomic Considerations

The cervicodorsal outlet is not an anatomic structure but the region in which the nerves and blood vessels leave the neck and thorax and are transmitted to the upper extremity (fig. 2). Within this region there is a triangular area formed by the scalenus anticus and scalenus medius muscles and the first rib, through which the subclavian artery and the trunks of the brachial plexus pass. The scalenus anticus muscle originates from the anterior tubercles of the third through the sixth cervical vertebrae and inserts upon the first rib anterior to the subclavian artery. The scalenus medius muscle arises from the posterior tubercles of the transverse processes of the third through the seventh cervical vertebrae and inserts upon the first rib posterior to the lower trunks of the brachial plexus. Because of its rigid boundaries, any additional structures (fig. 3) intruding into this triangular area, such as a cervical rib or a fibrous band between an elongated transverse process of the seventh cervical vertebra and the first rib, almost unavoidably compress the subclavian artery and the brachial plexus.

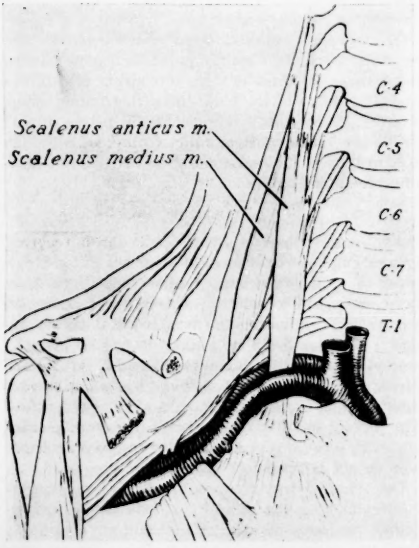


Fig. 2.—Anatomic relationships at cervicodorsal outlet. The subclavian artery and trunks of the brachial plexus pass through a triangular area enclosed by the scalenus anticus and the scalenus medius muscles and the first rib. The subclavian vein passes anteriorly to the insertion of the scalenus anticus muscle.

Compression of neurovascular structures can also be produced by pinching of the subclavian artery and vein and the brachial plexus between the clavicle and first rib or by stretching of these structures under the coracoid process and pectoralis minor muscle when the arm is elevated above the head.

Cervical Rib Syndrome.—The skeletal anomaly that most frequently causes compression of the neurovascular structures at the cervicodorsal outlet is a cervical rib (fig. 3A). This anomaly occurs in about 6 out of every 1,000 persons and is twice as common in women as in men. The role of this anomaly in causing distress has been recognized for well over a century; Cooper,[3] in 1818, recorded that he prescribed medical treatment for symptoms caused by a cervical rib, and in 1861 Coote[4] performed the first known operation for relief of pain due to this condition.

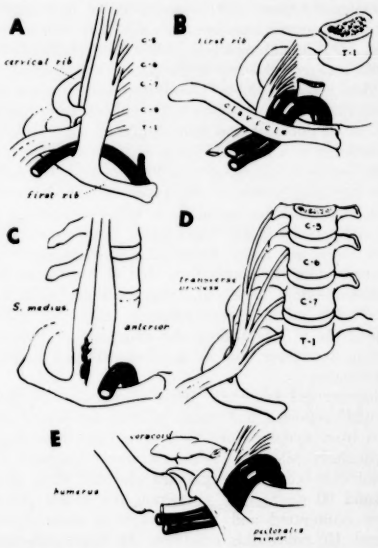


Fig. 3.—Compression of neurovascular structures in cervicodorsal outlet by *A*, cervical rib; *B*, clavicle and first rib; *C*, hypertrophied scalenus anticus muscle; *D*, angulation over fibrous band from an elongated transverse process of seventh cervical vertebra; and *E*, hyperabduction of arm.

The diagnosis of cervical rib syndrome is made on the basis of a typical history, the physical findings for outlet syndrome, and the roentgenographic visualization of a cervical rib. Occasionally, the bony structure can be palpated. It should be emphasized that many cervical ribs never cause symptoms.

Scalenus Anticus Syndrome.—In 1927, Adson and Coffey[5] reported success in the treatment of cervical rib syndrome by section of the scalenus anticus muscle alone. In the mid-1930's Naffziger[6] and Ochs-

ner and co-workers[7] found that the same symptoms could be present even in the absence of a cervical rib; they suggested that these cases be classified as scalenus anticus syndrome. They also reported relief of symptoms in patients with such a condition by scalenotomy.

The diagnosis of scalenus anticus syndrome is made on the basis of a typical history and the physical findings of outlet syndrome. There may be a tenderness near the base of the neck on the affected side, and occasionally there may be evidence of hypertrophy of the scalenus muscles (fig. 3*C*). The Adson test (fig. 1*D*) should result in obliteration of the radial pulse and reproduction of the patient's symptoms.

More recently, Eaton[1a] has questioned whether primary spasm or hypertrophy in the scalenus anticus muscle can be differentiated from secondary spasm related to arthritis or a protruded disk and whether it occurs with any degree of frequency. Stammers[6] has pointed out that obliteration of the pulse in various outlet maneuvers can be found in a large percentage of normal persons. Eaton[1a] and Raaf[1b] have emphasized that there are many other causes of pressure on neurovascular structures than that of tension in the scalenus anticus muscle and that much confusion has resulted from too great reliance upon the outlet maneuvers in establishing the diagnosis of scalenus anticus syndrome and in deciding whether surgery is indicated.

Subcoracoid Pectoralis Minor Syndrome.—In 1945, Wright[9] reported that many persons developed distress from sleeping with their arms over their head, particularly when they were extremely fatigued. He noted that when these patients elevated their arms beyond 90 degrees of abduction the radial pulses were obliterated and their symptoms were reproduced. He called this condition the hyperabduction syndrome and demonstrated that it was caused by compression of the neurovascular structures as they were stretched around under the pectoralis minor muscle and the subcoracoid process when the arm was held in a hyperabducted position (fig. 3*E*).

Wright[9] has called attention to the large number of persons without symptoms in whom the radial pulse can be obliterated by the hyperabduction maneuver; in a group of 150 persons, he found that in 82% the pulse could be occluded. It is obvious then that additional criteria are necessary before the diagnosis of hyperabduction syndrome is made. In a group of 52 patients with proved hyperabduction syndrome, Beyer and Wright[2] noted the following symptoms: pain or aching in 30 (located in the hand in 27, in the arm in 7, in the shoulder in 11, and in both the shoulder and the hand in 9); numbness in 26, Raynaud's phenomenon in 20; paresthesia in 18; rubor and swelling in 12; weakness in 8; and ulcers on the finger tips in 2.

Costoclavicular Syndrome.—Falconer and Weddell[10] in 1943 became interested in the complaints of pain, numbness, congestion in the hands, and weakness in the arms that soldiers of slight build developed when they were first training to carry their packs. The authors found that vigorous shoulder exercises and several weeks of Army food and outdoor life enabled these men to tolerate their packs without trouble. Falconer and Weddell believe that the forced retraction of the shoulders due to the heavy pack caused compression of the neurovascular structures between the clavicle and the first rib (fig. 3*B*); hence, this condition was called costoclavicular syndrome.

Other Causes of Syndrome.—There are many causes of compression of neurovascular structures in the cervicodorsal outlet that have not received enough attention to be separated into distinct syndromes. Falconer and Weddell[10] have emphasized anomalies of the first thoracic rib. Raaf[1b] has described compression by a ligamentous band along the anterior border of the scalenus medius muscle, by an elongated transverse process of seventh cervical vertebra (fig. 3*D*), by a bifid insertion of the scalenus medius muscle on the first rib, and by anomalies of the arteries. Stammers[6] has found symptoms of outlet syndrome related on rare occasions to pinching of the axillary artery between two heads of the median nerve and to stretching of a post-fixed brachial plexus (i. e., one supplied by the second dorsal nerve root, a segment lower than usually occurs).

Wartenberg[11] has described a benign syndrome that he calls brachialgia statica paraesthetica in women more than 40 years of age; it consists of stiffness and paresthesia in the hands occurring during sleep. It is likely that this syndrome should be considered in the general category of outlet syndromes, although compression in the cervicodorsal outlet was not demonstrated in his series.

Treatment

For many years surgical procedures received greater emphasis than medical measures in the treatment of outlet syndrome. Various operations have been performed to relieve compression of neurovascular structures within the cervicodorsal outlet: removal of cervical rib or medial portion of clavicle, section of scalenus anticus muscle, and exploratory dissection. Unfortunately, surgery has often proved disappointing in relieving patients of their symptoms. The present trend is toward more conservative therapy, with surgical procedures being reserved for those who do not respond to a conservative program.

One reason frequently given for the failure of surgical treatment is the difficulty in establishing preoperative diagnosis because of the multiple conditions that can cause compression of the neurovascular structures. Another reason for the failure of surgical treatment is that many patients with outlet syndrome have strongly neurotic personality traits, a factor that adversely affects the results of surgery. Eaton[12] has advised against performing surgical procedures for outlet syndrome upon "tired, harassed, middle-aged women . . . (with) drooping shoulders, drooping expressions, and drooping spirits" unless objective findings are present and intensive conservative treatment has been unsuccessful.

All patients whose condition has been diagnosed as outlet syndrome should have a 4 to 12 weeks' trial of physical therapy before surgery is advised. Usually two or three treatments are given in the department of physical medicine, and the patients are instructed to continue therapy twice daily at home. Physical therapy recommended for patients with outlet syndrome consists of the application of radiant heat for 30 minutes, deep stroking and kneading massage to the neck and upper back for the purpose of relieving pain and muscle spasm, and exercises to strengthen the muscles that elevate the shoulders and that maintain good posture (particularly the erector spinae and rhomboid groups). The physical therapist stresses that the patient should hold his shoulders in a neutral position—not too high, not too low, not slumping forward or pushed backward, but just in between. Instructions for specific exercises utilized in our department are shown in figure 4.

The physician should explain to the patient the factors causing the symptoms and how the exercises are designed to correct them; he should reassure the patient that the condition is not likely to progress or cause serious disability. The patient should be warned to avoid positions or activities that aggravate his discomfort, in particular sleeping with his arms above his head. One method of preventing this position is tying a length of gauze to the wrists and fastening it to the foot of the bed, with allowance for enough slack so that the patient is able to move his arms at will to all positions except above his head. Another method of limiting movements of the arms is sewing the pajama sleeves above the elbow to the pajama coat. If the patient's occupation is an important factor aggravating symptoms, for example, painting or construction work, the physician should seriously consider advising the patient to change his work.

Under conservative management as described above, by far the majority of patients should receive significant relief. Raaf[1b] studied 117 patients having cervical rib or scalenus anticus syndrome seen over a period of 16 years and found that 83 (71%) responded favorably to conservative measures. Peet and coworkers[1c] conducted a follow-up study of 55 patients having outlet syndrome; initially, all 55 patients had sensory paresthesias, 40 had pain, 10 had muscular weakness, 20 had a positive arterial-occlusion test, and 5 had coldness, blanching, cyanosis, and edema. With a program of physical therapy and home treatment very similar to that described, 39 patients (70.9%) indicated they had experienced definite improvement. Six patients found it necessary to continue their exercises for extended periods to maintain their improvement. Twenty patients had noted relief from symptoms within 4 weeks and 13 patients within 4 to 12 weeks. Only two patients (3.6%) believed that their symptoms had become worse after treatment. Thus, when a vigorous conservative program of therapy has been undertaken in patients with outlet syndrome, surgical procedures seldom are necessary.

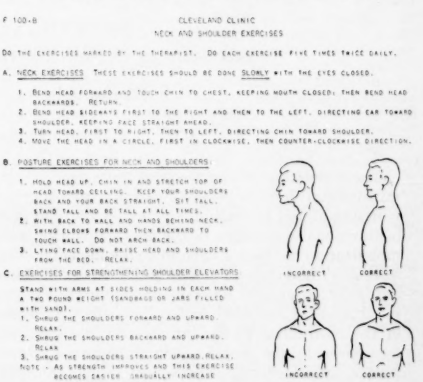
Summary and Conclusions

Pain, numbness, and discomfort in the shoulder and upper extremity can result from mechanical pressure upon neurovascular structures in the cervicordorsal outlet. The term cervicodorsal outlet syndrome includes the following specific conditions: cervical rib syndrome, scalenus anticus syndrome, subcoracoid pectoralis minor or hyperabduction syndrome, and costoclavicular syndrome. Outlet syndrome occurs more often in women than in men and most frequently in the third and fourth decades. Predisposing factors are developmental anomalies in the cervicodorsal outlet causing pressure on neurovascular structures, poor posture with drooping shoulders, elevation of arms above head for prolonged periods during sleep or at work, activities that force shoulders to be depressed or retracted, and anxiety tension state.

Although the outlet maneuvers (hyperabduction of the arm, forced depression and retraction of the shoulder girdle, Adson test, and Allen test) are aids in diagnosis, they should not be overemphasized in establishing the diagnosis of outlet syndrome or in deciding whether surgery is indicated.

The present trend in treatment of outlet syndrome is toward more conservative therapy, with surgical procedures being reserved for the few patients with serious involvement who do not respond to a conservative program. All patients with outlet syndrome should have a 4 to 12 weeks' trial of physical therapy, which they are instructed to carry out themselves twice daily at home, consisting of the application of radiant heat, sedative massage (when necessary to relieve pain and spasm), and exercises to strengthen the muscles that elevate the shoulders and to improve posture. They should be cautioned to avoid activities that aggravate their symptoms.

Under conservative management more than 70% of patients with outlet syndrome will receive significant relief and an additional 25% will notice no progression of symptoms. Surgical treatment should be


F 100-B

CLEVELAND CLINIC

NECK AND SHOULDER EXERCISES

DO THE EXERCISES MARKED BY THE THERAPIST. DO EACH EXERCISE FIVE TIMES TWICE DAILY.

A. NECK EXERCISES THESE EXERCISES SHOULD BE DONE SLOWLY WITH THE EYES CLOSED.

1. BEND HEAD FORWARD AND TOUCH CHIN TO CHEST, KEEPING MOUTH CLOSED; THEN BEND HEAD BACKWARDS. RETURN.
2. BEND HEAD SIDEWAYS FIRST TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TO THE LEFT, DIRECTING EAR TOWARD SHOULDER, KEEPING FACE STRAIGHT AHEAD.
3. TURN HEAD, FIRST TO RIGHT, THEN TO LEFT, DIRECTING CHIN TOWARD SHOULDER.
4. MOVE THE HEAD IN A CIRCLE, FIRST IN CLOCKWISE, THEN COUNTER-CLOCKWISE DIRECTION.

B. POSTURE EXERCISES FOR NECK AND SHOULDERS

1. HOLD HEAD UP, CHIN IN AND STRETCH TOP OF HEAD TOWARD CEILING. KEEP YOUR SHOULDERS BACK AND YOUR BACK STRAIGHT. SIT TALL, STAND TALL AND BE TALL AT ALL TIMES.
2. WITH BACK TO WALL AND HANDS BEHIND NECK, SWING ELBOWS FORWARD THEN BACKWARD TO TOUCH WALL. DO NOT ARCH BACK.
3. LYING FACE DOWN, RAISE HEAD AND SHOULDERS FROM THE BED. RELAX.

INCORRECT CORRECT

C. EXERCISES FOR STRENGTHENING SHOULDER ELEVATORS

STAND WITH ARMS AT SIDES HOLDING IN EACH HAND A TWO POUND WEIGHT (SANDBAGS OR JARS FILLED WITH SAND).

1. SHRUG THE SHOULDERS FORWARD AND UPWARD. RELAX.
2. SHRUG THE SHOULDERS BACKWARD AND UPWARD. RELAX.
3. SHRUG THE SHOULDERS STRAIGHT UPWARD. RELAX.

NOTE - AS STRENGTH IMPROVES AND THIS EXERCISE BECOMES EASIER, GRADUALLY INCREASE WEIGHT THAT IS LIFTED.

INCORRECT CORRECT

Fig. 4.—Specific exercises utilized for treatment of patients with cervicodorsal outlet syndrome.

considered only in the small percentage of patients who have serious involvement and receive no benefit from conservative measures.

2020 E. 93 St. (6).

References

1. *(a)* Eaton, L. M.: Neurologic Causes of Pain in Upper Extremities, with Particular Reference to Syndromes of Protruded Intervertebral Disk in Cervical Region and Mechanical Compression of Brachial Plexus, S. Clin. North America **26**:810-833 (Aug.) 1946. *(b)* Raaf, J.: Surgery for Cervical Rib and Scalenus Anticus Syndrome, J.A.M.A. **157**:219-223 (Jan. 15) 1955. *(c)* Peet, R. M.; Henriksen, J. D.; Anderson, T. P.; and Martin, G. M.: Thoracic-Outlet Syndrome: Evaluation of Therapeutic Exercise Program, Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin. **31**:281-287 (May 2) 1956.

2. Beyer, J. A., and Wright, I. S.: Hyperabduction Syndrome, with Special Reference to Its Relationship to Raynaud's Syndrome, Circulation **4**:161-172 (Aug.) 1951.

3. Cooper, A., cited by Adson, A. W., and Coffey, J. R.: Cervical Rib: Method of Anterior Approach for Relief of Symptoms by Division of Scalenus Anticus, Ann. Surg. **85**:839-857 (June) 1927.

4. Coote, H.: Pressure on Axillary Vessels and Nerve by Exostosis from Cervical Rib: Interference with Circulation of Arm, Removal of Rib and Exostosis; Recovery, M. Times & Gaz. **2**:108, 1861.

5. Adson, A. W., and Coffey, J. R.[3]

6. Naffziger, H. C.: Scalenus Syndrome, editorial, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **64**:119-120 (Jan.) 1937.

7. Ochsner, A.; Gage, M.; and DeBakey, M.: Scalenus Anticus (Naffziger) Syndrome, Am. J. Surg. **28**:669-695 (June) 1935.

8. Stammers, F. A. R.: Pain in Upper Limb from Mechanisms in Costoclavicular Space, Lancet **1**:603-607 (April 1) 1950.

9. Wright, I. S.: Neurovascular Syndrome Produced by Hyperabduction of Arms: Immediate Changes Produced in 150 Normal Controls, and Effects on Some Persons of Prolonged Hyperabduction of Arms as in Sleeping, and in Certain Occupations, Am. Heart J. **29**:1-19 (Jan.) 1945.

10. Falconer, M. A., and Weddell, S.: Costoclavicular Compression of Subclavian Artery and Vein: Relation to Scalenus Anticus Syndrome, Lancet **2**:539-543 (Oct. 30) 1943.

11. Wartenberg, R.: Brachialgia Statica Paresthetica (Nocturnal Arm Dysesthesias), J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **99**:877-887 (May) 1944.

12. Eaton, L. M., in discussion on Peet and others.[1c]

RECURRENT MITRAL STENOSIS

DIAGNOSIS BY CATHETERIZATION OF THE LEFT SIDE OF THE HEART

Charles P. Bailey, M.D., Harry Goldberg, M.D.
and
Dryden P. Morse, M.D., Philadelphia

• Analysis of the results of mitral commissurotomy in 1,000 patients revealed that 22 had recurrent symptoms caused by restenosis. Six of the 22 had given evidence of clinical improvement for one or more years after the original operation but subsequently developed congestive heart failure and died; at autopsy they were found to have a severe degree of mitral stenosis due to refusion of the parts that had been separated surgically. In the other 16 reoperation was done because of the recurrence of symptoms, and direct examination of the restenosed valves was possible. Data from all 22 patients are tabulated, and six of the histories are given in some detail. Evidence of continued active rheumatic endocarditis was found in some cases. Simultaneous catheterization of right and left sides of the heart proved valuable in establishing the diagnosis of restenosis. Recent improvements in technique include a right-sided approach to the mitral valve. This permits a more complete separation of the valve elements and should reduce the incidence of restenosis.

The utilization of the surgical technique of commissurotomy for the relief of mitral stenosis is now widespread and increasing. In obtaining a high grade of functional restoration of the heart, adequate leaflet mobilization has been shown to be fundamental. Many have described the mechanical and biological elements that militate against refusion of the surgically separated commissures. Nevertheless, reports of recurrence of the obstruction to the mitral valve are beginning to appear in the world medical literature. Brock,[1] Jordan and Hellems,[2] Keyes and Lam,[3] Donzelot,[4] D'Allaines,[5] Baronofsky,[6] Soulie and co-workers,[7] and others have detailed separately one or more such cases. On the other hand, Harken and Black[8] have declared that refusion of the mitral valve is "most uncommon." Glover and co-workers[9] have stated recently that there has been no sign of recurrence of mitral stenosis in their cases after commissurotomy.

From certain theoretical and practical considerations, and from our own experience, we now feel that recurrence of mitral stenosis after surgical intervention is a relatively common development. We further believe that, in some cases, its occurrence after surgery may be predicted as probable and, in others, inevitable.

Professor and Head, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, and Director, Bailey Thoracic Clinic (Dr. Bailey); Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Director, Brith Sholom Cardiopulmonary Laboratory, Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, and Cardiologist, Bailey Thoracic Clinic (Dr. Goldberg); and Chief Resident, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital (Dr. Morse). Dr. Morse, who did this work during the tenure of a National Heart Institute Fellowship, is now in New York.

Reestablishment of mitral value obstruction after its initial relief by surgery constitutes a recurrence of mitral stenosis, or restenosis. The difficulties and confusions attendant upon the clinical diagnosis of restenosis are obvious. They have caused us to reject for the purposes of this study all cases except those in which the diagnosis has been based on autopsy findings and those in which direct digital reexamination of the valve has been carried out at a later time by the original operating surgeon. With use of these two criteria, restenosis has accounted for at least 10%

of our late postoperative deaths and for more than one-third of those cases classified as worse on follow-up studies (table 1).

TABLE 1.—*Incidence of Restenosis Among 1,000 Patients Operated on for Mitral Stenosis as Shown by Autopsy or Reoperation**

Deaths	Cases No.	Cases %	Total
Operative	77	57	
Suicide	2	2	
Late deaths	50	37	
Due to restenosis	6	4	
Total			135
Survivors followed			
Improved	711	90	
Reoperation for restenosis 16			
Unchanged	49	6	
Worse	32	4	
Total			792
Patients not followed			73

* Longest follow-up, 8 yr.

All of the 22 patients with restenosis who are reported herein were originally (and secondarily) operated on by one of us (C. P. B.) An additional 21 patients previously operated on by surgeons at other clinics and operated on by one of us (C. P. B.) for probable restenosis have been excluded from consideration.

Early diagnosis of recurrent mitral stenosis now is possible. The recent development by Bjork [10] and Fisher and co-workers [11] of the technique of catheterization of the left side of the heart by direct transthoracic puncture of the left atrium has enabled us to determine the pressure differential between the left atrium and ventricle during left ventricular filling. Gorlin and Gorlin [12] and Goldberg and co-workers [13] have shown that, if the cardiac output is determined simultaneously by catheterization of the right side of the heart, it is possible to calculate the functional cross sectional area of the mitral valve. This affords, within practical limits, a measure of the actual extent of orificial narrowing and, hence, of the degree of restenosis, presuming always that the stenosis has been relieved at the original operation.

Evidence of Recurrent Stenosis Obtained at Autopsy

Six patients who presented evidence of clinical improvement for periods of from one to three years after mitral commissurotomy subsequently developed congestive heart failure and finally came to autopsy (table 2). In each, a severe degree of mitral stenosis was found at autopsy, with extensive refusion of the commissure or commissures that had been separated surgically. In three patients, it appeared further that certain elements of the surgically recognized valvular pathology, especially calcification, had progressed considerably between the times of operation and death.

CASE 1.—A 24-year-old male was operated on Feb. 10, 1950, at Hahnemann Hospital for mitral stenosis associated with hemoptysis, atrial fibrillation, and congestive heart failure. At operation, the left-sided approach was used and both mitral leaflets were found to be calcified. The valve slit was too small to admit a finger tip. No regurgitation was palpable. Both valve commissures were opened well with use of multiple cuts with the guillotine knife. Thereafter, good mobility of the septal leaflet was noted. A "2-finger" opening was obtained (4-6 sq. cm.); no regurgitation was created. (Since it measures essentially the linear extent of the opening and not the true area of the diastolic aperture of the valve, it is felt that the use of the terms "1 finger," "1½ fingers," "2 fingers," and so on, to indicate the size of the valve is at best only a relative approximation.) One Aschoff body was found on section of the tip of the amputated left auricular appendage. The patient was improved markedly and remained in good health for three years after the operation. His diastolic murmur was less intense, but was not abolished. Then signs and symptoms of cardiac decompensation appeared and progressively became more severe. Hemoptysis and fever developed. He became comatose and died March 12, 1954. An autopsy, performed by Dr. Oscar Auerbach (Veterans Administration Hospital, East Orange, N. J.), revealed general visceral congestion, multiple pulmonary infarcts, thrombosis of the right auricular appendage, and evidence of restenosis of the mitral valve. Both valve leaflets were heavily calcified and fused together at each extremity. The cross sectional area of the residual valve opening measured 0.75 sq. cm. There was no evident remaining mobility of the rigidly fixed valve components. There were scattered areas of fibrosis throughout the myocardium, but no Aschoff's nodules.

It would seem reasonable to believe that, in spite of reasonably adequate surgery, the stenosing lesion had progressed and that a secondary operation might have restored clinical health for at least another few years.

TABLE 2.—*Historical Data, Pathological Findings, and Change in Valve Size in Six Cases of Restenosis Determined at Autopsy*

		Operative Data					Interval Period		Autopsy Data			
Case No.	Age & Sex	Date	Valve Size Accomplished, F*	Calcification at Operation	No. of Commissures Opened	Rheumatic Findings at Biopsy of Appendage	Period of Improvement, Yr.	Interval from Operation to Death, Yr.	Date of Death	Valve Size at Autopsy	Calcification at Autopsy	Rheumatic Findings at Autopsy
1	24, M	2/10/50	2	Yes	Both	1 Aschoff nodule	3	4	3/12/54	0.75-sq.-cm. size	Yes	None
2	33, F	5/7/52	1-½	Moderate	1(anterior)	Negative	1	2.5	10/4/54	F	Marked	Aschoff bodies in myocardium
3	47, F	3/9/54	1-½	No	Both	Not done	?	0.8	1/23/55	F	No	None
4	28, M	8/4/53	1-¾	Mild	1(anterior)	Rheumatic endocarditis	1	2.0	8/22/55	0.8-cm. length	Marked	None
5	26, M	7/27/51	1-½	Yes	Anterior—to ring; posteromedial slit	Not done	3	4.3	11/16/55	F	Yes	None
6	54, F	11/24/52	1-½	Moderate	Both	Aschoff nodules	2	3.0	11/7/55	Lead pencil†	Marked	None

* Scale of approximation: F=finger tip=0.5-1.0 sq. cm.; 1 F=1.5 sq. cm.; 1-½ F=2.5-3.5 sq. cm.; 2 F=4-6 sq. cm.
† Lead pencil=0.6 sq. cm.

The finding of an Aschoff body in the auricular appendage at the time of the original operation raises the possibility of continuing rheumatic activity.

CASE 4.—A 28-year-old male was admitted to Hahnemann Hospital July 29, 1953, complaining of increasing fatigability and dizziness of nine months' duration. He had atrial fibrillation and evidence of both mitral stenosis and aortic valvular disease. On Aug. 4, 1953, a left-sided mitral commissurotomy was performed. The valve was pliable, although mild calcific infiltration

was noted over the entire septal leaflet and across the posteromedial commissure. The valve orifice was nearly competent. It would not admit a finger tip (0.5 to 1.0 sq. cm.). The anterolateral commissure was incised instrumentally three times, extending the opening to the valve ring. A 1¾-finger opening (4 sq. cm.) was established thereby, without significant alteration in the minimal regurgitation. The biopsy specimen from the auricular appendage revealed "active rheumatic endocarditis." The patient was improved for about one year. Then symptoms returned and progressed. Death occurred on Aug. 22, 1955. At postmortem examination, the mitral valve was found to be completely calcified, rigid, and stenotic. The greatest diameter of the valve opening was 0.8 cm. in length. Careful examination revealed no evidence of the previous surgery.

This is a clearly documented example of recurrence of mitral stenosis within two years of surgery. Perhaps a more adequate and especially a bicommissural mobilization of the valve would have tended to perpetuate the initially observed benefit. The extensive re-cross-fusion of the leaflets and the marked increase in valve calcification suggest the possibility of continued activity of the rheumatic process, although incomplete mobilization (only one commissure was separated) might have played the more important part in the restenosing.

Conclusions Based on Autopsy Evidence.—The six cases in which autopsy was done demonstrate that the recurrence of symptoms after a symptom-free period may be associated with a significant decrease in valve size below that established at the time of surgery. The period remaining for possible reoperation after the return of symptoms in these cases has been short, averaging roughly one year before death (table 2).

Not only was the valve orifice at autopsy greatly reduced in size in every instance but also it was clear that readherence of the surgically mobilized commissure or commissures had taken place. Extensive progression of the pathology (especially with respect to calcification of the structures) during the interval between operation and subsequent death was apparent in three cases (2, 4, and 6 in table 2).

It is noteworthy that Aschoff's bodies or other evidences of active rheumatic endocarditis were found in the resected tips of the left auricular appendage in three (cases 1, 4, and 6) of the six patients. In one of the remaining (case 2), Aschoff's nodules were found in the left ventricular myocardium at autopsy. The possibility that continuing rheumatic activity might have played a significant part in the subsequent development of restenosis in this very small group of patients is supported by the large proportion of such findings. The reported incidence of Aschoff's nodules in biopsy specimens of appendages obtained at the time of surgery at our clinic is 23.9%.[14]

TABLE 3.—*Length of Postoperative Improvement and Changes in Valve Size Between Operations in Sixteen Patients Operated on for Restenosis of the Mitral Valve*

	First Operation						Interval Between Operations, Approximate Yr.	Last Operation			
Case No.	Age & Sex	Date of First Operation	Commissures Opened	Valve Size Accomplished*	Calcification	Rheumatic Findings at Biopsy of Appendage	Period of Improvement, Yr.	Date of 2nd or 3rd	Valve Size Found*	Calcification	Final Valve Size*
7	41, F	7/27/48	1 (anterior)	1½ F	No	Negative (giant cells)	4	6	6/7/54	F	No	2 F
8	49, F†	3/19/51	1 (anterior)	2 F	No	Negative	3.5	4	1/31/55	F	Slight	1¾ F
9	23, F	2/27/50	2 (both)	2½-3 F	No	Negative	2-3	5	4/28/55	1½ F	No	1½ F
10	39, M	7/14/52	1 (anterior)	2 F	Yes	Negative	1.5	3	6/7/55	F	Yes	2½ F
11	33, F	9/25/52	1 (anterior)	1½ F	No	Aschoff nodules	1	3	8/12/55	F	No	2 plus F
12	39, F	8/28/51	1 (anterior)	1½ F	No	Negative	2	4	10/10/55	F	No	2 F
13	51, F‡	11/25/49	1 (anterior)	1½ F	No	Negative (hypertrophy)	1	1.5	7/25/51	F	No	2 F
							3	4	9/21/55	F	Slight	2 plus F
14	43, F	3/15/51	1 (anterior)	1½ F	No	Not done	4	4.7	12/28/55	F	Moderate	2 F
15	42, F	4/14/53	1 (anterior)	1½ F	Yes	Aschoff nodules	2	3	2/6/56	6 mm. length	Marked	?
16	27, F	9/2/52	2 (anterior) Posteromedial slit	1½ F	No	Negative	2	3.5	2/21/56	F	No	2 F
17	42, F	8/23/52	1 (anterior)	1½ F	No	Negative	3	3.5	3/2/56	F	No	2 F
18	37, F‡	6/29/50	1 (anterior)	1½ F	No	Negative	0.4	0.4	11/20/50	1.5 cm.	No	1½ F
							4.5	5.5	5/21/56	F	No	2 F
19	16, F	4/8/53	1 (anterior)	1¾ F	No	Negative	3	3.3	7/10/56	F	No	2 F
20	30, M	6/5/52	1 (anterior)	1½ F	Yes	Lymphocytic infiltration	2.5	4	7/22/56	F	Yes	2 F
21	47, F	10/27/50	2 (partial)	1½ F	Slight	Aschoff nodules	5	5.7	7/18/56	1 finger	Yes	2 plus F
22	38, F	6/30/52	1 (anterior)	1½ F	No	Aschoff nodules	3	4	8/20/56	F	No	1½ F

* For scale of approximation see table 2.
† Two operations for stenosis.
‡ Three operations for stenosis.

Evidence of Restenosis Found at Reoperation

In 16 patients, reoperation was carried out because of the return of symptoms similar to those originally associated with the mitral stenosis (table 3). Four of these patients will be reported in detail because of special features of interest. The patient in case 7 was historically the second to survive a modern type operation for mitral stenosis. The interval between her operations was six years. The patient in case 9 demonstrated extensive readherence of the commissures, despite bicommissural opening of a flexible valve to the annulus. The patient in case 13 was reoperated on twice, each time because of recurrence of signs and symptoms of mitral obstruction. Case 16 is reported in detail because it illustrates the great value of combined, simultaneous catheterization of the right and

left sides of the heart in establishing, preoperatively, the diagnosis of recurrent mitral stenosis and in demonstrating postoperatively, the improvement provided by adequate bicommissural mobilization of the valve structures.

CASE 7.—This 35-year-old female was operated on for mitral stenosis at the Episcopal Hospital on July 27, 1948, by one of us (C. P. B.). She was historically the second patient to survive the modern type operation for mitral stenosis. On May 31, 1954, she was admitted to the Hahnemann Hospital with a diagnosis of recurrent mitral stenosis. At the time of her original operation, only the anterolateral commissure of a flexible but fibrosed valve was opened (instrumentally). It was felt that a 1½-finger aperture (2.5 sq. cm.) had been achieved without the production of any insufficiency. Prior to that time she had exhibited persistent atrial flutter-fibrillation and had suffered from multiple episodes of cerebral embolization, with right hemiplegia. After this operation, she was markedly improved symptomatically and has not experienced further embolization. Four years postoperatively, in 1952, she noted diminution in her respiratory reserve and easy fatigability. Catheterization of the right side of the heart was carried out on June 4, 1954. With a cardiac output of 3.1 liters per minute, the pulmonary arterial pressure was 50/16 mm. Hg. On exercise, the output fell to 2.7 liters per minute and the pulmonary arterial pressure rose to 70/28. The pulmonary venous capillary pressure was elevated to 19 mm. Hg. These findings suggested recurrent mitral stenosis. On June 7, 1954, the patient was reoperated on from the left. Cardiac entrance was accomplished through an incision made directly into the wall of the left atrium. This wall was lined with a partially organized placenta-like clot. The valve was competent, fibrosed but flexible, and the aperture would not admit the tip of the index finger (0.5-1.0 sq. cm.). The anterolateral commissure was incised twice and then was split digitally to the valve ring. No regurgitation was produced. It was felt that a 2-finger opening with good leaflet mobility had been established. There was no subvalvular stenosis. No attempt was made to separate the posteromedial commissure. Symptomatically, the patient has been relieved completely since the operation. A normal sinus rhythm has been reestablished.

This is a clear-cut example of refusion of the separated anterolateral commissure, taking place over a six-year period. Because of technical difficulties concerned with hemostasis, which frequently are encountered in such secondary operations when performed from the left side, no attempt was made to open the posteromedial commissure.

CASE 9.—This 23-year-old female was operated on for mitral stenosis on Feb. 27, 1950. The guillotine knife was used at both fibrosed commissures. Thereafter, digital splitting sufficed to separate the valve fully to the annulus at each extremity. The posteromedial cleavage occurred suddenly and became extended well beyond the zone of adequate tendinous support, so that a severe (3 to 4+) grade of mitral insufficiency was created. It was estimated that the normal valve orifice had been lengthened by 1 cm. anteriorly and 2 cm. posteriorly to produce a 2½-to-3-finger opening.

After a stormy postoperative hospital course, the patient returned home and improved clinically. However, cardiac enlargement was progressive and ultimately was accompanied by symptoms of decompensation. She returned to the hospital in 1955 in precarious condition for repair of her mitral insufficiency. At operation on April 23, 1955, the valve opening was found to be a "finger and one-half" in size, with a 2 to 3+ regurgitation limited to the posterior portion. The anterolateral commissure had become re-fused for a distance of more than a centimeter from the annulus and now was definitely calcified. The posteromedial commissure similarly had become obliterated for a distance of 1 cm. from the annulus, but still was open for about 1 cm. beyond the posterior line of direct tendinous support. The anterior commissure was separated easily by digital pressure fully to the annulus, without any change in the regurgitation. The posterior valve leaflets were sutured together with a strip of pericardium with use of the Jamison stitcher. (This is an instrument modeled after the "looper" used in the hosiery industry. It has been described previously.[14]) The patient's condition precluded survival from the operation, however, and death occurred 12 hours postoperatively. At autopsy, no evidence of rheumatic activity was found in the myocardium.

While, strictly speaking, this woman did not undergo secondary surgery for recurrent obstruction, the evidence of refusion of both commissures after a more than adequate bicommissural separation of a completely flexible valve leaves no room for doubt that mitral stenosis sometimes may recur despite the most extensive surgical mobilization, even in patients with mild to moderate valvular pathology. The question of the role that rheumatic activity might have played in this case is unanswerable.

CASE 13.—This 51-year-old female was subjected first to commissurotomy on Nov. 25, 1949. The valve was flexible, but the orifice was finger tip in size. Only the anterior commissure was opened. There was no regurgitation before or afterward. In 1951, she began to complain of a return of shortness of breath. On July 25, 1951, she was reoperated on by one of us (C. P. B.) and the left-sided approach was used. The atrium was entered through an incision made in the left superior pulmonary vein. At this examination the septal leaflet of the valve was found to be calcified and rigid. The mural leaflet was leathery but flexible. The estimated degree of recurrent fusion of the anterior commissure was about 0.5 cm. in length. This was split apart by finger-tip pressure enlarging the aperture to 2 fingers (5 sq. cm.), without the creation of any regurgitation. Although the diastolic murmur persisted, the patient did well for about three more years. Then recurrence of symptomatology led to catheterization of the left side of the heart on Sept. 21, 1955. A mean left atrial pressure of 20 mm. Hg and a left ventricular filling gradient across the mitral valve of 11 mm. Hg was found. At reoperation for the third time on Nov. 11, 1955, at which time the right-sided approach was used, the valve was found to contain calcific particles in the region of the posteromedial commissure as well as upon the septal leaflet. The leaflet edges were generally fibrosed, and the orifice was reduced to a size that would not admit the finger tip. (It was estimated at 6 to 8 mm. in length.) Both commissures were divided instrumentally at first and then were split digitally fully to the annulus. A 1+ regurgitation was produced. At least a 2-finger opening (5+ sq. cm.), with excellent mobility of the septal leaflet, was achieved. It was felt that a much greater restoration of valve function had been accomplished than at either of the former operations. Catheterization of the left side of the heart done postoperatively confirmed her clinical improvement (table 4).

TABLE 4.—*Suggestive Evidence of Restenosis in Patient in Case 13 Immediately Prior to, and After, Her Third Operation for Mitral Stenosis**

Findings, Mm. Hg	Preoperative	Postoperative
Left atrial pressure	20	7
Left ventricular pressure	120/8	105/0
Central aortic pressure	120/70	110/64
Atrioventricular gradient	11	7

* First operation, 1949; second, 1951; third, 1955. Evidence found at catheterization of left side of heart.

This patient, who had been operated on twice previously, six and four years before, only one commissure being opened, indubitably developed a recurrence of severe mitral stenosis. In this case, the technical advantages associated with the right-sided approach to the mitral valve, which have been reported by us elsewhere,[15] permitted the performance of a much more adequate mitral commissurotomy on the third attempt when the patient was aged 57.

CASE 16.—This 27-year-old female underwent left-sided mitral commissurotomy at Hahnemann Hospital on Sept. 2, 1952. By digital pressure alone, the anterolateral commissure of a flexible valve (which originally would not admit a finger) was opened widely. Very slight opening of the posteromedial commissure was achieved. The final opening was estimated at 1½ fingers (2.5 to 3.5 sq. cm.) in size, without any regurgitation. The

TABLE 5.—*Data on Patient in Case 16 in Whom It Was Possible to Calculate Mitral Valve Area**

	Catheterization Data	2/13/56 Preop.	3/5/56 Postop.
Right side of heart	Cardiac output, liters/min.		
	Rest	3.9	3.8
	Exercise	4.8	
	Right atrial pressure, mm. Hg	5	0
	Right ventricular pressure, mm. Hg	53/5	20/0
	Pulmonary artery pressure, mm. Hg		
	Rest	50/35	18/5
	Exercise	70/46	—
	Pulmonary capillary pressure, mm. Hg	22	3
Left side of heart	Left atrial pressure, mm. Hg	25	8
	Left ventricular pressure, mm. Hg	96/0	103/8
	Aortic pressure, mm. Hg	—	—
	Brachial artery pressure, mm. Hg	130/70	—
Calculated data	Mitral gradient		
	Left atrium—left ventricle, mm. Hg	20	4
	Mitral valve flow, cc./diastolic sec.	143	226
	Mitral valve area, sq. cm.	1.0	3.6

* Note changes in the valve gradient and flow as well as in the valve area as shown above in calculated data.

biopsy specimen of the appendage revealed no evidence of active rheumatic disease. The patient was improved considerably for about two years. However, her diastolic murmur persisted. After that, there was a gradual return of fatigue, exertional dyspnea, and hemoptysis. Combined simultaneous cardiac catheterization in February, 1956, revealed that, with a resting cardiac output of 3.9 liters per minute, there was a gradient across the mitral valve during left ventricular filling of 20 mm. Hg (table 5).

Accordingly, on Feb. 16, 1956, she was reoperated on through a right-sided incision. The mitral valve was found to be leathery, without any calcific infiltration. The valve orifice would not admit the tip of the exploring finger. There was no regurgitation. The posteromedial valve commissure was split digitally without incident and a dense chordopapillary fusion mass below the valve was split almost to its ventricular insertion. The anterolateral commissure was incised twice before it would respond to digital pressure. Both valve extremities now extended practically to the annulus, and the septal leaflet was freely mobile. There was no evidence of regurgitation. Since operation, the patient again is asymptomatic. The diastolic murmur has disappeared and only a soft 1+ blowing systolic murmur is audible at the apex. Postoperative combined catheterization on March 5, 1956, revealed that, with a flow of 3.8 liters per minute, the mitral gradient had dropped from 20 to 4 mm. Hg and the calculated valve area[13] had increased from 1.0 to 3.6 sq. cm. (table 5).

The physiological data obtained on this patient not only indicated preoperatively that the stenosis had recurred but also demonstrated postoperatively the efficacy of alleviation of the obstruction by the extensive bicommissural mobilization of the valve, which is usual when the right-sided approach is used[15] (fig. 3 and 4).

Comment

In the eight and one-half years that have elapsed since the performance of the first successful modern type operation for mitral stenosis,[16] literally thousands of such procedures have been carried out in various clinics throughout the world. About 2,000 commissurotomies have been performed at Hahnemann Hospital for mitral stenosis alone. While the time that has elapsed since even the earliest of these operations is short in relation to the length of the course of rheumatic heart disease, nevertheless it now is possible to formulate certain opinions with respect to the benefit obtained therefrom. Approximately 65 to 75% of those operated on not only have been improved initially but have remained in good health up to the present time (table 1). Of this group, the first historically successful operation, on a patient (fig. 1) operated on June 10, 1948, is a happy and classic example. Although the patient was class 3, preoperatively, according to the American Heart Association functional classification, she is now class 1, with relatively slight remaining auscultatory evidence of her previous disease (fig. 1).

It is remarkable that this alleviation of symptoms and restoration to good health has been achieved by surgical techniques and accomplishments that, in retrospect, seem often to have been inadequate. For instance, with the exception of a few operators with large experience, most of the cardiac surgeons in the world today have not yet performed 100 mitral commissurotomy operations. Obviously, a goodly proportion of these procedures have been carried out while the operators were relatively inexperienced in the

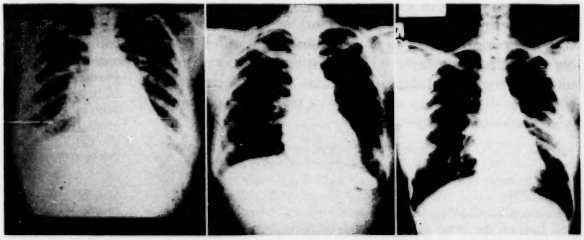


Fig. 1.—*Left*, preoperative roentgenogram of first reported patient to survive a modern type operation for mitral stenosis. *Middle*, roentgenogram six months postoperatively, showing lessening of congestion and reduction in heart size. *Right*, recent roentgenogram showing further reduction in size of heart. Patient has given birth to a son eight and a half years subsequent to commissurotomy operation. Reproduced with permission from Glover and co-workers (*Pennsylvania M. J.* **53**:375 [April] 1950).

disciplines required by these techniques. Furthermore, until very recently, the performance of these operations, which is guided and controlled entirely by the sense of touch, has been hampered by the presumed necessity for the surgeon's wearing a glove on his intracardiac finger. Only since the introduction of the bare-finger technique by Husfeldt in 1953 have we been able fully to appreciate the extent and nature of the existing valvular and subvalvular pathology and, hence, to apply disruptive digital pressure, or the cutting edge of a valvulotome, with critical accuracy.

All cardiac surgeons have complained that, with the usual left-sided approach to the mitral valve (via the left auricular appendage), one is prone to experience considerable difficulty in separating the fused leaflets in the region of the posteromedial commissure by digital pressure. Even more technical difficulty and a considerable risk of producing mitral regurgitation attend any attempt at instrumentation of this commissure. Therefore, most operators prefer to limit their instrumental manipulations to the anterolateral extremity or pole of the valve and to separate the opposite one only when it responds readily to digital pressure alone. Indeed there is a natural tendency to make a virtue out of necessity and to consider a unicommissural mobilization technically sufficient. Largely for these reasons, among the first 1,200 patients operated on at our clinic from the left side for isolated mitral stenosis, both commissures of the valve were opened in only 33.1%.[17]

In contrast to the limitations inherent in the left-sided procedure, the recent development and technical perfection of the right-sided approach to the mitral valve lends itself admirably to the routine attainment of bicommissural mobilization. Among the first 200 consecutive mitral commissurotomy procedures carried out through a right-sided thoracic incision, a considerable (although not always complete) separation of both commissures was achieved in 97.5%.[15] In the cases in which the right-sided approach was used, it has been possible to abolish the apical diastolic murmur in 60%, an end-result seldom attained with the older left-sided operation. It is our opinion now that the persistence of a mitral diastolic murmur after surgery is indicative of a degree of residual mitral stenosis.

The fundamental difference in the respective approaches is related to the diagonal placement of the left ventricle (hence the mitral valve channel) with respect to the thorax. Therefore, the left-sided approach to the mitral valve commissures can be made only with a crooked finger or with a markedly curved or angulated valvulotome, while the extended finger, or a but slightly curved instrument, may be used with the right-sided approach.

Probable Etiology of Recurrent Mitral Stenosis

We believe that the major causes of restenosis of the mitral valve after surgical mobilization may be summarized as follows: (1) smouldering latent or recurrent acute rheumatic activity; (2) incomplete surgical mobilization of the fused valve structures (including the chordopapillary supporting apparatus), which may relate either to a technical or conceptual deficiency in the surgical effort or to insuperable obstacles presented by the pathology encountered; or (3) an extreme state of valvular pathology by which the valve has been converted essentially into a fibrous (or fibrocalcific) stricture.

In view of the readiness with which acute or subacute rheumatic fever produces a stenosing lesion in a virginal mitral valve, it would seem self-evident that a continuing or recrudescent similar process (1 above) may reproduce stenosis in a valve that has been opened surgically. While the mechanical procedure conceivably (but probably rarely) may stimulate a reactivation, there is no reason to suppose that surgery is capable of suppressing or abolishing the rheumatic state.

Undoubtedly, thickened, sluggishly moving, partially adherent leaflets will tend soon to readhere. In the past, incomplete mobilization of the valve structures has been the rule rather than the exception in surgery for mitral stenosis. In part, this has been related to the existence of extreme pathological alterations, so that extensive mobilization of the valve has been difficult to achieve. However, it is felt that, with the greater experience that has been amassed in the larger clinics and with the use of the technically more advantageous right-sided approach, a fully adequate functional restoration of the valve may be confidently expected in most cases in the future (fig. 3 and 4).

Fig. 2.—Ventricular aspect of mitral valve in extreme stenosis of the fibrous type. Note that portions of the chordae have become embedded within the thickened substance of the leaflets while the remainder help to make up complex pillar-like chordopapillary fusion masses that attach directly to the apex of the stenotic orifice. Only the most extensive valvular and subvalvular surgical mobilization can abolish the tendency to re-formation of such structures. Reproduced with permission from Bailey and co-workers (*S. Clin. North America* **31**:1821 [Dec.] 1951).

In some patients, with extremely advanced valvular pathology, the state of the structure essentially is identical both quantitatively (in its gross anatomic appearance) and qualitatively (in the microscopic presence of dense fibrous proliferation) with that of fibrous strictures of hollow organs such as may be seen elsewhere in the body. The fibrous type of mitral stenosis should be recognized as a stricture (fig. 2). It is axiomatic that after the surgical enlargement of any fibrous stricture, the stenosing process begins again. Even though an extensive surgical separation of the fused tissues may be accomplished, restenosis would seem

often to be inevitable. As the stenosis begins to recur in the mitral value operated on, the increase in the velocity of the flow of blood through the narrowed valve channel (and the trauma that it imparts) becomes an additional factor in the rate of deposition of fibrin upon the valve surfaces and of subsequent fibrous contracture of the orifice.[18]

Since many of our patients exhibit such an extensive degree of valvular pathology, recurrence of stenosis would seem to be inevitable in them after the lapse of a sufficient (and as yet undetermined) period of time, in spite of the accomplishment of the maximum conceivable technical separation of the valve structures. A less adequate surgical mobilization of the fused valve merely would permit a more rapid reestablishment of the obstruction.

Inasmuch as a full, anatomic mobilization of both valve commissures has not been possible routinely with the standard left-sided operative approach,[19] we may expect a significant number, perhaps 20% or more, of those patients who have survived a clinically satisfactory mitral commissurotomy procedure ultimately to suffer from recurrence of the mitral stenosis, which will justify a repetition of their valvular surgery.

Prevention of Restenosis

At the present time, one cannot with certainty protect the patient from continuing or recurrent rheumatic activity. It is believed that the prolonged administration of penicillin or sulfanilamide compounds, especially to patients in the younger age group, may help to ward off such an attack.[20] The preoperative

Fig. 3.—Normal mitral valve showing arc of closure. Reproduced with permission from Bailey,[14] page 491.

disclosure of a significant degree of rheumatic activity by the various serologic tests might well serve to enjoin surgical intervention during such periods in elective cases.

In all patients, however, the utmost effort must be made not only to open both valve commissures but to extend this mobilization anatomically, and fully to the natural limits, unless the prior appearance of a regurgitant jet at either or both of the commissures interdicts such extreme leaflet separation. It should be understood that the surgical separation may extend somewhat beyond the anatomic limits of the normal valve opening. Any subvalvular secondary obstruction due to chordopapillary change or cross fusion must be separated. Even in very scarred valves with severe stenosis, a sufficiently wide freeing up of both valve extremities often will provide free "hinging" of the septal leaflet upon its more flexible basal substance, thus destroying the semblance of the valve to a fibrous

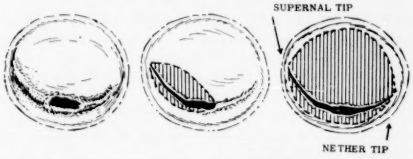


Fig. 4.—*Left*, representation of usual diminutive orificial slit found at operation for mitral stenosis (patient in the supine position). This represents a small segment of the normally nearly semicircular arc of closure during systole (as shown in figure 3). *Middle*, unicommissural separation of anterolateral (left) extremity of the valve, which is the usual accomplishment of surgery through the customary left-sided approach for mitral stenosis. Dotted lines reveal the maximal theoretical valve opening during diastole. Such eccentric movement of the leaflets may be hampered or limited by remaining fibrous or horseshoe-like calcification of the posteromedial (right) commissure. *Right*, resemblance of the extensively mobilized mitral valve (including the subvalvular supporting structures) to the "horned moon" of the "Ancient Mariner" after full opening of the "nether" and "supernal" tips. Dotted lines indicate maximal diastolic area, provided usual amount of flexibility remains at base of septal leaflets. This is the type of valve mobilization customarily achieved with the more advantageous right-sided approach to the mitral valve.

stricture. The fully mobilized valve will resemble the "horned moon" of the "Ancient Mariner," if the "nether tip" (posteromedial commissure) as well as the anterolateral commissure has been fully opened (fig. 3 and 4).

Only after the septal leaflet has been demonstrated to move freely in response to the hydrodynamic stresses natural to this portion of the circulatory apparatus can the operator feel that he has accomplished his mission. Such fully mobilized and functioning valves should exhibit relatively little tendency toward re-formation of the stenosis. In order to facilitate the accomplishment of this objective, we have come to utilize the right-sided approach to the mitral valve routinely. We do not believe any other surgical approach affords equivalent technical advantages.[13]

Treatment of Recurrent Mitral Stenosis

Once restenosis of the valve has been demonstrated (most reliably by combined heart catheterization) reoperation obviously is indicated, if the patient's condition will permit it. An additional advantage of the right-sided approach is that the operation can be performed through a "virginal" right pleural space. By use of this approach, the valve usually can be opened completely and mobilized fully at both commissures.

Summary and Conclusions

Restenosis has been shown to be a common and eventually fatal late complication after clinically satisfactory mitral commissurotomy. Its appearance is re-

lated (1) to the rheumatic nature of the causative disease, (2) to the frequent inadequacy of surgical techniques customarily used, and (3) to the occasional extreme pathological deformation of the valve, which may prevent an adequate separation of the leaflets or which may amount to its transformation into a fibrous stricture.

Six cases of recurrent mitral stenosis in which autopsy was done and 16 in which reoperation was carried out were presented. The fact that so few cases of this type have been reported to date may be explained by the short period of time that has elapsed since this type of surgery has been undertaken, and by the failure of the profession to look for the condition in patients who are not doing well after operation. In our own experience, over 10% of our late deaths and one-third of those cases in which patients were classified as "worse" have been proved to be due to restenosis of the valve.

Combined catheterization of the left and right sides of the heart is recommended as a safe and logical procedure for the diagnosis of mitral stenosis not only prior to surgery but at any time thereafter. The proved existence of mitral obstruction constitutes an adequate indication for mitral commissurotomy whether or not a similar operation has been carried out on the patient in the past. For technical reasons it is urged that the right-sided approach be used for the performance of mitral commissurotomy, either initially or secondarily, in order to achieve a superior type of bicommissural mobilization.

249 N. Broad St. (7) (Dr. Bailey).

This work was supported by the Mary Bailey Foundation for Heart and Great Vessel Research.

All of the physiological data were supplied by the Brith Sholom Cardiopulmonary Laboratory, Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital.

References

1. Brock, R. C.: Surgical and Pathological Anatomy of Mitral Valve, Brit. Heart J. **14**:489-513 (Oct.) 1952.

2. Jordan, P., Jr., and Hellems, H. K.: Mitral Valve Surgery: Critical Analysis, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **95**:689-693 (Dec.) 1952.

3. Keyes, J. W., and Lam, C. R.: Recurrence of Mitral Stenosis Following Mitral Commissurotomy, J. A. M. A. **155**:247-248 (May 15) 1954.

4. Donzelot, E., and others: Reconstitution d'une sténose mitrale après commissurotomie, Arch. mal. coeur **46**:300-309 (April) 1953.

5. D'Allaines: Recidive stenosis mitrale: Second commissurotomie, Poumon & coeur **10**:1954.

6. Baronofsky, I. D.; Borden, C.; Smith, R. E.; and Sprafka, J. L.: Re-operation for Mitral Valve Disease, Ann. Surg. **142**:32-36 (July) 1955.

7. Soulie, P., and others: Repeated Operations in Mitral Stenosis, Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris **71**:758-766 (July 1-8) 1955.

8. Harken, D. E., and Black, H.: Improved Valvuloplasty for Mitral Stenosis, with Discussion of Multivalvular Disease, New England J. Med. **253**:669-678 (Oct. 20) 1955.

9. Glover, R. P.; Davila, J. C.; O'Neill, T. J. E.; and Janton, O. H.: Does Mitral Stenosis Recur After Commissurotomy? Circulation **11**:14-28 (Jan.) 1955.

10. Bjork, V. O.: Direct Pressure Measurement in Left Atrium, Left Ventricle, and Aorta, Acta chir. scandinav. (No. 5) **107**: 466-478, 1954.

11. Kent, E. M.; Ford, W. B.; Fisher, D. L.; and Childs, T. B.: Estimation of Severity of Mitral Regurgitation: Correlation of Direct Left Atrial Pressure Recordings with Observations Made During Surgical Palpitation of Valve Area, Ann. Surg. **141**:47-52 (Jan.) 1955.

12. Gorlin, R., and Gorlin, S. G.: Hydraulic Formula for Calculation of Area of Stenotic Mitral Valve, Other Cardiac Valves, and Central Circulatory Shunts, I, Am. Heart J. **41**:1-29 (Jan.) 1951.

13. Goldberg, H.; Dickens, J.; Raber, G.; and Hayes, E., Jr.: Simultaneous Catheterization of Left and Right Heart: With Particular Reference to Mitral and Aortic Stenosis, Am. Heart J., to be published.

14. Bailey, C. P.: Surgery of Heart, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1955, pp. 538, 723.

15. Bailey, C. P.; Bolton, H. E.; and Morse, D. P.: "Right" Approach to Problem of Mitral Stenosis, S. Clin. North America **36**:931-954 (Aug.) 1956.

16. Bailey, C. P.: Surgical Treatment of Mitral Stenosis, Dis. Chest **15**:377-397 (April) 1949.

17. Footnotes 15 and 16.

18. Magarey, F. R.: On Mode of Formation of Lambl's Excrescences and Their Relation to Chronic Thickening of Mitral Valve, J. Path. & Bact. **61**:203-208 (April) 1949.

19. Footnotes 14 and 16.

20. McCue, C. M.; Gibson, C. D., Jr.; and Lindermann, L. C.: Comparison of Intramuscular Benzathine Penicillin and Oral Sulfanilamides in Control of Rheumatic Recurrences, J. Pediat. **47**:450-460 (Oct.) 1955.

INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS ON GRADUATE EDUCATION FOR GENERAL PRACTICE

Edward L. Turner, M.D., Chicago

• The problem of graduate education for general practice needs to be discussed thoroughly. There is constant pressure for the hasty adoption of particular policies based on different, sometimes discordant, assumptions. Stereotyping in the present state of our knowledge would be unsound and could do much harm. The free exchange of facts and opinions in conference is necessary for the development of a realistic and constructive program.

During the three half-day sessions of the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, for which the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals is responsible or has been co-sponsor, attention was focused on important challenges or problems in each of the major areas of medical education. The first session centered on consideration of one of the controversial aspects of graduate medical education on which serious study and subsequent logical conclusions and action have been sorely needed for some time. The second session was concerned with some of the basic underlying problems

Secretary, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, American Medical Association.

Read before the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 10, 1957.

associated with the current unrest in undergraduate medical education as we grapple with the challenges of preparation for the long road ahead. The final session dealt with the challenges presented by, as well as the importance of, postgraduate medical education, with examples given of successful efforts in this field.

Challenges are not met nor are issues solved by avoidance or through the creation of compromises that in themselves may be designed to perpetuate rather than to answer them. If progress is to be made toward improving understanding and a better solution to some of our pressing problems in medical education and practice, it is important that these problems be studied objectively. As a matter of fact, we can well be guided by Conant's little comment, "Behold the turtle. He only makes progress when he sticks his neck out." In each of these areas of medical education the council and the co-sponsors have "stuck their necks out" as to the kind of challenges and problems felt to be deserving of consideration at this time.

The Conference on Graduate Education for General Practice–1957 has been developed because of the belief that this area presents challenges and problems deserving of serious objective study. Too frequently the concept of general practice in the minds of many practitioners and large segments of the public is that of a half-century ago and not in keeping with the realities of today. This fact alone would make serious discussion worthwhile.

However, there are many other facets of this matter that are of vital importance in the field of medical education and that are of serious import to medical care. The House of Delegates and the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association are confronted with resolutions at every session directing attention to and requesting action of one kind or another in regard to education for general practice. Some of these resolutions have been carefully prepared in an effort to be objective and have been directed toward suitable study and eventual recommendations for action. Some are presented as holding specific answers to all of the problems, such as the proposal for the establishment of departments of general practice in all medical schools or the advisability of an experience in general practice as the only sound approach prior to specialization. Others are directed toward the universal requirement of rotating internships with the abolition of straight internships. Occasional implications are included signifying that the art of medicine can be learned in no other way than through the medium of general practice; this raises a real question as to what we mean in medicine when the term "art" is utilized. If we accept "art" to be the "systematic application of knowledge or skill in effecting a desired result" as Webster so aptly defines the term, then our course should not be difficult to steer.

Innumerable articles written by general practitioners in lay magazines during recent years have been directed toward impressing the public with the idea that only general practitioners are qualified to really understand people or render proper family care. Such misrepresentations of fact are not in the best interests of either the public or the medical profession, even though they may make good stories for the press. We are all physicians first and should together be striving toward the improvement of medical education and medical care in the best interests of the public whom we all serve.

Although many other examples could be given, these should suffice to indicate that there is a genuine challenge here that requires frank and objective analysis. Throughout many of the resolutions and actions that have been suggested, there constantly appears to run a theme that carries the implication of a desire for stereotyping, which in this stage of our knowledge is little less than alarming. In other words, there are pressures to stereotype background preparation for a field of activity that frequently is still being defined in terms of the past rather than in terms of today and for the period ahead. This is not realistic, and it is time we frankly admit such to be the case.

With knowledge applicable to medicine accumulating with ever increasing rapidity, it is not possible for any individual to encompass more than a fraction of the over-all field. We are living and working in 1957 and should be planning for the future in the light of needs as we can best project them today. In planning programs for the education of physicians, it is important that they be designed in keeping with current needs and those visualized ahead. What is the best type of educational and training experience for the individual who does not desire to restrict his interests to one of the recognized specialty fields? There is need for positive projection as to what such a physician should be prepared to do and how he can best be prepared to do it. Rather than think in terms of what the general practitioner or family physician should not do, it is time to get our thinking oriented positively as to what he should be prepared to do. In suggesting such an approach, I am not talking about suddenly changing the rights or prerogatives of those who have gone into the practice of medicine in the past, but rather I am endeavoring to direct attention on the development of a realistic and constructive program in the future.

The council and its co-sponsors sincerely hope that these conferences will serve as useful mediums for the presentation of points of view that will be valuable in the pursuit of their studies and also be valuable to the visitors and participants at this 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure. Some of the ideas propounded at this congress should be of great value to the studies that have recently been initiated on the best background preparation for general practice by a committee representing the council, the Association of American Medical Colleges, and the American Academy of General Practice and including also, in the future, specialty area representatives.

535 N. Dearborn St.

ROLE OF UNDERGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION IN PREPARATION FOR GRADUATE EDUCATION

E. Hugh Luckey, M.D., New York

• *The four years of medical school should constitute an experience that is the best possible preparation for all types of professional careers in medicine. No penalty should be imposed on the student who ultimately chooses private practice in either general or restricted fields, a career in research and teaching, or a position in medical administration. The four short undergraduate years should be reserved for experiences not easily obtainable after graduation. It is therefore questioned whether extramural preceptorships are desirable during those years and whether general practice can be thought of as an academic discipline about which medical school departments should be organized. The extension of university influence into our medical schools has resulted in important developments. Some recent trends must be deprecated as tending to repeat errors of the past and to weaken the relationship between universities and their medical schools.*

As we meet in 1957 to consider problems of education for general practice, we are primarily concerned with graduate education or intern and residency training. This is quite proper, for it is during this phase of a physician's training that he begins to orient himself toward the type of practice he will pursue. We must remember, however, that the effectiveness of graduate education depends largely on the form that undergraduate education takes. Actually, though, these two phases of the education of today's physician occupy less than one-fifth of his professional lifetime. Of even more importance in assuring the doctor's lasting effectiveness is his continuing education throughout the major portion of his professional career. These three phases are interdependent, but it is my responsibility to consider the importance of the four undergraduate years in the education of the physician.

Changes in Medical Education

It is particularly important to note that we are talking about education for general practice in 1957. It seems to me that many of our problems in discussing matters of medical education arise from the great differences in the medical school experiences of different doctors. For example, the graduate of 1925 would surely insist on the importance of a rotating internship for medical school graduates. Since effective, well-organized undergraduate clinical clerkships were not generally a part of the curriculum 30 years ago, such an experience was important in 1925. Today, however, all medical schools require their undergraduates to take clinical clerkships. These represent educational experiences superior in most, if not in all, respects to the rotating internships of the past. This factor modifies the requirements of the internship experience for today's graduates.

Thus, an important cause for our difficulties is failure to recognize that medical education has undergone major changes over the last 40 years. Forty years ago, the majority of medical school graduates began to practice immediately after graduation or after one year of rotating internship. Recent studies indicate that in the class of 1945 the average graduate training period was four years. In that class, approximately 20% of the graduates elected to undertake general practice, and of this group one-third had residency training. Five per cent elected general practice with special attention to a special area; of this group two-thirds had some residency training. The remainder, or nearly 75%, limited their practice to a specialty, and practically all had extensive residency training. When he is graduated today, the young physician can look forward to four more years as intern and resident. We often fail to recognize that the doctor entering practice in 1957 began his undergraduate medical education in 1947–10 years before. Further, the students entering our medical schools in the fall of 1957 will not begin private practice until 1967–10 years hence.

These bare facts about certain changes in medical education bring to our attention a primary responsibility of all who are concerned with medical education. This is to bear in mind that the undergraduate medical program of today will determine to a considerable extent the type of physician who enters the practice of the profession in 1967. It is not enough merely to keep pace with the healthy trends in medical service to the people. We must help to mold and guide these trends, and we must do what we can to correct any unhealthy development.

It is not my purpose to try to predict the patterns of medical practice and the responsibilities of physicians in 1967. This sort of speculation is stimulating and, within certain limits, possible. One study illustrates the kinds of information most valuable in making such predictions. In a study of trends toward partnerships and groups, Weiskotten and Altenderfer found that of those doctors graduated in 1935 only 12% are now members of partnerships or groups. Of those who were graduated in 1945, however, more than 35% are in combined practice today. Certainly, rapid and important changes are taking place in medical economics and in the responsibilities of physicians to their patients. I believe that the precious personal relationship between a patient and his doctor will remain intact. Nevertheless, there is good reason to accept the fact that the organizational structure of medical services within which the physician practices will continue to change. These important factors must be considered in any evaluation of the future of undergraduate medical education.

Dean, Cornell University Medical College.

Read before the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 10, 1957.

I have been asked to express some personal opinions regarding the role that undergraduate medical education plays in preparing the physician for his graduate training. My theme will be that the four years of medical school should constitute an experience that is the best possible preparation for all types of professional careers in medicine. This experience should prepare the physician for any kind of professional career; it should not be directed primarily toward training for any particular type of practice. No penalty should be imposed on the student who ultimately chooses private practice in either general or restricted fields, a career in research and teaching, or a position in medical administration. Although we may not be doing the best we can in undergraduate medical education today, I think that these basic requirements are being met in the experience provided by the modern medical school.

Objectives of Medical Education

The objectives of undergraduate medical education have been the subject of careful study by numerous groups. Perhaps the most comprehensive statement is that prepared by the Association of American Medical Colleges. This statement has had the attention of many individuals and, although revised eight times, is still considered under development and subject to further revision. The introductory statement says:

> Undergraduate medical education must provide a solid foundation for the future physician's development. It should not aim at presenting the complete, detailed, systematic body of knowledge concerning each and every medical and related discipline. Rather, it must provide the setting in which the student can learn fundamental principles applicable to the whole body of medical knowledge, establish habits of reasoned and critical judgment of evidence and experience, and develop an ability to use these principles and judgments wisely in solving problems of health and disease.
>
> Undergraduate medical education cannot achieve these aims if the student is relegated to a passive role. It must provide incentive for active learning on the part of the student. This can best be done by giving him definite responsibility in real, day-to-day problems of health and disease. This responsibility must, of course, be carefully graded to the student's ability and experience and must be exercised under careful guidance by the faculty.
>
> Given incentive to learn and guidance toward the grasp of principles, with the problems of health and disease as a frame of reference, the student will build the necessary foundation for his career in medicine, be it practice (general or limited), teaching, research, or administration.
>
> In working toward this fundamental objective, undergraduate medical schools must strive to help the student to: acquire basic professional knowledge; establish essential habits; attain clinical and social skills necessary to the best utilization of that knowledge; and develop those basic intellectual attitudes and ethical and moral principles which are essential if he is to gain and maintain the confidence and trust of those whom he treats, the respect of those with whom he works, and the support of the community in which he lives.
>
> These five aims are obviously not distinctly separable, but are mutually interdependent. All together they summarize the desirable characteristics of the responsible professional person medical education is attempting to produce.

The form and content of the curriculums of today's medical schools have been under criticism by many different groups. In my opinion, the unrest or ferment produced by these attacks has been a healthy influence. It has led to a searching study of our objectives and to more realistic evaluation of the methods of reaching these goals. A fanatic has been described as one who, having lost sight of his objectives, redoubles his efforts. If we were to lose sight of our objectives, we could, like the fanatic, futilely redouble the courses and varied educational experiences in the medical school curriculum. In the face of continuing pressures from various groups to establish new departments in our medical schools, we are often reminded of the origin of the word school. According to Alan Gregg, school is derived from the Greek word *schole*, meaning leisure or a time for reflection. The store of basic medical scientific knowledge is so great today and is increasing so constantly and rapidly that it would not be possible to give our students a comprehensive view of these fields even if all four years of medical school were reserved for this purpose. However, these suggestions for new departments to serve special interests and purposes have stimulated rededication to our objectives and serious study of the curriculum. Many interesting experiments in education have evolved from these studies.

One of the most important results of such studies has been the recognition of the fact that there is no such thing as "the" curriculum of medical schools in the United States. There are as many different curriculums as there are medical schools. And even if total hours, sequences of courses, and stated content did not vary so strikingly, we know that the actual experience at each institution would differ markedly because of the unique character of each student and each teacher. However, the most interesting and instructive aspect of these observations is that, despite such varied conditions and environments, the opportunity for good medical education is available in our medical schools today.

Scientific Versus Practical Medicine

Out of these studies of the curriculum and out of these experiments in medical education, an old controversy has reared its head. This is the dispute between proponents of scientific and the advocates of so-called practical medicine. The controversy dates back at least to 1849 when Rudolf Virchow wrote in volume 1 of the *Archiv für Pathologische Anatomie*: "The gap between scientific and practical medicine is so great that one can say the scientific physician does not know how to practice, and that the practical physician knows nothing of science. . . . This gap between science and practice is relatively new; our century and our country have produced it."

Much of our effort in medical education during the past century has been concerned with closing this gap. Again, in 1927, Francis Weld Peabody in an address entitled "The Care of the Patient" said: "Whenever the lay public stops criticizing the type of modern doctor, the medical profession itself may be counted on to stir up the stagnant pool. The most common criticism made at present by older practitioners is that young graduates have been taught a great deal about the mechanisms of disease, but very little

about the practice of medicine—or to put it more bluntly, (it is said), they are too 'scientific' and do not know how to take care of patients."

It is difficult to believe that any rational person would fail to associate the enormous advances in medicine of the last 40 years with the increased knowledge of the natural and physical sciences and the application of this knowledge to the understanding of human biology and control of disease. In view of this, there is no question that basic medical education must be centered primarily around the acquisition of a reasonable and balanced portion of this basic science, its methodology, and its application to human disease. Even so, it must be recognized that the great majority of human diseases cannot now be explained satisfactorily through information that meets the strict requirements of natural and physical science. Samuel Butler is given credit for the statement that "one of the arts of living consists in the ability to come to adequate conclusions from inadequate evidence." One of our responsibilities in undergraduate medical education is to foster the development of a similar art in our students. The weighing of evidence in illness requires an understanding of the fact that we are dealing with degrees of probability short of certainty and that we must make adequate decisions from inadequate evidence. This aspect of the education of a physician has been called "training in uncertainty."

A number of the recent experiments in medical education have been the subject of considerable debate. These have included the emphasis on the "whole" patient and its counterpart, comprehensive care; "psychosomatic" medical programs; attempts to explore the contributions of the sociologist in teaching, research, and patient care; and various interdepartmental integrated teaching programs. In certain quarters some of these programs have received enthusiastic but premature acceptance long before the experiment is completed. In others, they have been derisively described as a "back to nature" movement and even antiscientific.

Much of the recent experimentation in medical education has centered about various social aspects of human illness. It is clear that most of the information about this phase of human ecology is sketchy and poorly understood. As is the case with all areas of interest that have not yet developed a definite body of information subject to experimental proof, investigation in these fields is hindered by many obstacles. Similarly, instruction in these subjects must be most inexact. Can the present diffuse information about social aspects of human illness be formulated into an organized body of information subject to scientific verification? No one knows. Nevertheless, this sort of experimentation is most certainly the responsibility of our medical schools as members of university families and should receive every encouragement. Can such programs be maintained in the regular curriculum of a medical school without significant impairment of the programs in research and teaching of anatomic and chemical pathology? This is not yet known.

I should like to comment further on the various pressures brought to bear on our medical schools to alter curriculums in favor of special interests. The number of such suggestions is great. One such suggestion that I should like to mention specifically is that each of our medical schools should establish a department of general practice.

When this suggestion was made, a number of very perplexing questions were raised in our medical schools. What would be the responsibility of such a department? How would this department differ from the departments of medicine found in each of our medical schools? In most of our medical schools, departments are organized along academic disciplinary lines. Is general practice such a discipline? Is it not, rather, one of the most complex types of practice of our profession, requiring considerable knowledge of each of the disciplines now represented in our medical school departments? If departments are to be organized without justification as academic disciplines, what other interests would deserve departmental status? What are the responsibilities of a general practitioner today? Do not his tasks and responsibilities vary greatly in different parts of the country? But more important, how will the generalist of 1967 differ from his counterpart today? Many of these questions we find difficult to answer.

In partial response to the pressures to orient students toward general practices, a number of medical schools have organized or reinforced extramural preceptorships, with students spending a number of months working in the private offices of selected doctors in the area. It does seem desirable to have our students become familiar with the organization of medical services in our country at some point in their undergraduate years. However, it seems appropriate to question the necessity of the extramural preceptorship for this purpose. The four short undergraduate years should be reserved for those experiences not easily obtainable after graduation.

The Medical School Within the University

Finally, I should like to emphasize the tenuous position of the medical school in our American university family. With the possible exception of the football team, no other unit of a university is subject to more abuse or is the cause of such administrative strife. The integration of the majority of medical schools into universities is a relatively new development in the United States. In an attempt to improve the standards of medical education, the American Medical Association played an important part in the extension of university influence into our medical schools in the early part of this century. As a result of the developments in medical research and teaching made possible through this influence, the state of our nation's health has advanced enormously. Certain recent trends to restore educational practices that were widespread before the turn of the century and to alter the relationship between universities and their medical schools recall a quotation from Santayana: "He who is disposed to ignore history must be prepared to repeat it."

1300 York Ave. (21).

GRADUATE TRAINING FOR THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF MEDICINE TODAY

William B. Hildebrand, M.D., Menasha, Wis.

• Medical educators and medical schools should take the initiative in providing two-and-three-year well-rounded internship-residency programs for those who desire them in general practice. Such programs should develop clinical judgment, bring realization of limitations as well as capabilities, create a sacred sense of ethical and moral responsibility, and add a quality of professional maturity. Restriction of hospital opportunities to doctors certified by boards is unjust and discriminatory. The general resident should be accorded the same prestige and dignity as is given to residents in any other medical field.

In recent years, particularly after the end of World War II, a belief developed that the general practice of medicine was soon to become a thing of the past. Some said general practice was good, that is, what there was of it and while it lasted, but rapid advances in scientific knowledge and technological fields would not allow the generalist to continue long on the medical scene. His place would and should be taken by board certified specialists.

Such an attitude and belief, I am sorry to say, was cultivated and nurtured, both publicly and privately, by those from within the medical profession as well as those from without. Suddenly it became fashionable, as well as profitable, for a writer to go on at length, in both lay and professional publications, exposing the so-called evils of medicine, laying most of the difficulty at the feet of the generalist.

Doubt began to creep into the minds of the consuming medical public as to what was really the best type of doctor. One began to hear such expressions as "This is the era of specialization in medicine," "Some day we will have a doctor for each part of us," "The personal medical care of yesterday is gone," "The internist is the general practitioner of tomorrow," "The generalist is the family doctor of today," and "We must consider the patient as a whole." Now the variety, number, and contradictory tone of these and similar statements meant that something had gone wrong with the philosophy of medicine. It meant that specialists are very necessary in the demanding discipline of modern medical care. It also meant—when boiled down to fundamentals—that when one is ill he wants primarily to have a doctor at his side who will "see him through" and who will consider the economic, social, and emotional side of his illness as well as the pathology of the tissues involved. How to reconcile these two basic tenets has been and still is one of the foremost challenges to the medical profession.

One who lies ill with a brain tumor might want his family doctor to care for him, but we all know that a neurosurgeon can perform this task much more skillfully. Such a dichotomy between generalists and specialists, according to Dr. Charles S. Davidson,[1] has resulted in much heated discussion and has given rise to many of the clichés mentioned above.

If we, within the profession, who are concerned with the problems involving generalists and specialists, will compel ourselves to analyze the situation dispassionately, objectively, and unemotionally, only one conclusion can be reached. There always has been—and, in the future, will be—a need in medicine for the personal type of approach given by a generalist. Patients want that type of medical approach, and all the indications are that the expected demise of the generalist and the practice of general medicine has not come to pass—in fact, the reverse is true. We are seeing a renaissance and a resurgent interest in general practice by many young physicians.

Former President, American Academy of General Practice.

Read before the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 10, 1957.

Importance of the General Practitioner

There are several reasons for my making this statement. First, in cities with less than 10,000 population (12,829 communities), general practitioners constitute 72% of all physicians in active practice. An additional 17% classify themselves as part-time specialists, who are, in reality, general practitioners. Thus the above figure of 72% is raised to 89%. Second, in cities of 100,000 or more, 40% of all active private practitioners are general practitioners, and an additional 12% are part-time specialists, thus making a total of 52%. Third, over the entire nation, 64% of all physicians in active practice are either general practitioners or part-time specialists doing general practice. The latest figures available show that in 1955 there were 85,191 general practitioners and part-time specialists in active practice in the United States and 67,114 full-time specialists. The above figures are from the Medical Economics Bureau of Research of the American Medical Association.

Such data would indicate that the generalist and general practice are and will continue to be the major numerical components of the medical scene. The corollary of this statement can only be that the generalist and part-time specialist must, of necessity, be responsible for dispensing the major portion of medical care to the American people. Another corollary to this statement must be obvious, namely, that, if the present standards of medical care in the United States are to be elevated or even maintained, such a circumstance must come about by providing greater opportunities in graduate medical education for those interested in and entering the field of general medicine and, in addition, by insuring that these young doctors take full advantage of such opportunities.

A few more facts and figures might aid us in developing a greater insight into the necessity for more graduate education for the generalist. In 1915 the

population of the United States was 100 million; in 1946 it had risen to 141 million; in 1956 it was 170 million; and at the present rates of increase, in 1975 the population will be 221 million.

In 1939 there were 137,688 private practitioners, specialists, part-time specialists, and general practitioners in the United States. In 1955, 16 years later, this figure had risen to only 152,305, an increase of about 14,000 during the 16-year period, while the population had risen by about 40 million. At the present time there is approximately one private practitioner for every 1,116 people in the United States. If this same ratio holds true for the expected rise in population, by 1975 we will need 189,000 physicians in private practice. Likewise, if our present percentage of general practitioners, part-time specialists, and full-time specialists holds true—and there is every indication that it will—the United States will need approximately 125,000 general practitioners to fill the medical needs of our nation.

Although I have no data available, I seriously doubt that the number of graduates coming from our medical schools, even with larger classes and more four-year schools being built, will be adequate in 1975. This I say in spite of the fact that the tremendous changes in medical practice wrought by the introduction of the so-called wonder drugs, the expanded use of auxiliary personnel by physicians, and the increase in the percentage of patients treated in the office and hospital rather than in the home have combined to greatly increase the technological efficiency and capacity of all private physicians. If we reduce this statement to general economic terms, we might say that the productive capacity of the individual physician has been enlarged by improvement and increases in knowledge, personnel, and equipment and by changes in the buying habits of his customers.

This, of course, means a greater patient load for the physician—be he specialist or generalist. If the physician is to render the best care to his patients, he must be adequately equipped and trained. I say without any reservation that a one-year internship does not provide that type of training, not only that which is desirous but that which is fundamentally necessary to provide the care demanded and deserved by the increased patient load of today and tomorrow.

Definition of Generalist

It might be well here to try and define a general practitioner or generalist. The American Academy of General Practice has been wrestling with the problem of developing a definition of a generalist since its founding. The only one that has ever been adopted is the one appearing in the academy's "Manual on General Practice Departments in Hospitals." This is as follows:

> A general practitioner is a legally qualified doctor of medicine who does not limit his practice to a particular field of medicine or surgery. In his general capacity as personal physician and family medical advisor, he may, however, devote particular attention to one or more special fields, recognizing at the same time the need for consulting with qualified specialists when a medical situation exceeds the capacities of his own training or experience.

Let us consider what happens after graduation from medical school to a general practitioner who is filled with a genuine feeling of compassion for his fellow men, is a good student, possesses an unusual ability to get along with people, and is motivated by a deep, sincere interest in mankind. He chooses a one-year rotating internship and, at the end of that period, enters private practice in a community to his liking. Now, if this young man is sincere in his self-analysis, in a few years he will find himself emerging into one of three prototypes. Let us classify as examples of the first prototype those general practitioners who become possessed of what might be labeled "honest humiliation." By this I mean that the young generalist realizes that his training is inadequate in many fields of medicine and that he is compelled by his own conscience to refer most of his patients to specialists. He becomes frustrated and either settles back, doing only a very limited type of general medicine, and vegetates, or he goes back to a hospital for training in a specialty.

The second type of general practitioner who emerges after a few years becomes possessed of a personality trait that we might call "hypocritical arrogance." He does not realize his own limitations and capabilities, often attempting procedures in his office or even in a hospital to the detriment of his patient and the embarrassment of his colleagues. This type constitutes a very small minority, I am happy to report.

The third type constitutes by far the largest majority and consists of those dedicated family doctors who practice medicine to the full extent of their physical and professional capabilities in the home, the office, and the hospital. They take full advantage of postgraduate educational opportunities and are members of and active in medical organizations. However, most of these men are limited by the fact that their graduate educational experience has been a one-year internship. In too many instances, this internship has been in a private hospital, where opportunities for actually doing things in medicine are limited. Adequate graduate training before entering general practice would improve the philosophies of all these types.

As has been said, too many general practitioners are entering the private practice of medicine after a one-year internship. Of the private practitioners of medicine in the United States, 62% are dispensing general medical care. If standards of medical care are to be maintained or elevated, greater opportunities for further graduate training in general practice must be provided and utilized.

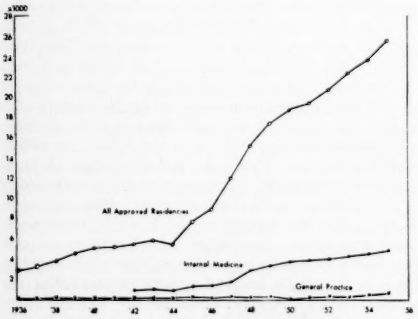
General Practice Residencies

For the first time, the 1950 annual report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals listed general practice residencies. These were formerly called "mixed residencies." In 1952, 30 such programs were listed, numbering 155 positions. This constituted only 0.5% of the 19,364 approved residencies of all types (see figure). In spite of many meetings of combined committees of the American Medical Association, the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, and the American Academy of General Practice, by 1956 only 669, or 2.5%, of the 27,835

approved residencies of all types were in general practice. In other words, 2.5% of the approved residencies are expected today to give graduate training to 62% of the private practitioners in the United States.

Almost twice as many doctors are taking residencies in anesthesia as in general practice, and the same is true in pathology and radiology. Almost three times as many are training for pediatrics, for psychiatry, and for obstetrics and gynecology. Six times as many are preparing for careers in internal medicine and seven times as many for surgery. Such figures are almost incomprehensible and are lamentable. Generalists are entitled to adequate residency training in the same manner and with the same consideration as are specialists. A further condemnation of the program is the sad commentary on the percentage of these residencies that are filled. In 1955 only 66% of the positions were utilized, and many of these were filled by alien physicians.

The number of general practice residencies available today is far too few; from the degree of participation, it would indicate that many of these positions



Number of residencies from 1936 to 1956.

leave much to be desired in providing an adequate graduate educational experience in preparation for general practice. How to cope with these deficiencies is a problem for all facets of medicine to solve, but particularly for medical schools and medical educators.

The young physician who enters general practice should do so because of a genuine desire to perform that kind of medical service, but he must be adequately trained. No physician should go into general medicine simply because he does not have the time, money, or desire to prolong his training for a specialty. The internship no longer serves as sufficient experience by which any doctor can acquire adequate skills in the application of medical theory to techniques. Any physician entering general practice should have a residency available to him that will satisfy his need for advanced medical education, thus allowing him to enter into practice on a professional par with his colleague who elected a narrow specialty.

Adequate Graduate Training

The first graduate year should consist of a well-rounded rotating internship. The American Medical Association approves of rotating internships and disapproves of the straight internships in general; however, it does approve straight internships for medicine, surgery, pediatrics, and pathology. We see today numerous examples of board-certified surgeons practicing general medicine without any experience at all in obstetrics, medicine, or pediatrics. We also see internists practicing general medicine without experience at all in pediatrics, contagious diseases, or traumatic surgery, these internists having taken a straight internship and residency in medicine. Such men are as unqualified for general practice as a generalist without surgical experience is unqualified for abdominal surgery.

General Residency.—The minimum period of general residency training should be two years, with a third year optional for those who desire further training in a particular field. A recent survey, yet unpublished, shows that in six states 80% of all surgery is being done by general practitioners. Therefore I feel that if such is to be, residency programs should offer a third year in surgery should the applicant elect to take it. I am certain that this statement will be challenged by many; but let those who do so realize that by far the majority of those men highly trained in surgical specialties are not available in small hospitals and that anyone who accepts and meets the surgical responsibilities of a community has only himself to depend upon.

Because general practice is not a well-defined field but varies with the desires, location, temperament, and aptitude of the physician involved, the residency must of necessity be flexible and permit the resident a certain latitude in his choice of services.

First Year.—The first year of any residency program should consist of services in all of general medical fields, with emphasis in general medicine, pediatrics, and psychiatry. Training in general medicine should be the most valuable part of the residency, whether the generalist expects to be a type of internist-pediatrician who acts as a personal medical advisor or whether he expects to do everything he can in the field of medicine. All surgical illnesses have medical components, and, the more general medicine a physician knows, the better equipped he will be, for example, to see disturbances in physiology, metabolism, and nutrition in his surgical patients. This is true whether the doctor in question is a general surgeon with board certification or a general practitioner whose relationship with surgery is confined to diagnosis and preoperative and postoperative care.

Second Year.—The second year of the program should include experience that will allow the generalist to handle the average traumatic problems arising in his practice. Certainly, the office or outpatient department management of common diseases and injuries to the eye, ear, nose, and throat should receive em-

phasis. The residency should provide experience in emergency room service, management of fractures of an uncomplicated nature, minor surgery of all parts of the body, and office management of gynecologic and urologic procedures. It should also emphasize preoperative and postoperative care and surgical diagnosis, and the young doctor should be allowed the opportunity of assisting at or with, as well as performing, as much surgery as is possible. Such training does not mean performing highly specialized or difficult procedures and techniques that are of an advanced nature.

Obstetric training should also be provided to the degree of insuring that the physician will be able to handle all phases of normal obstetrics and that he will have the ability to recognize major obstetric emergencies and complications. He should have witnessed and assisted with, as many times as possible, the management of such complications and emergencies. Fully 80% of the deliveries in the United States are done by general practitioners; sooner or later, every man doing obstetrics will be faced with a sudden emergency that will tax his ingenuity and ability. Thus the more abnormal obstetrics the generalist can see and work with, the more adequately he will be able to handle such a situation should it be presented to him.

Third or Elective Year.—The third or elective year should be available to those who wish further clinical training in a particular clinical field, whatever the choice. During the graduate training the bedside instruction should be supplemented by regular conferences and seminars; audiovisual aids; availability of laboratory facilities, both pathological and clinical; an adequate medical library; examination of pathological tissues; and case records. An adequate outpatient or home service, depending upon the size of the hospital or community involved, should be available, so that adequate training can be received in the management of ambulatory patients.

The Art of Practice of Medicine.—The art of the practice of medicine is an intangible something that enables a doctor to establish and maintain a good rapport with his patients. The ultimate of this art is to have a patient feel that his doctor is deeply interested in him as a human being and that he is doing everything for his particular illness that can be done. A continuing program of instruction by the example of the teaching staff in the art of getting along with patients and with other doctors should be an accepted feature of any residency. How tragic it is to see a young well-trained physician bring to the public the best scientific medicine available and yet dispense that knowledge to the patient in an unprofessional or immature manner.

Administration of Program.—The director of the residency program should be selected with care and should be given full responsibility and authority for setting up and administering the program. He must have the complete support and respect of the entire professional staff of the institution involved and should be well acquainted with and sympathetic to the broad and complex problems, not only clinical but economic and social as well, that confront the generalist. The faculty and clinical staff should consist of physicians and associates who are of unquestioned ability, training, and experience and who have a deep interest in and a dedication to the development of competent general physicians. The general resident must not be viewed as being in a position of inferiority but should be accorded the same prestige and dignity as is given to residents in any other medical field.

Objectives

The objectives of a graduate medical program in preparation for general practice should, first of all, be the presentation of opportunities for advanced training and education for the young doctor who wishes to enter the field of general medicine. Secondly, such a program should develop his clinical judgment and technical ability to a high degree of proficiency, make him realize his limitations as well as his capabilities, create within him a sacred sense of ethical and moral responsibility, and add to his personality the quality of professional maturity.

No one man can outline a general practice residency program that could be completely adapted to all hospitals or all residents. The Joint Residency Review Committee of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals has been working on these details for over two years and is making real progress and a real contribution toward the solution to this problem. The important point to remember is that the principles of such a residency can be adapted to many hospitals that now have no house staff at all, as well as to our best teaching hospitals. In those few hospitals whose residencies in general practice have been made worthwhile and are on a par with the residencies in the specialties there are many more applicants than positions. Let us hope that as more momentum is given to the solution of this, one of the basic unsolved problems of medicine, many such residencies will turn away applicants. More applications than positions denotes a healthy situation indeed.

The entire field of graduate as well as undergraduate and postgraduate training for a generalist is closely allied to the problem of his hospital privileges. There is no incentive for a doctor to perfect additional techniques unless he can use them in his hospital practice. The restriction of hospital privileges of a doctor who is thoroughly capable just because he does not have board certification not only is contrary to the philosophy of the American Medical Association but is unjust and discriminatory. The Joint Commission on Accreditation from the standpoint of surgical privileges in hospitals says:

> There is no specific answer to the question "Who may do surgery?" Good surgery cannot be measured blindly by years of residency, preceptorship, or number of operations assisted at or performed. Certain individuals—no matter how long or where their training—will never become good surgeons. Formal resident training, college of surgeons fellowship, or board certification are all excellent criteria; and, a physician desiring to do surgery should be encouraged to set them as his goals. The

frank, brutal truth remains, however, that they sometimes—though not often—are only a piece of paper; that time can warp a man's judgment, and poor health can slow the facilities of the surgeon's hands until he becomes a dangerous man in the operating room. Merit alone is the only criterion for judging a physician's surgical abilities. . . . In our present medical setup, this means that a staff surgeon should be judged by those other members of the staff who have seen him work, use his judgment and exercise his ability. It becomes a local personal equation in every hospital. It is a terrific responsibility. It can never be decided on a friendship, personality, or class basis.

It is hoped that as our general practice residencies evolve, the problem of hospital privileges will correspondingly become less acute. I can see where in the future, if all facets of medicine cooperate in such a venture, the capabilities of each staff member of every hospital could be completely evaluated and the problem could be completely solved.

Comment

The challenge is present; the opportunities are unlimited. Unless medical educators and medical schools take the initiative in providing two-and-three-year, well-rounded internship-residency programs for those who desire them in general practice, the generalist will continue to enter private practice with a meager one-year internship as his graduate training, grossly unprepared and ill equipped to do comprehensive general medicine. Such is not in the best interests of the patient, whose welfare should be our first consideration.

216½ Main St.

References

1. Davidson, C. S.: Training of the Family Doctor, editorial, J. A. M. A. **162:**1240-1241 (Nov. 24) 1956.

GRADUATE EDUCATION FOR GENERAL PRACTICE FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF INTERNAL MEDICINE

William B. Bean, M.D., Iowa City

• *Within the broad body of internal medicine most of the subspecialties have remained, whereas in the surgical specialties they have splintered off into separate groups. This suggests that the wide variation of content in the field of internal medicine makes it a very satisfactory beginning point for the training of the student for general practice. The quintessence of internal medicine is really an attitude of mind or way of thinking about people. It should be the central theme of all specialties and is vital in general practice. Experience with residencies for general practice has not been encouraging, and analysis of the work of physicians in general practice suggests that the best preparation for it is training in internal medicine.*

I am charged with presenting a paper on the role of internal medicine in graduate training for general practice. It is more complicated than my skill or the time allows for solution. I have many convictions and some ideas, but very little sound information about the subject. I present my statements with humility. I think in all our teaching we should have before us, all the time, the view of what is best for those who are sick and who come to us as patients.

At the State University of Iowa College of Medicine a residency for general practice was established some five years ago. That residency has been discontinued. There were three major reasons. The first was the uncertainty of anyone's planning a residency because of the military obligation that lies before many young men, certain in fact but uncertain in time. Next, an inadequate number of residents were applying. Third, there was the fact that, of those who took the residency, a good many, having been given some taste of a specialty in the general practice residency, decided to become specialists.

This is not a new problem, as I should like to remind you by quoting an excerpt from an 1845 issue of *Punch*.

> A scheme, it appears, has been set on foot for the establishment of a "College of General Practitioners". Now, since diseases, very generally are either imaginary or such as would get well of themselves if let alone, one highly important branch of General Practice is the treatment of cases which do not require it. The General Practitioner, though not a Consulting Physician, must consult his own interest. *Verb. sat. sap;* but if the College Examiners are not saps, they may take a hint from *Punch*. Teachers must first be taught; and here, for the benefit of those whom it may concern, is a little
>
> Appropriate Examination Paper: with Answers
>
> Q. What should be the medical treatment of a common cold, which, in fact, requires only white-wine-whey and a footpan?
>
> A. *Pulv. Antim:* grains five, to be taken at bed-time; and *Mistura Feb:* three tablespoonsful every three hours, with *Emplast: Picis* to the region of the chest.
>
> Q. If you asked a patient to put out his tongue, and found it perfectly clean, what would you do?
>
> A. Shake my head, and say, "Ah!" or "Hum!"
>
> Q. What is the meaning of "Hum," Sir?
>
> A. It means, "I see what is the matter with you."
>
> Q. How would you look on feeling a pulse which proved natural and regular?
>
> A. Very serious: and I would pretend to be calculating.
>
> Q. A lady, slightly indisposed, asks whether you don't think her very ill—Your answer?
>
> A. I should say that she would have been so if she hadn't sent for me in time."

As Dr. Hildebrand (page 1588) has stated, many sick people are taken care of, and taken care of well, by general physicians. Forty years ago James Mackenzie said:

Professor of Medicine, State University of Iowa College of Medicine.

Read in the Symposium on Graduate Education for General Practice, 1957, before the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 10, 1957.

The vast majority of students who enter on the study of medicine ultimately become general practitioners, and yet a student may pass through his curriculum and be instructed for years by a large number of teachers, not one of whom has had any experience of the life he is to lead as a general practitioner. As a result, a large portion of the student's time and energy have been spent in acquiring information that is of no use to him in the practice of his profession, while much of the knowledge which he often finds essential has never been given to him.

Everyone has his own ideas or ideals about what a good physician should be. The various characteristics that should go into his make-up can reach their full development only in a person who has the requisite natural talent and ability, has received proper training, teaching, and experience, and is motivated to continue to be a student of medicine for the duration of his life. We all agree that medicine now is far too complicated to learn except in outline during the undergraduate years. Only to a modest degree can even extensive residency training provide its supplementary and complementary elements.

Many have read the recent study done in North Carolina on general practice. I have read it in detail, thinking that perhaps it might solve for me the problems that I am presenting in this paper. Those who have read the report carefully know that the study was designed, devised, and carried out by internists. The major conclusions were that those physicians in general practice who were doing the best job were those who had done best in medical school and those who had had the most residency training in internal medicine. This was true in all the various aspects of medical care. Whatever the artifact or the bias, I think the central role of general medicine was at least demonstrated significantly for those people in that area in that time.

In the training of the family physican, both as an undergraduate and a resident, one should be concerned about his morals and ethics. If the physician is not honest and does not have an understanding of the moral and ethical requirements of proper medical practice, it is unlikely that he will get it in medical school or in a residency training, though what he does get should be very important. It comes from example rather than from any formal teaching. I know of no sensible way to impart a proper moral and ethical sense by a course in the curriculum devoted to that subject.

The quintessence of internal medicine is really an attitude of mind or way of thinking about people and patients. It is by no means unique to internal medicine. It should be the central theme of all specialties. It requires an understanding of the basic principles of the scientific aspects of medicine and enough experience at solving problems under supervision so that one can make the proper use of history taking, records, physical examination, laboratory procedures, and office arrangement, as well as comprehend the socioeconomic problems, keep up with the new medical advances, discriminate among the various forms of medical advertisements, and join in the community as a citizen. No residency in internal medicine or in general practice has been devised that will guarantee that we do not have some rule-of-thumb, cookbook physicians who never read, never go to meetings, and are only interested in a big patient volume of quick turnover and easy money.

Elements of Learning

In internal medicine we may be able to teach technical ability, but the student himself—the undergraduate or the postgraduate—must learn the things that, when developed to a high peak, constitute clinical wisdom. Learning to be a good physician depends basically on three elements. They can be connected in a great variety of patterns in various curriculums and with many kinds of residency training programs and allocations of varying amounts of time. The three elements are good students, good teachers, and satisfactory physical arrangements that bring patient, physician, and pupil together conveniently so that the learning student or resident works out his own medical management under supervision that diminishes as his experience grows. While I hold no brief that internal medicine is the only place this can be done, the fact that, within the broad body of internal medicine, most of the subspecialties have remained, whereas, in the surgical specialties, they have splintered off into separate groups, suggests that the wide variation of content in the field of internal medicine makes it a very satisfactory beginning point.

If one understands the very few "causes" of disease that can be identified, six in all—namely, injury, infection, defective diet, malformation, neoplasm, and poisoning—he has a good start in clinical practice, be it general or special. In no sense, however, is the doctrine or dogma of internal medicine the only way to learn to be a good general physician. However, since the majority of patients and the majority of diseases fall within its broad ranges, it would be foolish to consider training for general practice without emphasizing internal medicine.

In conclusion, I should like to quote from Latham's "Lectures on Subjects Connected with Clinical Medicine," which was published in 1837:

If all medical students had 15 or 20 years at their disposal, and could dedicate them all to professional education, we might pardon a little innocent declamation in displaying the rich and varied field of knowledge about to be disclosed to them; but even then, sober truth would compel us to confess that the field so pompously displayed far exceeded in extent what the best mind could hope to encompass even in 15 to 20 years. When, however, we recollect what space of time the majority of men so addressed really can give to their education, the whole affair becomes inexpressibly ludicrous.

Now, I do protest, in the name of common sense, against all such proceedings as this. It is all very fine to insist that the eye cannot be understood without a knowledge of optics, nor the circulation without hydraulics, nor the bones or muscles without mechanics; that metaphysics may have their use in leading us through the intricate functions of the nervous system and the mysterious connections of mind and matter. It is a truth; and it is a truth, also, that the whole circle of science is required to comprehend a single particle of matter; but the most solemn truth of all is that the life of man is threescore years and ten.

GRADUATE EDUCATION FOR GENERAL PRACTICE FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF SURGERY

Charles B. Puestow, M.D., Chicago

• *If all physicians would treat only those patients to whom they felt they could render the best available service, there would be few problems of restriction of practice. In contemplating an operation, anyone performing the surgery should be able to answer in the affirmative the question, "Can I give as good care to this patient as is available to him?" One cannot be self-critical for lack of ability because of inherent weaknesses. However, one should be chagrined at inferior results of surgery due to inadequate training.*

The great majority of people entering the profession of medicine do so for the satisfaction of serving their fellow man by helping to maintain or restore his mental and physical health and happiness. Perhaps no other physician realizes this true satisfaction so much as does the general practitioner or generalist. He is not only the family doctor but the adviser and counselor. He sees his patients not only at the time he treats a specific ailment but for years or throughout their lifetime. He is one of the most important men in every community. In recent years a feeling has developed, perhaps most keenly in the minds of the generalists themselves, that general practice is on the way out and that the generalist is an individual inferior to the medical specialist. I believe this to be far from the truth. A generation or two ago, most existing medical knowledge and skill could be encompassed by one individual. Specialists were few, were self-taught, and learned by the trial and error method. They were available to few communities. It was the responsibility and privilege of the generalist to administer to all types of human ailment.

The rapid and vast increase of our knowledge of disease and techniques of therapy, of new drugs, of methods of prevention as well as of treatment of various ailments has expanded the field of medicine so much that no one person can master all of its phases to a degree that will give the best possible care to the patient. Because of this, specialization has developed. The training of specialists has gradually progressed and improved, passing from the stage of self-education through a period of rather poorly organized training opportunities, consisting largely of preceptorships and brief postgraduate courses, to our present stage of highly organized and regulated graduate training. This became necessary in order to provide facilities to meet the ever increasing need for training of well-qualified specialists and to assure the highest levels of education.

In order to standardize the training considered by our medical leaders as requisite for specialization; to give recognition to those physicians considered qualified as specialists; and to continue to recognize those physicians who will in the future secure acceptable training and who demonstrate satisfactory knowledge, technical ability, and ethical and moral standards to be judged safe to practice their specialty, the American colleges and specialty boards were established. These governing bodies not only carefully supervise the training program but continue to increase requirements as new knowledge in the specialties is developed. Their function is not to curtail the unrecognized practitioner but to give assurance to the patient that an approved specialist is competent in his field.

It is true that the majority of operations performed in this country are done by the generalist. Many general practitioners are excellent surgeons who have become so because of their own natural ability, conscientious efforts at self-improvement, diligent study, and a sincere regard for their patients. However, many generalists who perform operations have not developed so well. This may be due to inadequate training, poor preceptorship, a lack of inherent ability, or an unwillingness to maintain the driving force required for continued education. This can be proved in many fields of surgery.

At the University of Illinois, 130 patients have been operated on for strictures of the common bile duct secondary to previous gallbladder surgery. Of this number, to my knowledge, only three or four had their original operation on the biliary tract performed by a board-certified surgeon. A survey was made of a large number of small hospitals in an effort to determine the number of hospital deaths following gallbladder surgery. The mortality rate was nearly 10 times as high as that encountered in most of the hospitals where only well-qualified surgeons may operate. It is true that many of these operations were performed as emergency procedures on critically ill patients who were too sick to be transported to competent specialists or whom such specialists could not reach in time to perform the operation. This, however, does not entirely account for the marked difference in mortality rate.

A general practitioner once said to me, "Why should I not do my own gallbladder surgery when there are so many well-qualified specialists to correct my mistakes?" This attitude not only adds to the misery, expense, hospitalization, and unemployment of the patient but often produces damage that cannot be satisfactorily repaired.

Clinical Professor of Surgery, University of Illinois College of Medicine.

Read in the Symposium on Graduate Education for General Practice, 1957, before the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 10, 1957.

Specialty training is not merely a matter of the development of operative techniques. It includes the advancement of diagnostic ability, surgical judgment, preoperative preparation of patients, postoperative care, and especially the ability to combat any complication that may arise. The basic principles of the fundamental sciences as well as of surgery should be a prerequisite to training in general surgery and all of its subspecialties. A surgeon must be qualified to handle properly the problems that may result from a wrong diagnosis or an unrecognized secondary condition. It may be to the detriment of the patient for an operator to have to call for help in the middle of an operation because he is incapable of handling his findings. For his long years of training, the specialist is rewarded by the satisfaction of being able to perform a complicated or delicate procedure that will benefit the patient. However, he loses the great satisfaction the generalist has of long and respected association with his patients.

The question at this time is, "What should constitute graduate education for general practice today from the viewpoint of surgery?" This discussion does not apply to physicians of past generations who did not have opportunities for graduate training but who became good surgeons for their time by diligent, conscientious, and prolonged effort. Even before the era of recognized specialization, these men became leaders and performed most of the operations. Regulations of hospital privileges have existed in many institutions for many years, and not all general practitioners in the past have been permitted to perform any surgical procedures that might develop in their practice.

I am dealing with the training needs of physicians of the future. It is generally agreed that a one-year internship after medical school does not qualify a physician to be a good generalist nor a competent doctor. Two-year and three-year programs of general practice residency have been suggested. Such programs include training in medicine, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, psychiatry, anesthesiology, surgery, and orthopedics. Were one to take residencies in all of these subjects of a nature deemed necessary by the specialty boards, he would need to spend from 15 to 20 years in resident training. One cannot conceive of any physician spending such time in training, nor would it be advisable. On the other hand, it is inconceivable that an individual can get a thorough knowledge in all of these specialties in two or three years.

This does not mean that a two-year or three-year residency will not enable a physician to become an excellent generalist. He will continue to handle well the great majority of medical problems presented to him. He will maintain the confidence of his patients and play a role in their life that can seldom be equaled by a specialist. However, he must recognize his limitations, especially in surgery, and seek the aid of specialists when problems beyond his ability are encountered. Even the generalists recognize that medicine has too broad a scope for any one individual, as is shown in the suggested programs for the two-year and three-year general practice residency training. These offer a considerable latitude of varying degrees of training in the specialties that particularly appeal to the individual physician. Limitations in practice should not have to be regulated by governing codes but should be self-imposed by the knowledge of the physician of his own capabilities. Unfortunately, this knowledge often is overpowered by the desire of the physician to perform a surgical procedure for which he is not well qualified.

In the entire field of medicine, the specialists are far more limited than are generalists. Their field usually is quite narrow, and their knowledge of other fields is inadequate to justify medical therapy. Most specialists recognize this and refer their patients to the physician who can be of greatest service. The aims of good surgical training have been well expressed by McKittrick,[1] who says:

> If we are truly interested in a program of bringing better care to our patients, can we continue to justify any program which would lower the standards of surgery to meet the limited qualifications of those inadequately trained? Or, should we encourage and work toward the development of more adequate training programs in an effort to bring the level of surgical practice in our community hospitals to that of our large cities? I believe that most of the surgical needs of the public can and should be fulfilled in our community hospitals—not in the larger centers. However, to do this safely, our smaller communities need surgeons of broader training than do our university hospitals.

The programs required by the surgical specialty boards have been well planned and include what we believe to be necessary training. Such training could not be obtained in a shorter period than they have recommended. One year of a surgical residency does not qualify a generalist to perform major surgery or to open body cavities. It will equip him to perform many minor procedures in general and traumatic surgery and in the management of some simple fractures. There are more opportunities for a competent graduating physician to secure adequate surgical training than there are applicants to fill these positions. Anyone wishing to perform major surgery should seek such training. There are no shortcuts to good education. In contemplating an operation, a surgeon should be able to answer in the affirmative the question, "Can I give as good care to this patient as is available to him?" One cannot be self-critical for lack of ability because of inherent weaknesses. However, one should be chagrined at inferior results of surgery due to inadequate training.

The general practitioner continues to be the mainstay of American medicine. If all physicians would treat only those patients to whom they feel they could render the best available service, there would be few problems of restriction of practice.

25 E. Washington St.

References

1. McKittrick, L. S.: Specialists, Generalists, Hospitals and Patients, Rocky Mountain M. J. **53**:1133-1137 (Dec.) 1956.

GRADUATE EDUCATION FOR GENERAL PRACTICE FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF PEDIATRICS

Philip S. Barba, M.D., Philadelphia

• *General practitioners provide a greater percentage of the medical care for children than any other group of physicians. Since the general practitioner devotes such a large part of his practice to the care of persons under 15 years of age, he encounters special problems important in pediatrics. These include immunization, fluid balance, allergy, nutrition, orthopedics, and psychiatry. Care of the newborn infants and the study of normal growth and development patterns require time and numerous cases to give the physician confident judgment. Hospital teaching programs can and should provide the continuing education that is so necessary in understanding the problems in pediatrics that are so commonly encountered in general practice.*

Practically 100% of students entering medical school do so with the highest ideals. Coupled with this is a fervid desire to be of service to people. This premise has fewer exceptions than any other concept I have met in medicine. The desire to be of service persists and, molded by various factors in the personality of the individual and the training to which he is exposed, finds expression in practice, teaching, or research. Perhaps all three will be developed in one individual. Probably the most demanding of time, knowledge, and courage is what we call general practice. As the accumulation of scientific knowledge has increased and accelerated, the task of all physicians has increased, particularly has the general practitioner had to spend more time in study if he is to keep up to date.

Pediatrics has a similarity to general practice greater than is found in those specialties limited to an organ or a system, yet the training for pediatrics practically omits surgery, obstetrics, and the geriatric problems except as they constitute part of the child's environment. It is not hard to imagine a time when better training of the general practitioner and more intensive exposure to children in the training period will change the present characteristics of the practice and of the training of pediatricians. Right now we see the development of such subspecialties as pediatric cardiology, pediatric psychiatry, pediatric endocrinology, and even pediatric pathology. Wilson [1] has stated that the residency period for pediatric specialization should be increased to three years and perhaps longer if the men in that field are to be thoroughly trained in the more intricate problems.

The scientific advances in the fields of chemotherapy and of immunization procedures have changed the aspect of medical care of children possibly even more than they have changed the general practice of medicine. It is much less difficult to keep children alive than it is to keep them even reasonably happy in the longer life they can anticipate. The programs of medical education have changed to some degree and are continuing to change to meet these alterations in practice.

What proportion of general practice is occupied by pediatric problems? In the study of child health services carried out by the American Academy of Pediatrics from 1946 to 1948,[2] it was demonstrated that the general practitioner gave a greater percentage of the medical care of children than was given by any other group of physicians. Several of my friends in general practice have told me that about 30% of their work is with children.

Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Pediatrics, School of Medicine, and Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.

Read in the Symposium on Graduate Education for General Practice, 1957, before the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 10, 1957.

In the study of general practice in North Carolina, Peterson and co-workers [3] pointed out many interesting features relative to the type of patients and diagnoses met in the work of the group studied. For example, in tabulating the reasons for patient visits, it was shown that well baby and child care (infant to 5 years of age) ranked third. (Note that this is well child visits and does not include all the pediatric visits for infections of one kind or another.) The number of well baby and child care visits was exceeded only by prenatal visits and by visits for patients with upper respiratory infections in multiple or unspecified sites. In the same study it was pointed out that 23.7% of all visits were for persons 15 years of age or less. These figures emphasize the need for training in and familiarity with pediatric problems.

Problems in the Care of Children

While teaching interns, residents, and graduate students and working with practicing physicians and younger pediatricians as well as with program committees, I have been impressed by cries for help or for education in respect to several types of problems met in the care of children. These can be divided into two main groups as signposts pointing to lacks in the medical education experienced by these individuals.

Among the first group of problems are included (1) active and passive immunization procedures and the indications and contraindications for each; (2) problems of electrolyte and fluid balance in the young child, in whom the margin of safety is much smaller than it is in adults; (3) the protean possibilities of allergy and the risk of sensitization by overexposure to possible antigens, without the overemphasis that allergy sometimes receives; (4) principles of nutrition and the flexibility of diet permissible with those principles; and (5) recognition and prevention or treatment of simple orthopedic problems. This group of problems is susceptible to teaching in medical schools

and in hospitals with even a small number of pediatric patients. They must be borne in mind, and the teaching programs arranged to make the most of the material available.

The second group of problems is not so easily managed in teaching programs of any kind. This group includes the following subjects: 1. The physical, physiological, and psychological changes occurring in the adolescent. 2. The pattern of mental and emotional development of the young child and the various factors of a genetic and environmental nature that may affect this pattern. Familiarity with these factors is helpful in guiding young parents and in helping them and the child toward a happy family life. Alertness for the danger signals indicating severe disturbance and for the need for expert care is necessary. 3. The cephalocaudad progression of motor development of variations that may be diagnostic of serious trouble or may be within the normal range. 4. The newborn infant. In this age bracket there is still a mortality rate that is susceptible to reduction by early recognition of danger signs and adequate treatment. 5. The acute infections that are still seen, though less frequently than in the past. They still require definitive diagnosis and the courage to omit short-range treatment until the diagnosis is established or all possible tests are exhausted.

These five subjects are more difficult to teach than those in the first group, because they require more than book knowledge. They require time, study of numerous cases, and observation of the same individual over a long period. One cannot teach experience. It must be lived and endured, sometimes painfully.

Psychiatry prevades all fields of medicine, and all of us are finding that we do not treat a condition but a person. Not only do we treat a person alone but we must include the family. When we have gone that far, we must include the community, and, in doing so, we must include all sections of medicine and other professions as well.

Helpful Mechanisms in Graduate Pediatric Training

Since we are faced with the fact that we cannot teach all the things necessary for good medicine in the framework of the medical school and subsequent internship, the answer is continued education. Postgraduate and refresher courses have grown, and attendance, as shown by the study of Vollan,[4] has increased but still is localized to certain areas. Our job, as Hildebrand (page 1588) has stated, is to make knowledge easier to obtain and at the same time to stimulate the desire to obtain it. I would like to suggest certain mechanisms that may help in achieving this end.

There should be emphasis on the teaching program. Not only should conferences stress the unusual but there should be a reasonable repetition of the common disorders in order to increase the familiarity of the younger staff members with them. Concentration of teaching material is helpful. For example, children with heart disease can be brought in on certain days and treated in the pediatric clinic. This gives an opportunity to show the same lesion in children of different ages and for teaching purposes simulates a follow-up on the same patient. Each resident should spend at least six months on a reasonably active service. There should be a minimum of 30 beds on the ward, with some surgical and some medical cases. In addition, there should be at least 20 bassinets, so that the resident may gain experience in pediatrics. There should be coordination of hospitals so as to give all interns an adequate service and to utilize exchange or affiliated services if necessary. The insularity of individual hospitals, communities, and political boundaries must be broken down or bridged. The resident should have outpatient work in a child guidance clinic or at least an exposure to psychiatric methodology and appraisals. This should be in addition to the usual range of emotional factors encountered in the individual patient.

There should be continued outpatient work with pediatrics and the subspecialties after formal training is over. Where this is impossible because of distances and lack of facilities locally, there should be an organized program to supply a temporary substitute from the second-year or third-year group of residents in general practice and internal medicine, in order to insure coverage of the practice. The income during that period could be used not only to pay the temporary substitute but also to help support the general practitioner during a period of postgraduate study and refresher courses. There should be organized training in school work in order to give the resident familiarity with the adolescent group in as short a time as possible. Properly supervised, this type of training can be extremely valuable. State board examinations should always include an examination in pediatrics. This alone would make it necessary to do some work with children.

Available Teaching Material

These suggestions are not easy to carry out when you look at the available teaching material. Consider the hospitals accredited for intern training as listed in the Sept. 22, 1956, issue of THE JOURNAL (pages 291-311), and picture from your own knowledge of these hospitals how much pediatric training the interns get. One must realize too that many of these hospitals do not have their full quota of interns; thus the best intentions of the visiting staff are frustrated because the intern is elsewhere when teaching is available.

Of 809 nonfederal hospitals accredited for internship, 51 have from 101 to 150 beds; 148, 151 to 200 beds; 155, 201 to 250 beds; 124, 251-300 beds; and 331, 300 beds or more. The total number of internships in the 809 hospitals was 11,348.

Of the 809 hospitals, 259 were recognized for pediatric residency. This number includes those hospitals on the border line of recognition or compulsory affiliation and those not yet inspected. Of the 259, 28 are children's hospitals, thus leaving 231 general hospitals with enough service in pediatrics to warrant recognition for residency in pediatrics. The remaining 578 of the 809 hospitals are accredited for intern training but not for pediatric residency. Forty-seven of the hospitals (not counting the children's hospitals) recognized for residency are of less than 300-bed

capacity. One is under 150 beds, 4 under 200, 16 under 250, and 26 under 300. Of the 809 hospitals, 331 of them have 301 or more beds, thus leaving 478 hospitals recognized for internship with less than 300 beds, 47 of which are, or have been prior to 1957, recognized for residency in pediatrics.

There are some important questions that should be considered in regard to the intern's training in these hospitals. How much time does he get on pediatric service in these hospitals? How much work does he have in the outpatient service? How much follow-up work on the same patient is he able to do? How much supervision does he have while on these services? How many newborn babies does he see, and how much instruction does he receive about them? How often do we see the pediatric patients visiting the more limited specialty clinics organized for certain days to increase their effectiveness for teaching such subjects as cardiology, orthopedics, and ophthalmology?

All this points up an area where hospital teaching programs can and should be improved.

36th and Pine streets.

References

1. Wilson, J. L.: Requirements for Specialization in Pediatrics, Education, letter to Grover F. Powers, M.D., contributing editor, Pediatrics **17**:111-115 (Jan.) 1956.

2. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee for Study of Child Health Services: Child Health Services and Pediatric Education: Report of Committee, with Cooperation of U. S. Public Health Service and U. S. Children's Bureau, New York, Commonwealth Fund, Division of Publications, 1949.

3. Peterson, O. L.; Andrews, L. P.; Spain, R. S.; and Greenberg, G. B.: Analytical Study of North Carolina General Practice 1953-1954: From the Program Planning Section, Division of Health Affairs, University of North Carolina, J. M. Educ. (special issue) **31**: Dec. (pt. 2) 1956.

4. Vollan, D. D.: Scope and Extent of Postgraduate Medical Education in the United States, J. A. M. A. **157**:703-708 (Feb. 26) 1955.

GRADUATE EDUCATION FOR GENERAL PRACTICE FROM VIEW OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Lawrence M. Randall, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

• A universally acceptable definition of general practice is prerequisite for discussions of graduate education in general practice, as distinguished from the specialties. It is sometimes thought of as a new specialty in itself. When the general practitioner takes obstetric cases he finds that any one of them may be precipitated into a major emergency. If only four to six months are available for this aspect of a residency, emphasis should be placed on the basic education necessary for the management of the large majority of obstetric and gynecologic patients. A minimal preparation of two years, however, offers increased protection to the physician as well as to the patient. The content of such a program, its integration with existing education facilities, and its adaptation to the needs and previous experience of the resident raise many questions, and there are many variables to be considered in the answers.

I am thoroughly in accord with the premise that an improved educational experience is desirable preparation for general practice, although I am not entirely certain what is meant by the term, for no universally acceptable definition seems to exist. I have attempted to become acquainted with the background of thinking already expressed on the general proposition. The following statements are some examples of such thinking.

> What is at stake here is the development of a new man of medicine. If he can be achieved, all doctors will have the same level of medical education, and it will be high. There must be no suggestion of inferior or second-rate training for this new man of medicine.[1]
>
> Is it not time, therefore, that every effort should be made to assure the same high standards of preparation for "specialists" in this important field as have been given to the preparation of personnel in the narrower specialties?[2]
>
> General Practice Residencies should be flexible, both as to content and duration, depending on the special needs of the individual resident. It is recommended that Residency programs be of at least two years' duration. In a two-year Residency the first year should be devoted to internal medicine and the medical specialties. The second year may be devoted to training in surgery and the surgical specialties and gynecology and obstetrics.[3]

One educator with experience in this aspect of residency training made the statement a year ago that until a few months previously he had been in favor of the flexible program but had come to the conclusion that the residents themselves did not know what they needed or wanted. This comment, as well as the three given above, is from a thoughtful man confronted with a problem. The statements are not cited as an argument against the improved educational experience under discussion but are mentioned simply to emphasize the fact that we are asked to suggest standards of education and training for special fields in an area of medicine in which no uniform standards exist now and for which flexible standards are proposed.

If one is to take a frank look at what he thinks ought to be basic graduate preparation for general practice today, and considers that the basic indoctrination subsequently recommended must be thoroughly sound and of sufficient scope to make it possible to do an intelligent job, and if he considers the time allotments to the various fields of medicine, he must pause to reflect on "the same level of medical education" and "the same high standards of preparation" and wonder if these goals can be reached. The quality of these short

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mayo Foundation, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Minnesota; Chairman, sections of obstetrics and gynecology, Mayo Clinic.

Read in the Symposium on Graduate Education for General Practice, 1957, before the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 10, 1957.

courses should be high, but the standard of preparation must indeed fall short when compared with the preparation now in force in the narrower specialties.

Aspects of Obstetrics and Gynecology for Emphasis

After reading the Essentials for Residency Training in General Practice, as outlined by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, I can presume that one is to consider first the two-year program, which, from samples that I have seen, may contain four to six months of work in obstetrics and gynecology.

I suspect that early in a general practitioner's career his obstetrics practice will considerably outweigh the gynecologic, at least so far as major problems are concerned. Therefore, more emphasis should be placed on the former, and the effort to concentrate on complications and emergency situations should be greater than in the latter. Much of obstetrics may be normal, so to speak, but it should be remembered that in any obstetric case one may be precipitated into a major emergency. Witness the problems of shock and hemorrhage associated with placenta previa, premature separation of the placenta, and postpartum hemorrhage, in which even the facilities of a well-organized obstetrics department may be severely taxed. These are conditions of such acuteness that consultation and assistance may not be secured in the time allowed for adequate care of the patient. Hemorrhage continues to be the major cause of maternal death in many areas. On the other hand, prolonged labor, the management of occipitoposterior positions, and the performance of cesarean section often may be less acute.

Actually, much of obstetrics is of the nature of preventive medicine. Accordingly, the resident should be schooled in all aspects of prenatal care; the management of normal delivery, including the application of outlet forceps, episiotomy, and repair; the management of the third stage of labor; recognition of the complications of labor; selection of anesthetic and analgesic; evaluation of shock; the management of hemorrhage; and resuscitation of the infant. One may add the valid indications for the induction of labor and the techniques thereof; management of abortions, breech deliveries, and multiple births; the treatment of toxemias; control of fluid and electrolyte balance; and management of ectopic pregnancy. Obviously, this list of essentials can be extended, together with the nuances of diagnosis and treatment that are acquired only by increasing experience.

Gynecology represents a complex of physiology, anatomic changes, and pathology and, in a well-conducted practice, a relatively minimal amount of major surgical procedures—perhaps 15%. Thus, the major part of a general practitioner's gynecologic practice will be that which he conducts in his office, and it is in this area that education should be concentrated. Hence, the techniques of history taking, evaluation of symptoms, and the techniques of pelvic examination, together with the use of special diagnostic procedures, should be carefully taught. Stress should be placed upon the importance of adequate knowledge of the physiology of the genital tract, detection of cancer, recognition of genital pathological conditions and anatomic abnormalities, management of problems of adolescence and the menopause, detection of and selection of treatment for endometriosis, indications for surgical treatment, and selection of proper surgical procedures.

The resident should be schooled in all phases of office gynecology. I would place little emphasis on operative technique in this short period of training. If the resident wishes to concentrate on this aspect, he should secure additional training. In the short period of training it is necessary that he gain that basic experience that will enable him to evaluate the condition of the patient. He will have a broad perspective of the problems and thus will be able to select treatment, some of which he may administer. In addition, however, he should be able to recognize treatment that others should administer.

Training as Distinct from Education

You will observe that the foregoing principally concerns education. For the teacher two problems exist: (1) education, which is concerned with teaching and study for the purpose of understanding, and (2) training, which has to do with habits and techniques. The short time devoted to any field with a two-year rotating residency is little enough for education. How much of it can be applied to surgical techniques rather defies an estimate. I have a notion that the resident will be pushed so rapidly, if too much emphasis is placed on his own application of surgical techniques at this stage in his training, that he would do better to work closely with his teacher and to observe and participate in the teacher's techniques rather than to apply his own too quickly. During this time he will learn the indications for operations and the proper approach to proper treatment.

It should be recalled that 85% of gynecology does not involve major surgical techniques and that in a well-conducted obstetrics practice the incidence of cesarean section is 3%. Therefore, in four to six months of education, emphasis should be placed on the basic education necessary for the management of the large majority of obstetric and gynecologic patients. Presently, much will have to be left to the judgment of the teacher and his evaluation of the resident. Surgical judgment and techniques are gained by practice and experience that seem beyond the possibilities of more than a beginning in six months, and one wonders how much of a stamp of approval will be merited. Included in this basic and abbreviated experience should be teaching to recognize the limitations of this education in order to obviate problems that may arise in the care of patients when this limitation is either unrecognized or ignored. Three or more years of education in a special field are progressive, leading to training in the performance of surgical procedures in the third and fourth years under supervision. A short term of six months may be progressive but perhaps so accelerated that both sound education and training cannot be achieved.

Comment

I have dwelt on the problems of what may be accomplished in four to six months of residency in obstetrics and gynecology. Naturally, when one extends

the time, more can be accomplished. One year of residency in obstetrics and gynecology will offer more, but it seems to me that a minimal preparation of two years offers increased protection to the physician as well as the patient. We should remember, when we make recommendations, that we are answerable to the patient.

For reasons previously mentioned, these statements, made in 1957, are somewhat conjectural. As the products of this attempt to afford better education in preparation for general practice emerge from the residencies, more definitive answers may be given. Additional frank discussions will be necessary before we can answer the questions raised by Dr. Rittelmeyer,[4] who has given much thought to the problem. He has asked: Is the goal clear? Do we know what we want to accomplish? What ingredients must a residency have to warrant official approval and promote effective teaching, and how can the program be coordinated and integrated with existing educational facilities? There are many variables to be considered in the answers.

As an extension of these questions, I have made no attempt to construct an outline that would take into account the previous experience of the resident; his capabilities, wants, and needs; and where he will practice and among what facilities. These unknowns cannot be reckoned with in thinking of basic education as a generality. We have a new concept in graduate medical education that will require teaching quite different from the concepts employed for education and training in special branches of medicine, where one considers what is necessary for all residents.

References

1. Jackson, H. T.: Medicine's Challenge—and Reply, GP **10**:111-117 (Oct.) 1954.
2. Background for General or Family Practice and Specialization, editorial, J. A. M. A. **159**:609-610 (Oct. 8) 1955.
3. Essentials of Approved Residencies and Fellowships, presented to the House of Delegates by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association, December, 1955.
4. Rittelmeyer, L. F., Jr.: Essentials of Residency Program in General Practice, J. A. M. A. **162**:19-22 (Sept. 1) 1956.

GRADUATE EDUCATION FOR GENERAL PRACTICE FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF PSYCHIATRY

M. Ralph Kaufman, M.D., New York

• The general physician in his education today needs not a diluted form of psychiatry but psychiatric knowledge presented without compromise as to basic concepts. Recognition of diagnostic categories is essential. He must also be prepared to understand the emotional problems that will confront him because of his own reactions to the patient's problems. This knowledge must be presented in terms of the patients to be treated by him rather than the patients who are uniquely those of the psychiatrist. Much of this must come from clinical teachers, in other departments than that of psychiatry, who have absorbed it themselves as students and who automatically include the psychological and emotional factors as data to be gathered and reacted to in the diagnosis and treatment of a patient.

Graduate education for general practice or any other type of medical practice cannot be dissociated from undergraduate medical education. Education for the physician is indivisible. This is particularly true when one comes to the contribution that might be made by psychiatry to the education of a general practitioner.

Dual Role of Psychiatry

At the risk of being trite, one has to say again that modern dynamic psychiatry plays a dual role in medicine today. As a subspecialty of medicine, it deals in the broadest sense with a group of syndromes that have been categorized as nervous and mental diseases. On the other hand, its other function is perhaps even more significant in the sense that psychiatry as medical psychology is a basic science analogous to physiology, which deals with the patient as a person, particularly in relation to his personality function and the area of psychophysiology. In order to understand what contribution psychiatry can make, therefore, to graduate education for general practice, one must bear in mind these two broad divisions of psychiatry.

In addition, of course, one must have an operational concept of what constitutes general practice. For the purposes of this discussion, one might utilize as a paradigm the recent publication of "An Analytical Study of North Carolina General Practice." One realizes, as did the authors of the study, that general practice may differ from one geographical area to another and perhaps even with the individual physician. Nevertheless, a general area of function may be called the general practice of medicine. This involves the diagnostic evaluation and therapeutic program for a group of individuals who come to a physician for this purpose. With certain limitations, for the most part determined by the practitioner himself, these patients present a wide spectrum of diagnostic and therapeutic problems. As a rule, one important aspect of general practice is a continuing relationship with an individual and his family over a period of time.

In the light of the division of psychiatry into its two basic aspects, it is necessary for the physician to have sufficient knowledge and background to make

Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons; Chief of Psychiatry, Mount Sinai Hospital.

Read in the Symposium on Graduate Education for General Practice, 1957, before the 53rd Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 10, 1957.

an adequate differential diagnosis in terms of the presence or absence of psychiatric syndromes in the first instance. In relation to the second function of psychiatry, that of a basic science, the capacity of the physician to understand and to take into account the functioning of human personality in its relation to health and disease becomes of the utmost importance. A great deal has been said and written about the science and art of the practice of medicine. The knowledge of what enters into the patient-physician relationship and its role in the practice of medicine involves both the science and the art of the practice of medicine.

The primary problem in this discussion is what kind of education is necessary and possible to give the physician the knowledge that is essential for him to carry out his dual function. Obviously this education in psychiatry cannot begin for the first time after graduation. It certainly belongs as part of his undergraduate medical curriculum, if not earlier. Every individual is the product of many complex forces and is an ecologic unit molded by his heredity, personal history, and environment. All of these contribute to his total functioning in health and disease. The theoretical frame of reference in regard to personality structure and functioning is of the utmost importance for any individual who works with people, particularly if he is engaged in medicine.

Department of Psychiatry

A department of psychiatry in a medical school isolated from other departments functionally, no matter how many hours it devotes to didactic and clinical teaching of psychiatry, usually fails to impart the necessary knowledge and attitude to the medical student that makes for the complete physician. The essence of the learning process is the eventual automatic functioning of that which is learned. The role of the psyche as an integrating force within the individual makes it essential that this role be understood within the limits of our knowledge in all aspects of the functioning of the individual. It becomes important then that psychiatry, as psychophysiology, be demonstrated not only by the psychiatrist as an isolated member of a teaching faculty but also by the physiologist, pharmacologist, biochemist, internist, orthopedist, and, in fact, every teacher of basic science and every clinician with whom the student comes in contact.

If it were practical, the department of psychiatry might profitably spend most of its teaching time with the other members of the faculty rather than with the students. It may seem paradoxical, in view of the increased demands for the students' time made by departments of psychiatry in medical schools, to state that the department of psychiatry should have a minimal but sufficient amount of time with the student to teach him some of its theoretical background and to demonstrate clinical syndromes. The student as a future physician will best be qualified if his teaching of the basic science of psychiatry comes from the knowledgeable clinician, be he internist or surgeon, who utilizes both precept and example and who could thus become a figure for identification. This would make for the automatic inclusion of the psychological and emotional factors as data to be gathered and reacted to in the diagnosis and treatment of a patient.

At the graduate level, which for purposes of this discussion I take to be the internship and residency training, the same thing holds true. Lectures and other forms of didactic teaching are of minimal value. The teaching of what psychiatry has to offer must come through the attending staff on whatever service the young physician happens to be. Too often what the psychiatrist has taught is undone by the attitude and behavior of other clinicians.

Comment

In practical terms, then, in order that psychiatry play a significant role in the graduate teaching for general practice or any other type of practice in medicine, it becomes essential that several generations of teachers become pupils. The teachers must demonstrate to the interns and residents the importance of psychological and emotional factors in all aspects of the total functioning of the individual who is the patient; this demonstration must be in terms of the patients whom they see on their own wards rather than those selected patients who may be on psychiatric services. This is a large order. The psychiatrist cannot shirk the responsibility for the inadequate knowledge that the average physician possesses today in this area. For many years the psychiatrist has been isolated and has isolated himself from the mainstream of medicine. He has developed a special language with which he communicates with his fellow psychiatrists. His concepts and language at times seem strange to his fellow physicians. However, when he has attempted to simplify, he has in many instances lost the essence of his contribution.

The general physician today is not in need of a dilution of psychiatric knowledge, but he does need this basic knowledge presented in simple terms, yet without compromise as to basic concepts. This knowledge must be constantly and continuously presented in terms of the patients treated by him rather than emphasized only in terms of that group of patients that are uniquely those of the psychiatrist. Recognition of diagnostic categories is essential. Awareness of the complexities of personality functioning and interrelationships are important. The knowledge of the role of the patient-physician relationship and its utilization is part of the practice of medicine.

Added to all of this must be the realization that the emotional problems with which the physician may be confronted are not neutral in terms of his own reaction and that, therefore, his capacity to perceive them and handle them involves in most instances his own reactions to such problems. A certain amount of knowledge of self and objectivity becomes an essential part of the professional training of the physician, and this is not achieved only through lectures and demonstrations but eventually involves a type of professional objectivity that is similar to and essential in all other aspects of the practice of medicine. Different physicians achieve this in different ways.

11 E. 100th St. (29).

CLINICAL NOTES

GASTRIC RESPONSE TO FROZEN ORANGE JUICE AND BETAZOLE HYDROCHLORIDE (HISTALOG)

Irvin H. Strub, M.D., Peter J. Talso, M.D.
and
Frank C. ValDez, M.D., Chicago

The ingestion of orange juice by patients with peptic ulcers has been the subject of discussion for several years. Some patients with ulcers complain that orange juice causes epigastric distress. If true, the mechanism by which this occurs is not clear. It is generally accepted that the relief of pain and the facilitation of healing of the ulcer are accomplished by the control of gastric acidity. A factor of equal importance, however, is the nutritional state of the cells of the mucosa, which must withstand the eroding effect of the acid. The resistance of these cells may be adversely affected by caloric deficiencies resulting from starvation, vitamin deficiencies as exemplified by scurvy and purpuras, and acute and chronic infections. A comprehensive regimen for the management of patients with peptic ulcer must include adequate diet, administration of antacids and anticholingerics, rest, sedation, and the management of psychosomatic and emotional factors.

In patients with duodenal ulcer there is an exaggerated secretory response to all types of stimuli, such as various types of foods, histamine, and alcohol. Kugelmass [1] demonstrated that the administration of fruit juices with a pH of approximately 3.0 produced a greater volume of gastric juice than did juices with a higher pH. Claytor and co-workers [2] demonstrated a 75% greater increase in the volume of gastric juice after the ingestion of orange juice than after an Ewald test meal; however, no distinction was made between the response shown by patients with ulcers and that shown by normal subjects. Eberhard [3] compared the effects of orange juice and the Ewald test meal on free acidity in vivo and demonstrated that orange juice produced a greater increase in acidity both in patients with ulcers and in normal individuals. Some of the patients with peptic ulcers noted a regression of their symptoms when the administration of orange juice was discontinued. Dimmler and coworkers [4] found that the pH of gastric juice after an Ewald test meal ranged from 1.12 to 7.07, with a mode of 1.6 in 27 patients. They then added fresh orange juice in a ratio of one part of orange juice to three parts of gastric juice in vitro and found that the pH rose to a mode of 2.1. This was interpreted as representing a rise in pH after the ingestion of orange juice. Clark [4a] states that many clinical investigators believe that "adequate neutralization" may occur between a pH of 3.5 and 4.5, but not below 2.0.

The purpose of our study was to investigate the effect of reconstituted frozen orange juice upon gastric secretion in man in comparison with that of the potent stimulant betazole hydrochloride (Histalog).[5]

Method of Study

A total of 124 patients were studied. Of these, 44 gave histories indicative of a duodenal ulcer and x-ray studies confirmed the presence of ulcer craters. Eighteen patients had clinical studies indicative of ulcer, but x-ray examination failed to reveal evidence of an ulcer. In addition, studies were performed in 12 normal individuals and in 14 patients who had undergone a previous gastric resection or a gastroenterostomy. Only four of the patients who had undergone surgery showed free acid; only these were included in this report. Of the 124 patients, 46 showed no evidence of free acidity. As a result, these are not included in this report.

In each patient, four 15-minute basal specimens of gastric juice were obtained before the administration of betazole hydrochloride, orange juice, or other test substance. The patient was then given an injection of betazole hydrochloride in a dose of 0.5 mg. per kilogram of body weight; then four additional 15-minute specimens were obtained. The next day each patient was studied again, and after four 15-minute basal samples had been obtained, 120 ml. of orange juice at room temperature was administered through the Ewald tube. Other substances studied in this manner included: (1) an acetate buffer with a pH of 3.89 (the pH of frozen orange juice); (2) tap water; (3) distilled water; (4) citric acid; (5) ascorbic acid, 100-500 mg.; and (6) isotonic sodium chloride solution.

The volume of each 15-minute sample of gastric juice was measured and its pH determined with a Coleman 18 pH meter. Free acid was determined by titrating 5-ml. samples of the gastric juice to a pH of 3.5 with 0.1 *N* sodium hydroxide, with the use of a Coleman autotitrator, model 18. Total acid was then determined by titrating the samples of gastric juice to a pH of 8.2 in a similar manner. The results were expressed in milligrams, milliequivalents, and clinical

From the Department of Medicine, Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University, and the Mercy Hospital.

units of free acidity. The values for clinical units were obtained by multiplying the total volume in milliliters for each sample by the number of milliliters of 0.1 *N* free hydrochloric acid. (The value for free hydrochloric acid is obtained by titrating a 5-ml. aliquot of gastric secretion against 0.1 *N* solution of sodium hydroxide and multiplying this value by the volume for each sample present.) Milliequivalents were obtained by multiplying the total volume for the hourly secretion by the total milliliters of free acid. Milligrams were obtained by multiplying the total volume by the total clinical units of free acid (milliequivalents) by the factor 0.0364. This factor is the milliequivalent weight of hydrochloric acid.

Gastric Secretions

Betazole hydrochloride produced a greater response in gastric acidity than did orange juice in the three groups studied: (1) the group of 12 normal patients, (2) the group of 44 patients with demonstrable duodenal ulcer, and (3) the group of 18 patients with symptoms of peptic ulcer in whom ulcers could not be verified by x-ray examination. In several individual cases, orange juice produced a greater response than did betazole hydrochloride.

Ordinary tap water produced greater stimulation than did the acetate buffer in patients with proved ulcers. Two patients with proved duodenal ulcers were admitted to the hospital for ulcer therapy. These patients were treated with the usual form of medical management consisting of administration of antacids and antispasmodics, and of sedation. In addition, they were given frozen orange juice several times daily. X-ray examination in both patients 10 days after the program had been initiated showed complete disappearance of the ulcer crater in each patient. Levels of blood ascorbic acid (method of Bessey [6]) ranged from 4.89 mg. to 5.5 mg. per 100 cc. in each patient prior to the administration of the orange juice and from 4.89 to 5.08 mg. per 100 cc. after its administration; the ascorbic acid levels showed no change. In addition, levels of blood ascorbic acid were determined in five of the patients included in the study. These values ranged from 4.61 to 6.18 mg. per 100 cc.

Comment

Many workers have compared the effects of orange juice with those of the Ewald test meal and have found a greater stimulation after the administration of orange juice than after an Ewald test meal. Dimmler and co-workers [4] suggested that the pH of orange juice (3.4) tended to raise the pH of patients with a lower pH of gastric juice (1.2). The tests were performed in vitro, however. The results of the present study showing what little effect the acetate buffer (buffered to a pH of 3.89, the pH of the frozen orange juice after dilution with water) has on gastric acidity would tend to minimize the effect of pH alone. Actually, tap water alone caused a greater stimulation than the acetate buffer.

Ascorbic acid is important in the healing of peptic ulcerations, as was first demonstrated by Rivers and Carlson.[7] The patients with ulcers who were hospitalized and given large amounts of orange juice had high levels of blood ascorbic acid even prior to the ingestion of orange juice. Several normal controls were found to have high levels also. This could well be attributed to the good nutritive state of the patients in our series and to the ingestion of vitamin supplements, although serum ascorbic acid levels are not always accurate as to ascorbic acid storage.

Although administered to a relatively small number of patients, frozen orange juice diluted one-half with water produced considerably less stimulating effect. The clinical significance of the increased gastric acidity after ingestion of orange juice remains to be determined, for, in spite of the fact that frozen juice was found to cause a high response to free acid, this did not impair healing when the usually accepted forms of ulcer therapy were administered.

Conclusions

Frozen orange juice is a potent gastric stimulant; however, when orange juice is given to patients with active duodenal ulcers while they are receiving the usual forms of medical management, no prolongation in the healing is noted. Frozen orange juice, when diluted half and half with water, does not give as potent a gastric stimulation. Further studies are indicated.

30 N. Michigan Blvd. (2) (Dr. ValDez).

This study was supported by the Florida State Citrus Commission.

The orange juice used in this study was prepared by diluting 180 ml. of frozen Florida orange juice concentrate to 720 ml. and administering 120 ml.

The ascorbic acid used in this study was supplied by Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.

Because of space limitations, three tables have been omitted from THE JOURNAL and will be supplied with the author's reprints.

References

1. Kugelmass, I. N.: Acid-Base Value and Assimilability of Fruit Juices, Am. J. Digest. Dis. and Nutrition **2**:242-243 (June) 1935.

2. Claytor, F. W.; Smith, W. L.; and Turner, E. L.: Effect of Orange Juice on Gastric Acidity, Am. J. Digest. Dis. **8**:43-44 (Feb.) 1941.

3. Eberhard, H. M.: Comparison of Ewald Test Meal and Orange-Juice Test Meal, Rev. Gastroenterol. **10**:154-157 (May-June) 1943.

4. Dimmler, C., Jr.; Power, M. H.; and Alvarez, W. C.: Effect of Orange Juice on Gastric Acidity, Am. J. Digest. Dis. **5**:86-87 (April) 1938.

4A. Clark, B. B.: Drugs Effective in Ulcer Therapy, in Pharmacology in Medicine, edited by V. A. Drill, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1954.

5. Rosiere, C. E., and Grossman, M. I.: Analog of Histamine that Stimulates Gastric Acid Secretion Without Other Actions of Histamine, Science **113**:651 (June 8) 1951. Kirsner, J. B.; Levin, E.; Palmer, W. L.; and Ford, H.; Gastric Secretory Response to 3-Beta Aminoethyl Pyrazole in Man, Gastroenterology **20**:138-142 (Jan.) 1952.

6. Bessey, O. A., in Vitamin Methods, edited by P. György, New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1950, vol. 1, pp. 303-305.

7. Rivers, A. B., and Carlson, L. A.: Vitamin C as Supplement in Therapy of Peptic Ulcer: Preliminary Report, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **12**:383-384 (June 16) 1937.

SPECIAL ARTICLE

PRELIMINARY REPORT AND OBSERVATIONS ON THE 1956 POLIOMYELITIS OUTBREAK IN CHICAGO

WITH AN EVALUATION OF THE LARGE-SCALE USE OF SALK VACCINE, PARTICULARLY IN THE FACE OF A SHARPLY RISING INCIDENCE

Herman N. Bundesen, M.D., Sc.D., Harald M. Graning, M.P.H., M.D., Erwin L. Goldberg, M.D.
and
Frank C. Bauer, A.B., Chicago

This is a report on Chicago's 1956 poliomyelitis outbreak, in which 1,111 cases of poliomyelitis (835, or 75.2%, confirmed paralytic cases and 276, or 24.8%, confirmed nonparalytic cases), including 36 deaths, were reported in Chicago residents in the city of Chicago. The outbreak lasted 16 weeks, and, on the basis of the date of onset of the disease, it started during the week ending June 21, reached its peak during the week ending Aug. 2, and ended during the week ending Oct. 4. (fig. 1). (The terms "outbreak" and "upsurge" are used throughout this report instead of "epidemic," inasmuch as the yardstick that we followed defined an epidemic as "a rate of 35 or more cases per 100,000" population.[1])

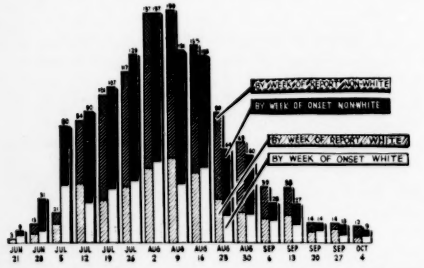


Fig. 1.—Three-dimensional bar graph showing number of poliomyelitis cases in Chicago residents in the city of Chicago, by week of report, by week of onset, and by race, for the period of the 1956 outbreak.

Of the 1,111 cases, virology reports have been received on 651. Of these 651 cases, a poliomyelitis virus has been successfully isolated from 412, and 99% of the viruses isolated have been identified as type 1.

During 1956, Chicago had the second highest incidence rate (29.2 cases per 100,000 population) for any one year since poliomyelitis records have been kept (1911) (table 1). In contrast, the nation at large had the lowest incidence rate (9.2 cases per 100,000 population) for any one year since 1947. During 1956, Chicago also had one of the lowest case-fatatity rates (3.2 deaths per 100 cases reported) for any one year since poliomyelitis records have been kept (1911).

On previous occasions Chicago has launched a number of intensive successful inoculation programs directed against such diseases as diphtheria, typhoid, and smallpox [2] and has been given credit for having done pioneer work in an epidemiologic approach to reducing maternal and infant (especially hebdomadal) death rates.[3]

With the announcement on April 12, 1955,[4] of the successful results of the 1954 field trials of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine, it was believed that the way might be open for the prevention and control of one more communicable disease. We were, therefore, desirous, as soon as sufficient Salk vaccine or any acceptable agent capable of protecting against poliomyelitis was available, of launching an intensive inoculation program with the hope of wiping out paralytic poliomyelitis, if at all possible, as thoroughly as diphtheria, typhoid, and smallpox had been wiped out in Chicago.

On April 16, 1955, Chicago received for the first time a limited supply of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine (124,380 cc.), which was allocated by directive from the Illinois Department of Public Health and specifically limited for grade-school children in the first and second grades. It was used for that purpose. With this limited supply of vaccine it was not possible to launch an intensive inoculation program. However, plans were developed for a full-scale inoculation drive as soon as sufficient supplies of vaccine were available.

On Oct. 25, 1955, Chicago received more Salk vaccine (75,006 cc.), which was available for the first time for distribution to physicians and was specifically limited by directive from the Illinois Department of Public Health to use in children from 5 through 14 years of age and pregnant women (see section "Chronological Description of Salk Vaccine Utilization in Chicago"). It was with this limited supply of vaccine that we were able to initiate a previously contemplated poliomyelitis pilot study. This study was not begun as a result of the 1956 outbreak, for it was already in progress by the time the outbreak started. The success of the inoculation program was contingent upon both vaccine availability and its acceptance by medical and lay persons.

President, Chicago Board of Health, and Collaborating Epidemiologist, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Dr. Bundesen); Regional Medical Director, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Dr. Graning); Chief Medical Officer, Chicago Board of Health (Dr. Goldberg); and Biostatistician and Chief, Public Health Methods, Chicago Board of Health (Mr. Bauer).

One of the key phases of the pilot study involved the inoculation of as many eligible persons as quickly as possible with three correctly spaced doses of Salk vaccine. (Eligible persons in Illinois were individuals of specified age groups, pregnant women, and first-grade and second-grade children [in the National Foundation program] who by directive of the Illinois Department of Public Health were eligible to receive state and federally purchased vaccine. The age groups varied from time to time; the dates of various directives showing the specific age group to whom vaccine could be given and the period each directive was in effect are as follows: Oct. 25, 1955, to April 10, 1956—5 through 14 years and pregnant women; April 11 to June 10, 1956—1 through 14 years and pregnant women; June 11, 1956, to date—6 months through 19 years and pregnant women.)

It was our belief that acceptable public health procedures indicated that the vaccine should be made available to Chicago residents, since the possible benefits to be derived from the use of the vaccine on a large scale, even in the face of a rising incidence, would be greater than the risk of any possible provocative effect. In addition we realized that our pilot study would give us data, making available a base for calculating poliomyelitis attack rates in the inoculated and uninoculated children.

With these data it should be possible to determine the prophylactic effectiveness of the Salk vaccine, especially when used as an emergency measure. However, until sufficient statistically significant data have been collected and evaluated, to determine precise measurements of our achievements, we must be cautious in making a decision as to the prophylactic effectiveness of the Salk vaccine as used in our pilot study. The evaluation of our available data is now in process. On the basis of what has already been evaluated, indications are that three correctly spaced doses of vaccine have given encouraging results. We are continuing to cooperate with medical groups to see that all eligible persons in Chicago receive three correctly spaced doses of Salk vaccine. (In the Chicago study, the inoculation schedule called for a period of two weeks between the first two doses and at least seven months between the second and third doses.)

Early Detection of the Outbreak

A constant and comprehensive weekly review and study of the available figures in the reports from the Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, made it possible for us to determine that for the first five and one-half months of 1956 there was no unusually high total incidence of poliomyelitis throughout the country. The total incidence was far below the corresponding period of 1955 and the five-year median, 1951-1955. Our weekly statistical figures showed that there had been only 24 cases reported for Chicago for the entire 25 weeks from Jan. 1 through June 21, 1956. This did not constitute an unusually high number of cases for Chicago, nor did it indicate a significant rise that would warrant concern.

However, with the reporting of 13 more cases during the week ending June 28, we became aware of a sudden increase in the number of reported cases in Chicago. This awareness was based on a comparison of the 13 cases reported for the week ending June 28, 1956, with the 2 cases reported in the comparable period of 1955 (table 2). Eleven more cases were reported on June 29 and 30. Thus, by July 1, 48 cases had already been reported for the year 1956. These

TABLE 1.—*Number of Cases of Poliomyelitis, Paralytic and Nonparalytic, Reported as Having Occurred in Chicago Residents in City of Chicago: Incidence Rates, Number of Deaths, and Case-Fatality Rates, 1911-1956*

Yr.	No. of Cases	Incidence Rate*	No. of Deaths	Case Fatality Rate†
1956	1,111	29.2	36	3.2
1955	391	10.3	13	3.3
1954	661	18.0	24	3.6
1953	331	9.1	8	2.4
1952	1,203	33.0	82	6.8
1951	382	10.5	20	5.2
1950	538	14.9	37	6.9
1949	479	13.2	30	6.3
1948	312	8.7	10	3.2
1947	410	11.5	12	2.9
1946	750	21.3	49	6.5
1945	244	7.0	20	8.2
1944	174	5.0	7	4.0
1943	998	28.8	87	8.7
1942	165	4.8	9	5.5
1941	167	4.9	6	3.6
1940	190	5.6	15	7.9
1939	87	2.4	6	6.9
1938	27	0.7	1	3.7
1937	353	9.8	35	9.9
1936	241	6.9	24	10.0
1935	59	1.7	7	11.9
1934	98	2.7	8	8.6
1933	112	3.2	6	5.3
1932	49	1.4	9	18.4
1931	170	5.0	32	18.8
1930	192	5.7	25	13.0
1929	28	0.8	8	28.6
1928	25	0.8	8	32.0
1927	148	4.6	29	19.6
1926	28	0.9	3	10.7
1925	66	2.2	7	10.6
1924	67	2.3	2	3.0
1923	86	3.0	4	4.7
1922	49	1.7	15	30.6
1921	135	4.9	31	23.0
1920	78	2.9	8	10.3
1919	110	4.1	17	15.5
1918	96	3.7	25	26.0
1917	546	21.2	187	34.2
1916	285	11.3	49	17.2
1915	31	2.1	10	32.3
1914	53	2.2	10	18.9
1913	24	1.0	4	16.7
1912	135	5.9	22	16.3
1911	29	1.3	11	37.9

* Cases per 100,000 population.
† Deaths per 100 reported cases.

48 cases exceeded the number of cases for the same period of all previous years for which records were available in Chicago.

The early cases (24) of poliomyelitis reported in the city of Chicago (through June 21) were widely scattered, indicating possible general dissemination of the poliomyelitis virus. However, as the outbreak progressed (from June 22 through Oct. 4, the end of the outbreak), there was a continuing concentration of large numbers of cases predominantly in the 4-year-and-under age group of the nonwhite population in

the two high-incidence, lower socioeconomic, densely populated areas of the city, with but little dispersion into the contiguous areas.

It was felt at that time that, when a community is experiencing an increasing incidence of poliomyelitis and has not been in a position to prepare itself for such an event beforehand, the situation should be reevaluated. An analysis and a reevaluation of the above-mentioned 48 cases reported during the first six months of 1956 revealed that 19 cases were already concentrated in these high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas. Fourteen of these 19 cases were reported in the nine-day period from June 22 through June 30, 1956. Since with this evaluation no contraindications to the use of the Salk vaccine presented themselves, the only recourse available, we believed, was to use the vaccine throughout the outbreak, since the possible benefits are greater than the possible provocative effects. Because of this we were desirous of vigorously intensifying our inoculation program. However, to continue our inoculation program, it was necessary that permission be obtained from the Illinois Department of Public Health, because of a directive dated May 25, 1956, which stated, "Inoculations with poliomyelitis vaccine can be continued into the summer until there is an increased prevalence of the disease. . . . Specific recommendations will be made for local areas with high incidence if indicated." Hence, the Chicago Board of Health on July 2, 1956, transmitted to the Illinois Department of Public Health complete information as to the sudden increased prevalence of poliomyelitis cases in Chicago at that time with a request that a recommendation be provided permitting our continuation of poliomyelitis inoculations.

TABLE 2.—*Number of Cases of Poliomyelitis, Paralytic and Nonparalytic, Reported as Having Occurred in Chicago Residents in City of Chicago, by Week of Report and Week of Onset, 1955 and 1956*

Total for		1955 Cases by Week of		1956 Cases by Week of	
		Report	Onset	Report	Onset
1st 22 weeks ending	5/31	20	24	13	19
2 weeks ending	6/14	5	4	8	8
Week ending	6/21	2	2	3	9
	6/28*	2	2	13	31
	7/5	2	1	21	80
	7/12	5	10	84	90
	7/19	6	10	101	107
	7/26	14	17	117	120
	8/2	18	22	157	157
	8/9	27	38	159	131
	8/16	45	50	135	128
	8/23	38	29	80	64
	8/30	39	42	69	69
	9/6	26	23	39	28
	9/13	31	29	38	27
	9/20	26	20	14	14
	9/27	18	13	14	13
	10/4	11	10	12	9
	10/11	8	8	5	2
	10/18	8	11	1	2
	10/25	11	5	3	1
	11/1	5	6	1	...
	11/8	6	4	4	1
	11/15	3	6	2	...
	11/22	6	1	2	1
	11/29	...	...	1	...
	12/6	3	2	...	...
	12/13	2	1	2	...
	12/20	1	1	4	...
	12/27	3	...	...	...
	12/31	...	...	...	...
Total		391	391	1,111	1,111

* On June 29 and June 30, 1956, there were 11 cases reported.

While awaiting this recommendation, one of us (H. N. B.), cognizant of the possible urgency of the situation, began to mobilize the total facilities under his direction and activated a plan that was based on the epidemiologic team concept and was amenable to the inclusion of all acceptable old and new control procedures. The experience gained in previous emergency situations had definitely taught that the integration of the experienced staff members into a smoothly functioning team would permit better use of their collective ability in the epidemiologic control of the disease. The work of this team was essential to the actual implementation of the new and important epidemiologic concepts that developed during the course of this pilot study.

During the period of rising incidence, emphasis was directed toward obtaining and maintaining a sufficient supply of vaccine for all eligible persons, especially those highly susceptible children 4 years of age and under. Vaccine purchased from public funds for free distribution could be obtained through private physicians or through numerous clinics that the board of health was instrumental in establishing in cooperation with other groups, such as the Chicago Medical Society.

From the time we first became aware of a sudden increase in the number of reported cases (June 29, 1956) through Aug. 31, 1956, 1,198,400 cc. of Salk vaccine was provided for eligible persons. The consensus was that the inoculations given after Aug. 31, 1956, would have little apparent effect on the course of the outbreak. In addition, 272,120 cc. of vaccine was purchased by private physicians through commercial channels in the same period of time. During the outbreak through Aug. 31, 1956, a combined total of 1,470,520 cc. of vaccine was used in eligible persons. In keeping with our plan to inoculate every eligible person possible, inoculations were continued through the months of September to December, 1956, inclusive, when a combined total of 304,925 cc. was given (table 3).

TABLE 3.—*Summary of Cubic Centimeters of Vaccine Distributed for Use by Chicago Physicians from April 25, 1955, to and Including Dec. 31, 1956*

Distribution of Vaccine	April 25, 1955, to June 28, 1956	June 29 to Aug. 31, 1956	Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1956	Total Vaccine Distributed
Vaccine issued to physicians by Chicago Board of Health	524,687	506,655	117,821	1,149,163
Vaccine used in inoculations at Chicago Board of Health clinics	275,146	416,281	101,169	792,596
Vaccine issued to special hospital clinics by Chicago Board of Health	...	275,464	...	275,464
Vaccine distributed to physicians of Chicago through commercial channels	113,517	272,120	85,935	471,572
Total vaccine distributed in Chicago	913,350	1,470,520	304,925	2,688,795

The Problems

The major problems facing the Chicago Board of Health were as follows:

1. To halt the rise of poliomyelitis if possible.

2. To determine the prophylactic effectiveness of Salk vaccine, *(a)* especially when used promptly in a mass inoculation program among the susceptible population in the face of an impending major outbreak and *(b)* when used throughout the entire season of high poliomyelitis incidence.

3. To obtain in sufficient quantity without delay supplies of *(a)* poliomyelitis vaccine and *(b)* needles and syringes. (Each inoculation was given with a separate sterile syringe and needle, in accordance with the request of the Chicago Medical Society. It was felt that 23-gauge, 1-in. needles were proper in length and thickness because [1] the 23-gauge needle was of sufficient size to allow free passage of the vaccine and yet was not large enough in gauge to cause appreciable destruction of tissue and [2] needles of this gauge and length had less tendency to bend or break when used than those of longer length and smaller diameter. In many instances, the board of health during the outbreak was offered shipments of needles of larger diameter, which were not accepted because they did not meet the requirements as specified above.)

4. To ascertain the cause of the sudden rising incidence of poliomyelitis and to discover the reasons for its occurrence in several specific geographical areas of the city without any appreciable spread to adjacent areas.

5. To alert the practicing physician, organized medicine, the individual, the parent, and all other responsible private and public health agencies to the acuteness of the situation and to their responsibility for seeing that eligible persons avail themselves of Salk vaccine.

6. To mobilize the personnel of the Chicago Board of Health at once into a well-integrated team, personnel being placed on a seven-day week, emergency basis, with all vacation and other leaves being canceled.

7. To aid in the coordination of the activities and the integration of the facilities of medical groups, such as the Chicago Medical Society, and auxiliary groups, such as the Chicago Hospital Council and the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, into a plan to limit the spread of the disease and thereby obtain the maximal effectiveness of such facilities and personnel.

8. To insure the immediate hospitalization of persons with suspected or confirmed acute cases of poliomyelitis as they were reported and to arrange for the later hospital care of the persons with acute cases in private hospitals after the acute stage had passed. (In this outbreak, 70% of all persons reported as having poliomyelitis were hospitalized in the Chicago Municipal Contagious Disease Hospital and 19% in the Cook County Hospital; 11% either were hospitalized in private institutions [7%] or their cases were not diagnosed and reported until after the acute stage was well over [4%].)

9. To arrange for the immediate removal from their homes of all persons having or suspected of having poliomyelitis, especially during its early, acute, highly infective stage and for their transportation to a hospital having suitable facilities for the care of such acute cases.

10. To evaluate at once the outstanding demographic characteristics of this outbreak, which were its presence predominantly in *(a)* children living in densely populated, lower socioeconomic areas, *(b)* the nonwhite population, and *(c)* children 4 years of age and under, and to concentrate our total control efforts in these groups in order to limit the spread of the outbreak if at all possible. The predominant demographic characteristics of the reported cases in 1956 were at variance with those of the cases in previous reported outbreaks in Chicago (since 1943). In our study it was found that poliomyelitis in those previous years usually occurred in the higher socioeconomic areas, predominantly in the white population, and in older children.

11. To investigate at once the various environmental health factors, such as the food, milk, water supplies and sewage disposal, swimming and wading pools, insect and rodent infestations, and the status of garbage disposal, as well as the adequacy and cleanliness of sanitary facilities in the home, particularly in the lower socioeconomic, high-incidence area, and to institute correctional measures where indicated. Further, to determine if possible any relationship between these factors and the prevalence of poliomyelitis in Chicago in 1956.

The solution of these 11 major problems listed above constituted the basis for the control measures taken in the 1956 poliomyelitis outbreak.

Control Measures Taken in the 1956 Poliomyelitis Outbreak in Chicago

Mobilizing and Marshaling of Key Personnel and Facilities.—The mobilizing and marshaling of our key personnel and facilities for the proposed mass poliomyelitis inoculation program were completed on July 9, 1956. It was also on this date that the advisory committee to the Illinois Department of Public Health advised, "Because of the high rate of poliomyelitis this early in 1956, all physicians are urged to continue vaccinating as many children as possible." During the following two days clinics were organized, additional parental consent forms were printed, and all necessary supplies were distributed.

On July 12, 1956, a most intensive mass poliomyelitis inoculation program was begun. On July 16, 1956, representatives from the Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; the Illinois Department of Public Health; and others met in Chicago to develop procedures jointly for obtaining as accurate and complete epidemiologic information as possible concerning every reported case of poliomyelitis in Chicago in 1956. The data to be collected included the exact date of onset, paralytic status, history of previous tonsillectomy, clinical course, and the ultimate outcome of each case. Arrangements also were made for obtaining complete information as

to any history of poliomyelitis vaccination, dates and site of vaccine inoculation, the site of first paralysis, if any, and its degree. Special provisions also were made for collecting and examining all necessary laboratory specimens from the patients. The Illinois Department of Public Health laboratory performed all of the routine diagnostic blood and stool cultures on these specimens submitted by the board of health.

Those attending the meeting agreed with the need for the further intensification of the inoculation drive. Promises were obtained from the Illinois Department of Public Health for additional supplies of vaccine, as it was felt that with an intensive drive a critical shortage would develop, unless a large quantity of additional vaccine was forthcoming.

Poliomyelitis investigators from Yale and Western Reserve universities asked for, and obtained, permission to get laboratory specimens from families of certain poliomyelitis patients. Their findings, as yet unpublished, will be reported by Drs. Robert Melnick and Frederick C. Robbins.

The Public Health Service provided a team composed of physicians, a statistician, and clerical personnel for their field investigations. The activities of this team were coordinated by Dr. Neal Nathanson, chief of the poliomyelitis surveillance unit, Communicable Disease Center, Public Health Service. We anticipate that subsequent papers relating to the efficacy of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine will be issued in collaboration with him.

Using "Visual Aid Devices."—A number of new "visual aid devices" embodying new techniques of evaluation were developed and the older known epidemiologic procedures were amplified and used with greater skill as the outbreak progressed. These devices and techniques were used to alert all concerned to both constant and changing conditions that occurred throughout the course of the outbreak. These visual aid devices permitted immediate rearranging of the inoculation facilities day by day and week by week, as required, in the areas of high incidence to limit the spread of poliomyelitis. The devices used included (1) a three-dimensional bar graph (fig. 1), (2) a series of epidemiologic spot maps (large), (3) a series of epidemiologic spot maps (small), and (4) two seven-day moving-average line charts (fig. 2). (All visual aid devices are being maintained permanently as a public health exhibit at the offices of the Chicago Board of Health, so that they are available for reference and guidance with regard to future outbreaks and can be studied by interested persons.)

Three-Dimensional Bar Graph: A three-dimensional bar graph showed the daily trends of the distribution of the 1956 poliomyelitis cases, by race, by week of report, and by week of onset, during the upsurge and decline of the disease. This bar graph depicts the working model, which is constructed as follows: It is composed of three parallel rows of 32 cylindrical columns comprised of vertically stacked checkers. There are two cylindrical columns of stacked checkers for each week of the outbreak, one column colored red and representing date of onset of each case occurring during each week of the outbreak (June 21-Oct. 4) and the other column colored black and representing the date of report of the cases occurring each week during the outbreak.

The rear row represents the numerical distribution of cases in both white and nonwhite persons in 1956, the center row represents the numerical distribution of cases in nonwhite persons only, and the front row represents the numerical distribution of cases in white persons only. It was possible through the use of this device as the outbreak progressed to determine the trend of the cases well in advance on the basis of proportion of onset cases indicated for each week.

Epidemiologic Spot Maps: A series of large epidemiologic spot maps showed the geographical distribution and concentration of paralytic and nonparalytic cases by age of the patients and deaths by age, race, the inoculation status of all persons with reported cases, and the boundaries of the high-incidence and low-incidence areas in certain selected previous years and in 1956. A series of small epidemiologic spot maps showed the number of paralytic and nonparalytic cases by week of report and by week of onset during 1956 and the age, race, and geographical distribution of these cases.

It was through the series of small weekly epidemiologic spot maps used in conjunction with the three-dimensional bar graph that our entire epidemiologic team was able, week by week, to follow the progress of the poliomyelitis outbreak. These small maps clearly portrayed in a startling manner, as the outbreak progressed, current data that could not be obtained by the use of the large yearly epidemiologic spot map; specifically, they showed the exact distribution of the cases as they were occurring week by week and indicated any tendencies for the disease to disperse into contiguous areas or to contain itself in localized areas.

Seven-Day Moving-Average Line Charts: Two seven-day moving-average line charts showed poliomyelitis cases by race, both by date of report and by date of onset. (The seven-day moving average is the average number of cases each day for the seven previous days.)

Factors Pertaining to Use of Salk Vaccine in Chicago and Stimulating Lagging Acceptance

Chronological Description of Salk Vaccine Utilization in Chicago.—Chicago was not included in the 1954 poliomyelitis vaccine trials,[4] sponsored by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Hence, the first vaccine made available to the city was received on April 16, 1955, and amounted to 124,380 cc. This vaccine was designated to be used only in school children of the first and second grades and was supplied by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, by allocation through the Illinois Department of Public Health. From April 25 to May 27, 1955, school children in the first and second grades received 107,149 first inoculations and 15,815 second inoculations, all of which were administered by medical personnel of the Chicago Board of Health. Inoculations were dis-

continued May 27, 1955, when all available vaccine had been utilized. (For a summary of vaccine distribution, see table 3.)

On June 10, 1955, a directive from the Illinois Department of Public Health was issued that stated: "No inoculations of poliomyelitis vaccine can be administered between July 1 and November 1 or later if the poliomyelitis prevalence is high at that time." The Chicago Board of Health adhered to this directive and did not give any poliomyelitis inoculations during the summer and early fall of 1955.

On Oct. 18, 1955, the Chicago Board of Health received a new supply of vaccine (90,846 cc.) from the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, again by allocation through the Illinois Department of Public Health. This vaccine was used for the second phase

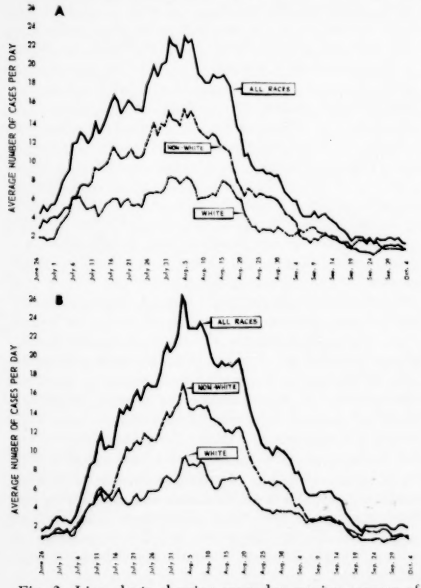


Fig. 2.—Line charts showing seven-day moving average of poliomyelitis cases June 28 to Oct. 4, 1956, *A*, by date of onset, and, *B*, by date of report, with day-by-day trends of 1956 outbreak for white, nonwhite, and all cases combined. (Seven-day moving average is average number of cases on any one day for preceding seven days.)

of the school inoculation program, by direction of the National Foundation, during which 66,226 second inoculations were administered to the school children who had received their first inoculations in the first phase of the program commencing in the spring of 1955. Inoculations were discontinued in the schools on Feb. 8, 1956, when all children in the first and second grades for whom parental consents for second inoculations could be obtained had been vaccinated.

On Oct. 25, 1955, the Chicago Board of Health received a supply of 75,006 cc. of vaccine, which was provided for the first time by federal funds and limited for usage in children from ages 5 through 14 and for pregnant women. This vaccine was for immediate distribution to practicing physicians for use among their eligible patients and also for use by physicians assuming the obligation of inoculating eligible persons in orphanages, institutions, and clinics serving low-income individuals.

Of the above amount of vaccine, only 8,496 cc. was requested and distributed to practicing physicians during November, 1955, but, during December, 1955, 45,639 cc. of vaccine was requested and distributed to them.

From Nov. 1, 1955, to April 11, 1956, children from ages 5 through 14 years (but not 4 years of age and under, in which age group, especially in the lower socioeconomic, densely populated areas, it was later shown to be most needed) and pregnant women received from their personal physicians 228,712 cc. of vaccine according to our records. During this same period, 15,459 cc. of vaccine was also made available for use by physicians assuming the obligation of inoculating eligible persons (children from ages 5 through 14 years and pregnant women) in orphanages, institutions, and clinics serving low-income individuals. Up to April 11, 1956, the largest proportion of these inoculations in low-income individuals were given by physicians of the staff of the Chicago Board of Health.

Requests from practicing physicians for vaccine did at times exceed our supply. However, at no time was any doctor denied a supply of vaccine sufficient for the immediate needs of his patients. During occasional brief periods of shortage, to assure a more equitable distribution of the available vaccine, it was at times necessary to limit temporarily the supply for a few days to only 1 cc. per eligible person rather than the usual 2 cc. per person as originally directed by the Illinois Department of Public Health. A day-by-day evaluation was made of the amount of vaccine on hand and the distribution to be made each day.

During the spring of 1956, children from ages 5 through 14 years in families on various Chicago relief and charity rolls received 11,885 first inoculations and 10,564 second inoculations. These inoculations were administered by the Chicago Board of Health medical personnel at the request of the Chicago Medical Society with vaccine purchased from federal and state funds.

On April 11, 1956, the Illinois Department of Public Health advised that vaccine could be given to children from 1 through 14 years of age and to pregnant women. This was the first time vaccine could be used for children 4 years of age and under. Both before and after this date, some commercial vaccine was available to private physicians, and a number of them had been able to give third inoculations to children from 5 through 14 years in the higher socioeconomic areas who had been given second inoculations during the spring and fall of 1955 in the early National Foundation school inoculation program. We believe, therefore, that the third inoculations that had been given by private physicians were administered early enough for these children to develop poliomyelitis immunity and probably had an impact on the ultimate geographical distribution of the outbreak.

In retrospect, because of the fact that state and federally allocated vaccine did not become available for use in children 4 years of age and under until April 11, 1956, there was not an adequate period of time before the beginning of the upsurge (week ending June 21, 1956) to inoculate these children with the full course of three correctly spaced doses of Salk vaccine. Further, because vaccine was not available for distribution by the board of health for a third inoculation for persons of any age group until June 11, 1956, and then only for persons inoculated prior to December, 1955, there was again not an adequate period of time before the beginning of the upsurge (week ending June 21, 1956) to inoculate any persons who had received their second inoculation after December, 1955, with the full course of three correctly spaced doses of Salk vaccine. It was, therefore, not possible that these groups as a result of the use of Salk vaccine developed sufficient poliomyelitis immunity levels before the beginning of the outbreak to have an ascertainable impact on its course, as it takes some time for the vaccine to build up immunity in a person.

From April 16 to June 1, 1956, with the availability of greater quantities of state and federally allocated vaccine and in preparation for the advent of the poliomyelitis season, pregnant women received 6,165 inoculations from personnel of the Chicago Board of Health in its prenatal stations.

From June 1, to 28, 1956, in keeping with the reported national experience at that time, that school-age children had been the most susceptible,[5] the Chicago Board of Health, with available vaccine then on hand, again visited the schools and administered 37,949 first inoculations and 2,741 second inoculations to elementary-school children (5 through 14 years). These inoculations were given by the Chicago Board of Health medical personnel with the remaining National Foundation vaccine and with state and federally purchased vaccine. Inoculations were discontinued in this school program on June 28, 1956, when the schools closed for summer vacation.

From Nov. 1, 1955, through June 28, 1956, practicing physicians had been carrying on an extensive inoculation program among their eligible patients. This was evidenced by their purchase of 113,517 cc. of commercial vaccine and in addition by the distribution to them of 524,687 cc. of vaccine by the Chicago Board of Health during that period. In addition, the board of health, during the same period, had administered 150,766 cc. of vaccine.

On June 11, 1956, the Illinois Department of Public Health directed that vaccine could then be given to children from 6 months through 19 years of age and to pregnant women.

In keeping with the desire of the Chicago Medical Society that the official health agency insofar as possible concentrate its efforts in low socioeconomic areas, the Chicago Board of Health established a large number of special clinics in the two low socioeconomic areas that were having a high incidence of poliomyelitis at that time. The establishment of these clinics was made on the basis of a continuing evaluation of the geographical distribution of cases reported. This distribution was determined through the utilization of the then available epidemiologic spot maps. Clinics were established throughout the outbreak on a daily and sometimes hourly basis in areas having critically high incidence.

In order to achieve the maximum possible inoculation status as quickly as possible in each child and since time was of the essence and the resources of the Chicago Board of Health had been mobilized to their maximum capacity, the president of the Chicago Medical Society and the council of the society joined forces with the Chicago Hospital Council and the Chicago Board of Health. As a result, supplementary poliomyelitis inoculation clinics were established in 58 hospitals, so as to inoculate as many persons as possible in the shortest period of time. Administrators and members of the hospital staffs assumed complete responsibility for the total operation of these hospital clinics. During the months of July through October, 1956, physicians of the Chicago Medical Society gave 275,464 inoculations at these special hospital clinics.

Stimulating Lagging Acceptance of Vaccine by Alerting the Populace Through Communications Mediums.—Our past experiences had taught us the importance of using without delay such mediums as the press, radio, television, and other available groups to their full extent. These mediums were used in this outbreak to remind parents and to urge them again and again, especially those in the low socioeconomic areas, to have their children inoculated with the recommended full series of three correctly spaced doses of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine.

The response from these groups was excellent: Stories were carried almost daily in Chicago newspapers reminding parents of the importance of obtaining inoculations for all children and especially those in the highly susceptible age group in the low socioeconomic areas. In addition, the press published lists of clinic sites and mobile inoculation units (an inoculating unit that is completely supplied and serviced by assigned physicians, nurses, and clerical personnel and is capable of being moved readily and rapidly from location to location). All of our releases urged parents to take their children to their family doctors and, if they could not afford private medical services, to take them to a clinic established for free inoculations.

To make it as convenient as possible for parents to have their children inoculated, it was at times necessary to decentralize operations insofar as practical in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas. This was done by establishing numerous stationary clinics and mobile inoculating units so that no parent in such areas needed to take his child more than a short distance for inoculations.

Concurrent with the drive in the press, full cooperation was obtained from the radio and television stations. Television programs demonstrating inoculation techniques and explaining the poliomyelitis control program of the Chicago Board of Health were televised, with a number of them on nationwide networks.

Practicing physicians contacted their patients and families contacted their doctors, with a result that the demand for vaccine by practicing physicians for

administration to their patients increased sharply. As usual, the medical profession responded wholeheartedly as soon as the vaccine was available to them.

Sound trucks were utilized to acquaint the public with the exact location of clinics and the hours at which inoculations would be offered. Clinic sessions in the regularly established board of health clinics and in the mobile inoculation units were also provided on Saturdays, Sundays, and during evening hours for the convenience of parents who were not able to take their children for inoculations during the workday. Special clinics were also established in other sections of the city where there was need for such services, with special emphasis on housing projects and community centers.

It was the awareness of the seriousness of the poliomeylitis problem that prompted civic and fraternal groups; public, private, and parochial schools; many professional and lay volunteers; the Visiting Nurse Association; the Welfare Council of Metropolitan Chicago; members of the clergy; labor and management groups; the Mothers March of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis; and many other groups to respond so wholeheartedly to this program. All, working together, have rendered significant contributions to the Chicago pilot study. Practicing physicians were exceptionally cooperative and helpful.

Stimulating Lagging Acceptance of Vaccine in the Highest Incidence Area Through Personal Contact by a Door-to-Door Survey.—Because of the desirability not only of continuing the all-out inoculation campaign at a steady rate but also of stepping up the inoculation rate materially, now that more vaccine was available, it was felt that the personal contact that had been established prior to the outbreak, between board of health personnel and individuals residing in the lower socioeconomic, thickly populated, highest incidence area (the four localized subareas on the west side), should now be intensified and made more direct by a thorough survey involving door-to-door home visits. There were four small localized subareas in the thickly populated, highest incidence, lower socioeconomic west-side area. These four subareas were divided into assignments consisting of approximately one square city block for each investigator. These four subareas totaled but 5.2 square miles and contained approximately 180,000 persons, or about 5% of the city's population, and yet approximately 31% of all the poliomyelitis cases in the city of Chicago were occurring therein without the expected dispersion into the surrounding areas.

Therefore, with these important factors in mind, it was directed on July 31, 1956, that all Chicago Board of Health personnel, including the president and his entire executive staff, be utilized in immediately making this survey.

During the survey, which was completed within 10 days, special vehicles equipped with public address systems traveled continuously in these high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas, urging parents to bring their children to their doctors or to the free clinics operated by the board of health throughout the area for the free inoculations.

The results of this survey disclosed one especially important factor with regard to Salk vaccine: At this time approximately 43% of the children in this congested area of highest incidence had not as yet received even one vaccine inoculation, notwithstanding the tremendous amount of urging done in the mediums of mass communication. Further, 46% of the most susceptible children, those that were 4 years of age and under, had not as yet received any vaccine inoculations.

However, the continuing close personal contact of our personnel during the survey with persons living in the high-incidence areas resulted in a greatly increased acceptance of vaccine by those segments of the population. This intensified use of personal contact in conjunction with the mass mediums of communication resulted in attaining an inoculation rate of over 18,000 eligible persons per day. Our experience has been that aggressive, persuasive, and almost daily personal contact is one of the most effective methods developed by us to arouse the public to acute public health problems, and this is especially true during acute emergencies.

Factors Pertaining to Epidemiologic Disease Control Measures Other Than Salk Vaccine

It was deemed important to investigate every reported case of poliomyelitis and all pertinent factors regarding the total environment in the highest incidence, lower socioeconomic area. Special attention was directed toward ascertaining the in-migration status of residents of these areas of highest incidence. Accordingly, our door-to-door survey was expanded to include these investigations in addition to determining the vaccinal status of persons in these areas.

Our personnel taking part in this door-to-door survey placed special emphasis on the following precautions: 1. All residents of this highest incidence, lower socioeconomic area were urged again and again to see to it that toilets were maintained in a clean condition and that their children, particularly those in the susceptible age groups, followed the basic fundamentals of good personal hygiene. Frequent washing of the hands, and by all means after using toilet facilities, especially was stressed. 2. All parents were urged to insure that their children, especially those in the susceptible age groups, obtained adequate rest and avoided crowds.

As an added precaution, early in the outbreak all public wading and swimming pools in the high-incidence areas were closed. Furthermore, through the cooperation of theater operators in these areas, all special programs for children were discontinued voluntarily in an effort to discourage the congregating of large groups of children in the susceptible age group.

Chicago Board of Health personnel aggressively intensified the enforcement of the food ordinances of the city, with special emphasis in these high-incidence areas on banning the operations of unlicensed vendors illegally dispensing flavored ices and other frozen-dessert products. Teams of plumbing inspectors surveyed the area in an effort to determine if housing in these lower socioeconomic sections contained ade-

quate toilet facilities. In cooperation with the Chicago Department of Water and Sewers, we collected samples of the water that was being supplied to these areas of highest incidence and made comparisons of the Escherichia coli count in these water samples and in the samples that had been collected in previous months and in other years. An attempt was made to correlate, if possible, the occurrence of poliomyelitis in these areas of highest incidence with any factors that might be present in the water supply. No correlation was found.

The door-to-door survey revealed the following information that is believed to have special epidemiologic significance: 1. The population in this 5.2-square-mile area was composed of 127,800 (71%) nonwhite persons and 52,200 (29%) white persons. 2. Approximately 46,800 (26%) of all persons in this area of high incidence were in-migrants (living in the area less than one year). 3. Approximately 37,000 (29%) of the nonwhite persons were in-migrants, whereas only 10,400 (20%) of the white persons were in-migrants. 4. Of the nonwhite in-migrants, 13,700 (37%) had paralytic poliomyelitis. As of this writing, the study has been completed pertaining to these nonparalytic cases. We reevaluated these cases by obtaining all current available information from all sources possible and especially by checking the hospital discharge diagnosis.

Of the 412 patients (both vaccinees and nonvaccinees) originally given a diagnosis of nonparalytic poliomyelitis, a total of 142 developed paralysis of varying degrees after their cases had been reported as nonparalytic, and the newly confirmed diagnoses were recorded.

Course of Poliomyelitis Outbreak on Basis of Date of Onset

To accurately chart the course of this outbreak and, more important, to institute and carry out our control measures where it was calculated they would be most effective, it was necessary to obtain date-of-onset information on every case of poliomyelitis as quickly as possible. To obtain this date-of-onset information and thereby be able to proceed on a sound epidemiologic

TABLE 4.—*Number of Cases of Poliomyelitis, Paralytic and Nonparalytic, Among Vaccinated Individuals (Chicago Residents), by Site of Inoculation, Site of First Paralysis,* and Interval Between Date of Last Inoculation and Onset of Illness†*

		Paralytic Cases										
			Inoculated in Arm				Inoculated in Leg					
Interval	Total No. of Cases	Total Paralytic Cases	Inoculated Arm	Uninoculated Arm	Both Arms	Neither Arm	Inoculated Leg	Uninoculated Leg	Both Legs	Neither Leg	Data Incomplete‡	Nonparalytic Cases
Total	375	279	9	9	7	180	2	2	6	3	61	96
Previous to inoculation	24	24	..	..	1	13	..	..	1	..	9	§
0-7 days	163	128	6	7	4	84	1	..	4	2	20	35
8-14 days	70	48	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	11	22
15-30 days	62	45	2	2	1	25	1	2	..	1	11	17
31 days and over	56	34	1	..	1	21	..	..	1	..	10	22

* None of the persons with paralytic cases had received 3 inoculations of vaccine.

† Cases with onset Jan. 1 to Oct. 1, 1956. Does not include 12 cases still under investigation.

‡ Investigation complete, but exact site of inoculation not determined.

§ Persons with paralytic cases who were inoculated after onset of illness but prior to onset of 1st paralysis.

For those with nonparalytic cases, inoculations given after onset of illness are not included.

come to Chicago from the state of Mississippi. The state of Mississippi in 1956 had an early incidence of poliomyelitis and, according to available reports for 1956, ranked 11th in the incidence of poliomyelitis for all states reporting poliomyelitis. 5. Gross overcrowding in housing was found to exist throughout the high-incidence areas. 6. Many housing units were not provided with adequate toilet facilities, and many of such facilities were in poor repair. 7. Personal hygiene was at an extremely low level in the majority of households.

During the course of the outbreak, a study was made of all persons with paralytic and nonparalytic poliomyelitis who had a history of having received some Salk poliomyelitis vaccine. These cases were closely followed, and a final appraisal of each was made 90 days after the onset of the case (table 4).

Ninety days after most of the cases of poliomyelitis that had occurred in Chicago residents during 1956 had been reported, a recheck was instituted with regard to those cases, both paralytic and nonparalytic, in which the patients had no history of having received Salk vaccine. In this recheck, a special emphasis was placed on the cases originally diagnosed as nonparalytic poliomyelitis. As of this writing, the study has been completed pertaining to these nonparalytic cases. We reevaluated these cases by obtaining all current available information from all sources possible and especially by checking the hospital discharge diagnosis.

Of the 412 patients (both vaccinees and nonvaccinees) originally given a diagnosis of nonparalytic poliomyelitis, a total of 142 developed paralysis of varying degrees after their cases had been reported as nonparalytic, and the newly confirmed diagnoses were recorded.

Course of Poliomyelitis Outbreak on Basis of Date of Onset

To accurately chart the course of this outbreak and, more important, to institute and carry out our control measures where it was calculated they would be most effective, it was necessary to obtain date-of-onset information on every case of poliomyelitis as quickly as possible. To obtain this date-of-onset information and thereby be able to proceed on a sound epidemiologic basis, a system was developed early in the outbreak to obtain quick reporting of all cases of poliomyelitis. Staff physicians of the Chicago Board of Health visited daily those hospitals that cared for persons with known or suspected cases of poliomyelitis, so that, immediately on diagnosis of the case, date-of-onset information was available even prior to a formal detailed report being made by the hospital. This onset information was therefore available to us for immediate evaluation, and the usual lag of two to five days in receiving date-of-onset information was avoided. With the early knowledge of the date of onset and geographical site of poliomyelitis cases, we were able more promptly and with greater insight to plan and set into motion our control measures.

By using the all-important date of onset of the disease, instead of the date of report, to guide us day by day in accurately and quickly determining the course of the outbreak, we have designated Chicago's outbreak to be a period covering 16 weeks. On the basis of the date of onset of the disease, Chicago's outbreak started during the week ending June 21 with 9 cases (although only 3 cases were reported for that week) and progressed rapidly over a period of seven

weeks, when it reached its peak with a total of 157 cases for the week ending Aug. 2. The peak number of cases by date of report was not reached, however, until the following week (the week ending Aug. 9), when 159 cases were reported. It then took a downward course over a period of nine weeks and ended with nine cases for the week ending Oct. 4.

However, had we used the date of report of the disease, Chicago's outbreak would have started during the week ending June 28 and the peak would have been reached on the week ending Aug. 9, both dates being one week later than the dates of the actual outbreak and peak, on the basis of onset information.

Demographic Characteristics

The demographic characteristics that developed in Chicago in the 1956 outbreak are described in detail below.

A total of 63.4% (or about two-thirds) of all reported cases were in two high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas, although these areas contained 31.5% (or about one-third) of the total population of the city and comprised 17% (or about one-sixth) of the total area of the city. A total of 61.6% of all reported cases were in the nonwhite population. Of these cases, 69.0% were in children 4 years of age and under. A total of 57.5% of all reported cases (in white and nonwhite persons) were in younger children (4 years of age and under). The percentage in this younger age group in Chicago is twice as great as that experienced on a nationwide basis over the past 12 years for which data are available, and similarly twice as great as that experienced in Chicago over the past 12 years for which data are available.

It is especially significant to note that the median age for these cases observed in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas in 1956 was 3.4 years, while the median age for cases observed in the low-incidence, higher socioeconomic areas was 8.3 years.

These demographic characteristics are listed in table 5, which shows the number of cases of poliomyelitis, paralytic and nonparalytic, in Chicago by age group, racial classification, and paralytic status, with attack rates (number of cases per 100,000 population) for 1956, based on the 1955 population (latest estimate available).

Attention is directed specifically to the unusually high 1956 total attack rates in the nonwhite population (children 4 years of age and under): ages 1 (647.4), 2 (611.8), 3 (750.0), and 4 (450.0). Attack rates of this magnitude have never before been observed in Chicago in either the white or nonwhite population in this age group. For example, in 1952, the year of the largest poliomyelitis outbreak in the city of Chicago (1,203 cases and 82 deaths), attack rates in the nonwhite population were as follows: ages 1 (78.6), 2 (125.0), 3 (91.7), and 4 (200.0).

The first significant concentration of cases occurred in a lower socioeconomic area on the west side of Chicago, which eventually became the area of highest incidence. This west-side area included four small, somewhat separated, localized subareas of very high incidence. These subareas are surrounded and separated from each other by areas generally containing persons of a more stable population. These four localized high-incidence subareas in the west-side area totaled but 5.2 square miles and represented only 2.3% of the entire area of the city (223 square miles). However, these four subareas, containing only 4.7% (approximately 180,000) of the city's total population (3,800,000), ultimately contributed 31.0% of the total number of all cases reported.

TABLE 5.—*Number of Cases of Poliomyelitis, Paralytic and Nonparalytic, Reported as Having Occurred in Chicago Residents in City of Chicago and Attack Rates from Jan. 1 Through Dec. 31, 1956, by Age Groups, Race, and Paralytic Status*

Age, Yr.	Estimated Population	No. of Cases			Rates		
		Total	Paralytic	Nonparalytic	Total	Paralytic	Nonparalytic
All Races							
Less than 1	83,000	88	77	11	106.0	92.8	13.3
1	82,000	166	147	19	202.4	179.3	23.2
2	77,000	138	124	14	179.2	161.0	18.2
3	77,000	153	117	36	198.7	150.6	48.1
4	76,000	94	62	32	123.7	80.3	43.4
5-9	334,000	199	132	67	59.6	39.2	20.4
10-14	257,000	84	49	35	32.7	19.1	13.6
15-19	199,000	37	25	12	18.6	12.6	6.0
20-24	199,000	47	29	18	23.6	14.6	9.0
25-29	267,000	55	39	16	20.6	14.6	6.0
30-49	1,150,000	50	40	10	4.3	3.5	0.9
50 and older	988,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,799,000	1,111	841	270	29.2	22.0	7.3
White							
Less than 1	62,000	26	22	4	41.9	35.5	6.5
1	63,000	43	36	7	68.3	57.1	11.1
2	60,000	34	30	4	56.7	50.0	6.7
3	61,000	33	26	7	54.1	42.6	11.5
4	62,000	31	22	9	50.0	35.5	14.5
5-9	272,000	80	50	30	29.4	18.4	11.0
10-14	210,000	55	33	22	26.2	15.7	10.5
15-19	163,000	24	18	6	14.7	11.0	3.7
20-24	161,000	34	19	15	21.1	11.8	9.3
25-29	211,000	38	26	12	18.0	11.4	6.6
30-49	947,000	29	21	8	3.1	2.2	0.8
50 and older	884,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,366,000	427	303	124	13.5	9.5	4.0
Nonwhite							
Less than 1	21,000	62	55	7	295.2	261.9	33.3
1	19,000	123	111	12	647.4	584.2	63.2
2	17,000	104	94	10	611.8	552.9	58.8
3	16,000	120	91	29	750.0	562.5	187.5
4	14,000	63	91	23	450.0	278.6	171.4
5-9	62,000	119	82	37	191.9	130.6	61.3
10-14	47,000	29	16	13	61.7	34.0	27.7
15-19	36,000	13	7	6	36.1	19.4	16.7
20-24	38,000	13	10	3	34.2	26.3	7.9
25-29	56,000	17	13	4	30.4	23.4	8.9
30-49	203,000	21	19	2	10.3	9.4	1.0
50 and older	104,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	633,000	684	538	146	108.1	84.4	23.7

The second significant concentration of cases occurred in another lower socioeconomic area on the near southeast side of Chicago, which eventually became the area of second highest incidence. This area totaled but 11.5 square miles and represented only 5.2% of the entire area of the city. Furthermore, this area, although containing only 15.8% (approximately 600,000) of the city's total population (3,800,000), ultimately contributed 20.6% of the total number of all cases reported and exhibited the same demographic characteristics as did the west-side high-incidence area.

The initial concentration of cases in the two high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas became more intense as the upsurge progressed without the expected dispersion from these areas of concentration to adjacent areas, as had occurred in previous high-incidence years and as had been predicted by some.

Although our experience is that previous outbreaks of poliomyelitis in the city of Chicago were of a centrifugal nature, the incidence in the outbreak of 1956 remained relatively constant in the two high-incidence areas throughout the entire poliomyelitis season. This dichotomy of characteristics is of value to the epidemiologist and to the entire community and allows early predictions of the trend to be made on the basis of significant statistical data. A constant review of geographical distribution, with particular reference to weekly occurrence during an outbreak, provides invaluable guide lines as to whether the outbreak is destined to burn itself out relatively quickly or to spread from one area to another. The factors responsible for the delimitation of an outbreak are of particular interest to epidemiology.

The relative constancy of high incidence in 1956 in two localized lower socioeconomic areas in Chicago led us to make visual comparative studies of two other high years (1952 and 1943) by means of four other large epidemiologic poliomyelitis spot maps, in order to compare epidemiologic data of poliomyelitis cases in those high years with 1956. The largest outbreak ever experienced in Chicago according to our records was in 1952 (1,203 cases and 82 deaths); the next largest, other than 1956, was in 1943 (998 cases and 87 deaths).

The geographical distribution of cases of poliomyelitis, both paralytic and nonparalytic, for the years of 1952 through 1955 showed both greater incidence of cases in the higher socioeconomic areas and smaller incidence in the lower socioeconomic areas than in 1956.

In 1943, however, there was, as in 1956, a significant concentration of poliomyelitis cases in one of the four small localized subareas of the west-side area now involved, which in 1943 represented reasonably good but congested housing. By 1956, this same localized subarea in the west-side area, the population of which had changed almost entirely from white to nonwhite and had become much more infiltrated with many in-migrants and individuals of lower socioeconomic status, contained again a significant concentration of poliomyelitis cases.

Further, it is important to note that in this same west-side high-incidence area there is a significant difference in the median age of patients in cases reported for the year 1943 as compared with those reported in 1952 and 1956. For example, in the 5.2 square-mile west-side area (composed of four subareas) the median age in cases observed in 1943 was 8.0 years. At this time the area represented reasonably good but somewhat congested housing. The median age in cases observed in this same area in 1952 was 3.9 years, and the composition of the population residing in this area had changed considerably to nonwhite. In addition, the area had become much more congested. The median age in cases in this area in 1956 was 3.1 years, and the area had become extremely congested and the composition of the population residing in the area had changed almost entirely to nonwhite. The median age in cases in the entire city in 1943 was 8.5 years and in 1952 was 8.7 years, while in 1956 the median age was 4.1 years.

In 1952, only 11.5% of the persons with poliomyelitis in Chicago were among the nonwhite population, whereas, in 1956, 61.6% of the cases were among the nonwhite population. This 61.6% constitutes a complete change in racial composition from the average of 10.0% (ranging from 4.8 to 21.2%) found in poliomyelitis cases for all the years since such information has been available (1943). With this change in racial composition and with the cases occurring mainly in the crowded lower socioeconomic areas, there was a corresponding reduction in the median age in poliomyelitis cases for the entire city of Chicago from 1952, when the median age was 8.7, to 1956, when it had dropped to 4.1.

It is our belief that the lower median age in the poliomyelitis cases in Chicago's 1956 outbreak was related to both the concentration of cases in the very crowded lower socioeconomic areas and the fact that the greatest majority of these cases occurred among persons of the nonwhite population.

Evaluation of the Provoking Effect of Poliomyelitis Vaccine During an Outbreak

There has been considerable discussion concerning the use of poliomyelitis vaccine when the disease is occurring in epidemic or near epidemic proportions. The ability of certain preparations of pertussis, diphtheria, and tetanus antigens to "provoke" paralytic poliomyelitis has been documented in a number of studies.[6] These studies have shown that cases of provoked poliomyelitis occur within one month after injection, and that paralysis frequently involves the inoculated extremity. The possibility that poliomyelitis vaccine might show a similar ability to provoke paralytic disease was considered by one of us (H. N. B.) at the time he ordered the "all-out" inoculation drive early in the outbreak. However, at a meeting of a group of consultants called by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, in June, 1955, it was the consensus that "the total preventive effect of the [Salk] vaccine in a period of rising poliomyelitis incidence should be much greater than the possible hazard from the provoking effect of the injections."[7]

"The first reported study of the mass vaccination of a population in which poliomyelitis was occurring at an epidemic rate" was carried out in Hawaii in late 1955, where 25,000 personnel and dependents were inoculated during an outbreak of 53 cases of the disease. "Epidemiological and clinical data did not reveal any evidence of a provoking effect [causing paralysis] due to injections of poliomyelitis vaccine."[8]

Our study of the use of poliomyelitis vaccine under near-epidemic conditions includes a detailed investigation of cases of paralytic poliomyelitis in which vaccination and onset occurred in Chicago from January through September, 1956, that was undertaken by a Public Health Service study group, working in cooperation with the Chicago Board of Health. Three hundred eighty-seven cases occurred during the period of study in persons who had received some

poliomyelitis vaccine, and, at the time of this writing, investigations had been completed on 375 of these cases. An analysis of the possible provoking effect, if any, of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine among these 375 vaccinees is presented in table 4.

In these 375 cases, 279, or 74%, of the persons developed paralysis, in either the arm or leg, or both, during the acute illness. It was possible to obtain information on the site of last poliomyelitis inoculation for 218 of this group with paralytic cases; 205 had been inoculated in the arm and 13 in the leg. In the 205 paralytic cases in which the site of inoculation had been the arm, first paralysis included one or both arms in 25 cases. Among these 25, first paralysis included the inoculated arm in 9, the opposite uninoculated arm in 9, and both arms in 7 cases. Of the 13 persons with paralytic cases who had been inoculated in the leg, initial involvement included one or both legs in 10 cases. Among these 10, first paralysis included the inoculated leg in 2 cases, the opposite leg in 2 cases and both legs in 6 cases.

Clearly, first paralysis developed as frequently in the opposite uninoculated as in the inoculated limb. Thus, there is no evidence in our large series of 375 cases that prior inoculation of poliomyelitis vaccine influenced the localization of subsequent paralysis.

Tonsillectomy as a Factor in the Development of Bulbar Poliomyelitis

The relationship of the absence of tonsils to the development of bulbar poliomyelitis has been discussed ably by Anderson and Rondeau.[9] In their study of 2,669 cases of poliomyelitis, both paralytic and nonparalytic, there were 1,043 cases in which there was a history of tonsillectomy and 1,626 cases in which there was no history of tonsillectomy. Investigation of these cases revealed that 382 (36.6%) of the 1,043 patients with a history of tonsillectomy developed bulbar poliomyelitis. In contrast to this, it was found that only 153 (9.4%) of the 1,626 patients with no history of tonsillectomy developed bulbar poliomyelitis. With these findings, Anderson and Rondeau stated: ". . . It has been found that persons with the bulbar type of poliomyelitis give a history of removal of the tonsils more frequently than do persons with other forms of poliomyelitis and that, if clinically recognizable poliomyelitis develops in a person who has had his tonsils removed, the likelihood of bulbar involvement is four times as great as in one whose tonsils are in situ. This higher proportion of cases of bulbar involvement in patients who have had tonsillectomy occurs at all ages regardless of the time that has elapsed since operation" (table 6).

The relationship of the absence of tonsils to the development of bulbar poliomyelitis has also been evaluated by us. In our study of 739 cases of poliomyelitis, both paralytic and nonparalytic, on which information was available as to whether tonsillectomies had been performed, there were 68 cases in which there was a history of tonsillectomy and 671 cases in which there was no history of tonsillectomy. Investigation of these cases revealed that 24 (35.3%) of the 68 patients with a history of tonsillectomy developed bulbar poliomyelitis. In contrast to this, it was found that only 74 (11.0%) of the 671 patients with no history of tonsillectomy developed bulbar poliomyelitis. Therefore, we have concluded that, if clinically recognizable poliomyelitis develops in a person who has had his tonsils removed, the likelihood of bulbar involvement is three and one-half times as great as in one whose tonsils are in situ. In our series, the higher proportion of cases of bulbar involvement in patients who had had tonsillectomy also occurs at all ages regardless of the time that had elapsed since operation.

The proportion of bulbar involvement is lower among persons with poliomyelitis who have their tonsils in situ than in those who have had a tonsillectomy. As would be expected, therefore, Chicago had a lower proportion of bulbar cases in 1956 than in other of its outbreaks. The case-fatality rate in the bulbar cases of poliomyelitis is usually higher than among other forms of the disease. Therefore, the smaller percentage of bulbar cases found in Chicago in 1956 was reflected in the lower total case-fatality rate.

TABLE 6.—*Data on Patients with Poliomyelitis, Paralytic and Nonparalytic, Who Gave a History of Tonsillectomy, by Type of Infection*

Type of Poliomyelitis	Total No. of Cases		With Tonsillectomy		Without Tonsillectomy	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Minnesota, 1946*						
Bulbar	534	20.0	382	36.6	153	9.4
Spinal	1,844	69.1	560	53.7	1,284	79.0
Nonparalytic	290	10.9	101	9.7	189	11.6
Total	2,669	100.0	1,043	100.0	1,626	100.0
Chicago, 1956						
Bulbar	98	13.3	24	35.3	74	11.0
Spinal	405	54.8	21	30.9	384	57.3
Nonparalytic	236	31.9	23	33.8	213	31.7
Total	739	100.0	68	100.0	671	100.0

* Data from Anderson.[9]

It should be stated that the importance of having tonsils removed when clinically indicated in the presence of certain medical conditions and the benefits derived therefrom far outweigh the possible danger of bulbar involvement should the individual develop poliomyelitis. It is our belief that this danger would be minimized if the individual who has had a tonsillectomy performed would avail himself of the protection afforded by three properly spaced doses of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine.

Lessons Learned

The 12 most important lessons learned as a result of the 1956 experience with a large-scale outbreak of poliomyelitis in Chicago and in which large amounts of Salk vaccine were administered during the course of the outbreak are as follows:

1. When a community is experiencing an increasing incidence of poliomyelitis and has not been in a position to prepare itself for such an event beforehand, the situation should be reevaluated and, if no contraindications present themselves, the only recourse available, we believe, is to use Salk vaccine or any acceptable agent capable of protecting against poliomyelitis throughout the outbreak, since the possible benefits are greater than the possible provocative effects. Further, if these inoculations are continued throughout the outbreak and after the outbreak is over, with the intention of giving the full course of

three properly spaced inoculations well before the beginning of the following year's outbreak, the community would probably have, as a result of this, a higher immunity level and should be better prepared to face a similar situation if it occurs in the future.

2. An all-out effort should be made to see that each known or suspected case of poliomyelitis is reported as soon as the diagnosis is made, so that complete and accurate information will be available early in an outbreak to show just where the cases are occurring day by day and week by week. It was evident early in the Chicago outbreak that there was a considerable lag in the reporting of cases of poliomyelitis to the board of health. This early lag in reporting cases was based on failure to make a prompt report after diagnosis, or upon the difficulty of making a positive diagnosis, particularly in nonparalytic or mild paralytic cases of poliomyelitis, or upon the lack of full understanding of the epidemiologic importance and necessity of reporting the disease early to aid in controlling its spread. This lag in reporting of cases was vividly called to our attention, first through the use of the three-dimensional bar graph (fig. 1) that was made operative starting the week ending July 12, and was later confirmed also through the use of the weekly epidemiologic spot maps.

3. The date of onset of the disease should be used in contrast to data pertaining to the date of report of poliomyelitis cases to determine better the trend of the outbreak.

4. Early cognizance should be taken of the trends of an outbreak based upon the daily maintenance, study, and evaluation of all current statistical data. As an example, data pertaining to demographic characteristics, such as (*a*) socioeconomic status, (*b*) race, and (*c*) age of patients in all reported cases was found to be especially significant in the Chicago outbreak. The utilization of such information permitted us to concentrate and intensify a substantial portion of our disease-control effort on individuals within the most susceptible groups.

5. The diagnosis of each case of poliomyelitis, both paralytic and nonparalytic, should be reviewed and be rechecked 90 days later, using all current, available information from all sources possible to determine the latest confirmed diagnosis and the paralytic status of the patient. A check on the 418 cases reported as nonparalytic in Chicago in 1956 revealed the startling fact that, after the original diagnoses were made and the acute stage was over, confirmed paralysis of varying degrees became apparent in 148 of these cases. Since the original diagnoses had been reported to the board of health, the changes in diagnosis were not further reported. Had these diagnoses not been rechecked and the newly confirmed diagnoses recorded, the records of the outbreak would not have been correct.

6. With the appearance of the first case of poliomyelitis in a community, the health officer should be aware of and on the alert for the possibility of a major outbreak. Complacency engendered through either the lack of a current outbreak or failure to study and to compare the week-by-week trends in the local jurisdiction with those in other localities should be avoided.

7. A flexible basic plan for the control of poliomyelitis should be available and adaptable to the integration of any new control procedures. This plan should be made operative immediately whenever there is an impending outbreak of poliomyelitis.

8. An adequate, closely knit, well-trained epidemiologic team with high staff morale should be organized from among the members of the department and should include the key executives. This team should be adaptable at a moment's notice to immediate mobilization. The combined knowledge and collective ability of the individual members of this trained team will lead to a better understanding of the many daily problems and essential factors that pertain to the control of an outbreak of poliomyelitis.

9. "Visual aid devices" should be used so that it is possible for all concerned to be throughly familiar with and to observe closely the day-by-day trends of the data for both date of onset and date of report as well as the demographic characteristics that are of particular epidemiologic significance in any outbreak of poliomyelitis.

A separate epidemiologic spot map should be prepared for each week of the outbreak, showing the geographical and age and race distribution of the cases of poliomyelitis occurring that week. This spot map will indicate any tendencies for the disease to disperse into contiguous areas or to contain itself in localized areas.

10. Close cooperation and full exchange of information should be maintained between all interested groups. Such close cooperation permits the exchange and evaluation of epidemiologic information.

11. An intensive public health education program should be started early to reassure the public concerning the safety of the use of Salk vaccine, even in the face of an upsurge of the disease, as well as all other epidemiologic measures taken by the local health authority in the control program and to alert them to their responsibilities. Awareness on the part of the public to their responsibilities should be based on an immediate full disclosure by the health officer of all of the epidemiologic techniques and other protective measures as they become available. An informed public is essential if the greatest possible degree of public participation is to be obtained in an all-out effort to combat an outbreak of poliomyelitis. Emphasis should be placed on public health education especially in the lower socioeconomic areas, where it is most needed and where it was found by us, and others, that a definite lack of interest in environmental health programs, as well as acceptance of vaccine, has usually occurred. It is vitally important to educate the residents of the lower socioeconomic areas to the great need for maintaining a clean, wholesome enviroment for their families.

12. When a communicable disease that presents a major public health problem occurs, direct personal contact by means of home visits should be instituted by the board of health especially in the areas where cases are occurring and, in addition, in the surrounding contiguous areas into which there may be a dispersion of the disease. This personal contact will act as a supplement to the mass communication mediums

and will aid in the dissemination of public health information and program promotion where it is most needed.

The application of the basic epidemiologic concepts embodied in the above lessons, learned during the course of the poliomyelitis outbreak in Chicago in 1956, permitted us to more wisely and with greater skill make a thorough investigation and have more adequate control in preventing the spread of poliomyelitis in Chicago.

The basic principles in these 12 lessons are also applicable to the control of the outbreaks of other communicable diseases.

Comment

With 1,111 cases of poliomyelitis reported during 1956, Chicago had an excellent opportunity to gather enough meaningful data through its pilot study to be in a position, upon the completion of the analysis of the available data, to make a statistically significant appraisal of the effectiveness of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine and some of the results achieved through its use in Chicago. Our pilot study included the inoculation of all eligible persons, for whom consents could be obtained, with three correctly spaced doses of formalinized (killed-virus) antipoliomyelitis vaccine (Salk vaccine) throughout the upsurge and thereafter.

It was the consensus that the possible calculated risk involved in the use of the Salk vaccine in this large-scale pilot study, even in the face of a rising incidence, would be far less than the risk involved in not making available to Chicago residents the protection the vaccine could afford. Subsequent results, in our opinion, validated this decision.

Statistics gathered in this study indicate that there has been no provoking effect (triggering subsequent paralysis in the inoculated limb) by Salk vaccine even when given in the face of a rising incidence as experienced in Chicago.

We believe that the scientific determination of the degree of efficiency of Salk vaccine has been reinforced by the 1956 experience and the results that were achieved with its use throughout the nation as a whole. However, any evaluation of its effectiveness as used in Chicago during the high-incidence situation cannot be compared with the evaluation of its effectiveness in communities that had already achieved a sufficiently high immunity level prior to an increased incidence situation as a result of a significant number of persons having received the required three properly spaced doses of antipoliomyelitis vaccine.

We feel, however, that the Chicago findings are of unusual interest, and, pending the completion of a more detailed analysis and evaluation of our available data, we offer the following information:

In the 1,111 cases of poliomyelitis reported in Chicago in 1956, 835 persons developed paralytic poliomyelitis. Of these 835 persons, 285 did receive some Salk vaccine. (Cases in 12 persons who had received vaccine were reported after the field work had been completed on the analysis of cases in vaccinated persons on Oct. 1. Six of these cases were paralytic. Therefore, this figure of 285 is 6 greater than the paralytic cases shown in table 4.) Some estimate of the effectiveness of Salk vaccine in preventing paralytic poliomyelitis, according to the number of doses of Salk vaccine given among the 285 persons with poliomyelitis in our series who had been inoculated, can be made from the following data: 200 had received only one inoculation, 85 had received but two inoculations, and not one had received the recommended full course of three correctly spaced doses of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine. Twenty-four of these 285 persons who received vaccine, however, did not receive it until they were actually developing poliomyelitis.

By October there were 125,000 children who had received one inoculation, 600,000 who had received two inoculations, and 300,000 who had received the full course of three inoculations. Two hundred cases of paralytic poliomyelitis had developed among the children with one inoculation, 85 among the children who had had two inoculations, and no case among children who had had the full course of three inoculations.

It is significant to note that our survey indicates that, as of July 1, 1956, 125,000 children had already received three inoculations and not one of this group developed paralytic poliomyelitis.

Furthermore, of the 36 persons whose death from poliomyelitis was reported in Chicago in 1956, 8 did receive some Salk vaccine. Of these eight persons, six had received only one innoculation, two had received but two inoculations, and not one had received the recommended full course of three inoculations.

A survey was made of the school children in the city of Chicago to obtain information as to the number and dates of Salk vaccine inoculations that they had received. These data were punched into approximately 700,000 IBM cards and were tabulated, thus making the inoculation status of Chicago school children available for study. With these data, estimates were then made of the inoculation status of all of the 1,150,000 persons in Chicago who were 6 months through 19 years of age.

As of the first week of August, 1956, when the poliomyelitis upsurge was in full swing, of the 1,150,000 children in Chicago 6 months through 19 years of age, it is estimated that 425,000 had received no inoculations of Salk vaccine, 250,000 had received one inoculation, 325,000 had received two inoculations, and only 150,000 had received all three inoculations. On the basis of the 430 paralytic poliomyelitis cases that had their onset prior to Aug. 2, the paralytic attack rate as of that time was 76.1 in the 425,000 children who had had no inoculations, 30.0 in the 250,000 children who had had one inoculation, 7.1 in the 325,000 children who had had two inoculations, and 0 in the 150,000 children who had received the full course of three inoculations.

As of the first week of September, 1956, when the poliomyelitis outbreak was on the downward trend, of the 1,150,000 children in Chicago 6 months through 19 years of age, it is estimated that 175,000 had received no inoculations of Salk vaccine, 225,000 had received one inoculation, 500,000 had received two inoculations, and 250,000 had received all three inoculations. On the basis of the 694 paralytic poliomyelitis cases that had their onset prior to Sept. 6, the paralytic attack rate as of that time was 246.9 in the 175,000

children who had had no inoculations, 82.2 in the 225,000 children who had had one inoculation, 15.4 in the 500,000 children who had had two inoculations, and 0 in the 250,000 children who had received the full course of three inoculations.

As of the first week of October, 1956, when the poliomyelitis outbreak was considered to be at an end, of the 1,150,000 children in Chicago 6 months through 19 years of age, it is estimated that 125,000 had received no inoculations of Salk vaccine, 125,000 had received one inoculation, 600,000 had received two inoculations, and 300,000 had received all three inoculations. On the basis of the 726 paralytic poliomyelitis cases that had their onset prior to Oct. 4, the paralytic attack rate as of that time was 358.4 in the 125,000 children who had had no inoculations, 154.4 in the 125,000 children who had had one inoculation, 14.2 in the 600,000 children who had had two inoculations, and 0 in the 300,000 children who had received the full course of three inoculations.

In past years, the sex distribution of poliomyelitis cases in other areas of the country has generally been 55.0% male and 45.0% female. In the Chicago outbreak of 1956, the sex distribution was 50.6% males and 49.4% females.

In addition, in further estimating the effectiveness of the vaccine, it should be noted that in the northern quarter of the city, an area known as a high socioeconomic area and typical of a number of other higher socioeconomic areas in Chicago, there was a low incidence of poliomyelitis. This was an area of 50 square miles, wherein a million people live and where there are over 300,000 persons in the group eligible to receive vaccine. In this territory more than 600,000 doses of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine have already been given. These inoculations were distributed among 15,000 children who had one inoculation, 165,000 who had two inoculations, and 85,000 who had all three inoculations.

Our records show that there were only 94 cases of poliomyelitis reported in 1956 in this northern quarter of the city. In these 94 cases, 59 persons developed paralytic poliomyelitis. Fourteen of the 59 patients who developed paralytic poliomyelitis gave a history of having received Salk vaccine: 8 had received only one inoculation, 6 had received but two inoculations, and not one had received the full course of three inoculations of Salk vaccine. There were only two deaths in this area.

On the other hand, our records show that there were 704 cases of poliomyelitis reported in 1956 in the two high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas of the city, which have an estimated population of 1,200,000. In these 704 cases, 552 persons developed paralytic poliomyelitis. One hundred eighty-nine of the 552 persons who developed paralytic poliomyelitis gave a history of having received Salk vaccine: 138 had received only one inoculation, 51 had received but two inoculations, and not one had received the full course of three inoculations of Salk vaccine. There were 27 deaths in these two areas.

Thus, the northern quarter of the city had an attack rate of only 9.4 per 100,000 population, compared with the two high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas, which had an attack rate of 58.7 per 100,000 population. Therefore, poliomyelitis occurred 6.2 times as frequently in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas of the city as it did in the northern quarter of the city.

Not only did poliomyelitis occur less frequently in the northern quarter of the city, but the proportion of paralytic cases was significantly smaller (62.7%) as compared with the proportion of paralytic cases that occurred in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic area (78.4%). In the northern quarter of the city, the proportion of persons with paralytic cases who had received one or two inoculations of Salk vaccine was significantly lower (23.7%) than it was among like inoculated individuals in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas of the city (34.2%).

We believe that the lower attack rate, 9.4 per 100,000 population, in the northern quarter of the city as compared with a rate of 58.7 per 100,000 population in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic area, as well as the lower proportion of paralytic cases, 62.7% in the northern quarter of the city as compared with 78.4% in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas, was due to a variety of factors. Among these factors are those listed below:

1. In areas such as in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas where there was an intense concentration of poliomyelitis cases, especially in persons in the lower age groups, the percentage of paralytic poliomyelitis cases has generally been found to be greater.

2. The lower proportion of paralytic poliomyelitis cases in the northern quarter of the city as compared with that in the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas, we believe, was due in part at least to the fact that the socioeconomic status of individuals was higher in the northern quarter of the city and as a result doctors were more readily available, resulting in more cases of nonparalytic poliomyelitis being diagnosed and reported.

3. We also believe that the lower attack rate and the lower proportion of paralytic cases in the northern quarter of the city and similar low-incidence, higher socioeconomic areas, as compared with the high-incidence, lower socioeconomic areas, was due at least in part to the fact that there was a greater proportion of persons living in those areas who had been inoculated with Salk poliomyelitis vaccine. Many of these persons received through their physicians the recommended course of three inoculations before the beginning of the upsurge in June, 1956. This, we believe, played a part in raising the immunity level in this area to a higher point than that which was reached in the lower socioeconomic areas.

It is not yet possible to attribute the low incidence of paralytic poliomyelitis in this northern section of the city, and in other areas of the city where the percentage of persons inoculated with three doses of Salk poliomyelitis vaccine was also high, to the early widespread use of Salk vaccine in these areas before the beginning of the 1956 outbreak, but inferences based on careful observations, by one of us (F. C. B.) indicate the possible effectiveness of the vaccine. The curve described by the 1956 outbreak was different from that usually found in most previous outbreaks in the city of Chicago, although it was somewhat similar to that of the 1943 outbreak. In 1956,

only 45% of the cases had their onset after the peak was reached, whereas, in other years, including 1943, at least 50 to 60% of the cases had their onset after the peak was attained. Only time will tell whether the poliomyelitis vaccine administered during the outbreak had an effect on reducing the number of cases that would ordinarily have occurred after the peak. We have assumed, however, that, in those cases where three properly spaced inoculations of poliomyelitis vaccine were given, the vaccine had beneficial effects in producing antibodies and hence was responsible at least in part for limiting the spread of the outbreak.

It is our impression that, if a community has not achieved a sufficiently high immunity level prior to an increased incidence of poliomyelitis, it is practically impossible, in spite of tremendous public support and good vaccine acceptance, to achieve immunity levels sufficiently early to have a substantial impact on the outbreak.

Our material is still in the process of being gathered and evaluated, and the results of these evaluations will permit further analysis and a more definitive critical appraisal.

54 W. Hubbard St. (10) (Dr. Bundesen).

This work and report would not have been possible without the help of the entire staff of the Chicago Board of Health and the assistance of the Chicago Medical Society; the Chicago Hospital Council; the Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; the Illinois Department of Public Health; the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis; and many local voluntary health agencies and individual citizens. Dr. Gaylord Anderson, Dean of the University of Minnesota School of Public Health, gave suggestions in the preparation of the manuscript.

References

1. Gilliam, A. G.; Hemphill, F. M.; and Gerende, J. H.: Poliomyelitis Epidemic Recurrence in Counties of United States, 1932-1946, Pub. Health Rep. **64**:1584-1595 (Dec. 9) 1949.

2. Bundesen, H. N.: Diphtheria Prevention in Chicago: Health Officer's Problem, Am. J. Pub. Health **24**:519-524 (May) 1934; Typhoid Epidemic in Chicago Apparently due to Oysters, J. A. M. A. **84**:641-650 (Feb. 28) 1925.

3. Bundesen, H. N.: Effective Reduction of Needless Hebdomadal Deaths in Hospitals: Long-term Public Health Program in Chicago, with Special Reference to Use of Alerter System, J. A. M. A. **157**:1384-1399 (April 16) 1955.

4. Francis, T., Jr., and others: Evaluation of 1954 Poliomyelitis Vaccine Trials, Am. J. Pub. Health **45**:1-63 (May, pt. 2) 1955.

5. Report to Physicians, Polio Vaccine, edited by H. E. Van Riper, New York, National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, March 29, 1955.

6. Hill, A. B., and Knowelden, J.: Inoculation and Poliomyelitis: Statistical Investigation in England and Wales in 1949, Brit. M. J. **2**:1-6 (July 1) 1950. Anderson, G. W., and Skaar, A. E.: Poliomyelitis Occurring After Antigen Injections, Pediatrics **7**:741-759 (June) 1951. Greenberg, M.; Abramson, N.; Cooper, H. M.; and Solomon, H. E.: Relation Between Recent Injections and Paralytic Poliomyelitis in Children, Am. J. Pub. Health **42**:142-152 (Feb.) 1952. Korns, R. F.; Albrecht, R. M.; and Locke, F. B.: Association of Parenteral Injections with Poliomyelitis, ibid. **42**:153-169 (Feb.) 1952.

7. Scheele, L. A.: Control of Poliomyelitis Through Vaccination, J. A. M. A. **158**:1271-1273 (Aug. 6) 1955.

8. Poos, R. S., and Nathanson, N.: Use of Poliomyelitis Vaccine Under Epidemic Conditions: Report of Outbreak of Poliomyelitis Among Naval Personnel and Dependents in Hawaii, J. A. M. A. **162**:85-92 (Sept. 8) 1956.

9. Anderson, G. W., and Rondeau, J. L.: Absence of Tonsils as Factor in Development of Bulbar Poliomyelitis, J. A. M. A. **155**:1123-1130 (July 24) 1954.

COUNCIL ON DRUGS

Formerly the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

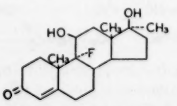
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL DRUGS

Formerly New and Nonofficial Remedies

Monographs and supplemental statements on drugs described here and in subsequent editions of New and Nonofficial Drugs are based on the evaluation of available scientific data and reports of investigations. Applicable commercial names for preparations of evaluated drugs are listed at the end of monographs and parenthetically in the text of supplemental statements; additional commercial names of which the Council is informed will be included with subsequently published supplemental statements and annual editions of New and Nonofficial Drugs.

H. D. KAUTZ, M.D., *Secretary.*

Fluoxymesterone.—9α-Fluoro-11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone.—The structural formula of fluoxymesterone may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Fluoxymesterone, an orally effective synthetic halogenated derivative of 17α-methyltestosterone, produces all of the metabolic and clinical effects of methyltestosterone and testosterone propionate but is more potent than either of these. In animal studies, the drug is approximately 10 times as potent as equal amounts of methyltestosterone, from the standpoint of both androgenic and anabolic effects. In clinical practice, fluoxymesterone appears to be about five times as potent as the nonhalogenated compound. Excretion of nitrogen, potassium, and calcium is appreciably reduced after therapeutic doses. Since retention of sodium is minimal, edema ordinarily is not a complication of clinical use.

Fluoxymesterone is an effective anabolic and androgenic agent. Although it is difficult to evaluate its comparative potency in each of these areas, available

evidence points to approximately equal protein-sparing and masculinizing effects. Thus, weight gain with a positive nitrogen balance usually follows its administration. Satisfactory responses also may be expected when the drug is used for replacement therapy in primary hypogonadism or testicular hypofunction or, in the female, for the treatment of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. In a relatively small number of patients with advanced metastatic carcinoma of the breast, fluoxymesterone has produced subjective and objective improvements. Decreases in blood and urinary levels of calcium, recalcification of osseous metastases, regression of soft-tissue lesions, and relief of pain have been reported. However, the ultimate evaluation of fluoxymesterone in comparison with testosterone propionate for the palliation of mammary cancer will require further study.

Side-effects referable to fluoxymesterone are similar to, but no more troublesome than, those produced by the other androgens, natural or synthetic. Thus, in the male, excessive dosage or prolonged administration may cause inhibition of testicular function, with resultant oligospermia. In the female, large doses may produce virilization as evidenced by hirsutism, deepening of the voice, enlargement of the clitoris, regression of the breasts, and acne; occasionally, nausea and gastrointestinal upsets occur. The obstructive jaundice and hepatic damage sometimes observed after administration of methyltestosterone have not been reported after use of fluoxymesterone. More clinical experience, especially observations after long-term administration, will be necessary to eliminate the possibility of deleterious effects on the liver and other organs by this drug. As with all androgens, fluoxymesterone is contraindicated in patients with prostatic carcinoma.

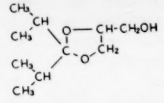
Dosage.—Fluoxymesterone is administered orally. Dosage varies with the condition being treated, its severity, prior androgenic therapy, and individual response. The total daily dose may be administered at one time or in three or four divided doses.

For anabolic effects, the average dose for adults ranges between 4 and 10 mg. per day. For complete replacement therapy in eunuchs, doses up to 10 mg. per day may be given. In lesser degrees of testicular hypofunction, daily doses of 2.5 to 5 mg. are usually sufficient. In menorrhagia, 5 to 10 mg. is administered daily for one week prior to the onset of menstruation. In metrorrhagia, a similar daily dose is employed until bleeding has been controlled; dosage is then decreased to 2.5 to 5 mg. daily. For the palliation of inoperable carcinoma of the breast, daily doses of 6 to 20 mg. have been used; however, clinical experience indicates that, for appreciable results, at least 10 mg. and preferably 20 mg. must be administered each day. Treatment must generally be continued for three months or more before objective responses become evident. At this dosage range, definite virilizing effects usually result.

Applicable commercial name: Halotestin.

The Upjohn Company cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of fluoxymesterone.

Promoxolane.—2,2-Diisopropyl-1,3-dioxolane-4-methanol.—The structural formula of promoxolane may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Promoxolane produces some skeletal muscle relaxation via an ascending noncurariform action on the spinal cord and a mild depression of the central nervous system. Pharmacologically, the relaxant effects are apparent at lower dosage than is the central nervous depression. The action on the spinal cord is believed to be due to a depressing effect on the spinal neurons. Promoxolane, therefore, cannot be classified as a tranquilizing agent in the same sense as chlorpromazine or reserpine; its mode of action is similar to that of meprobamate.

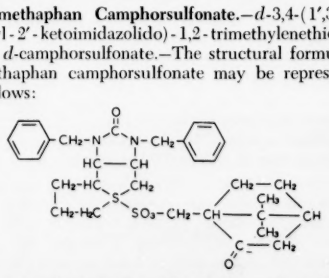
Promoxolane is proposed for clinical use as a calming agent in the symptomatic treatment of a wide variety of organic and functional disorders in which anxiety tension is the common denominator. Conclusions of its usefulness for this purpose are based upon case reports of clinical observers who noted beneficial effects after oral administration to a number of patients suffering from postalcoholic psychomotor agitation, menopausal symptoms, dysmenorrhea, "occupational stress," poliomyelitis, and arthritis. Favorable effects have been reported clinically; however, evidence from adequately controlled studies is lacking to prove conclusively that the tension-relieving effects observed were caused by the action of the drug. Clinical usefulness of promoxolane as a calming agent has not been established by the double-blind technique. From the available reports promoxolane would appear to be without appreciable toxicity. Side-effects are apparently limited to occasional gastrointestinal upsets and drowsiness.

Dosage.—Promoxolane is administered orally. For the relief of anxiety tension, the proposed dosage for adults is 0.5 to 1 Gm. four times daily.

Applicable commercial name: Dimethylane.

The National Drug Company cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of promoxolane.

Trimethaphan Camphorsulfonate.—*d*-3,4-(1′,3′-Dibenzyl-2′-ketoimidazolido)-1,2-trimethylenethiophanium *d*-camphorsulfonate.—The structural formula of trimethaphan camphorsulfonate may be represented as follows:



Actions and Uses.—Trimethaphan camphorsulfonate, a ganglionic blocking agent with direct vasodilator actions, lowers diastolic and systolic blood pressure

in both normotensive and hypertensive subjects. After intravenous administration, a hypotensive response occurs almost immediately, and this persists for 10 to 20 minutes after discontinuation of therapy. Under ordinary conditions of use, trimethaphan camphorsulfonate will not depress blood pressure beyond a certain minimal (floor) level. Once this level has been reached, further administration of the drug produces no additional reduction of blood pressure but, instead, prolongs the recovery period to normotensive levels. There is also evidence that tachyphylaxis can occur, but this is not common.

Owing to its evanescent duration of action, trimethaphan camphorsulfonate is not suitable for the routine medical management of hypertensive patients. However, this property makes the drug valuable in certain other situations in which the rapid production of hypotension, subject to minute-to-minute control, is clearly required. Since the hypotensive effect of the drug is mediated, in part, by direct vasodilation, some degree of hemostasis from capillary beds or small venules and arterioles follows its administration. Thus, the drug finds its principal use in certain neurosurgical procedures in which excessive bleeding obliterates the operative field to such an extent as to make the operation excessively hazardous or even impossible. Such procedures include craniotomies for arteriovenous anomalies, intracranial aneurysms, and vascular tumors. Judicious induction of controlled hypotensive anesthesia in such situations allows for a relatively bloodless field and, hence, better visualization and exposure, with more rapid completion of surgery. Because of its rapid action and the usual prompt return of blood pressure to normotensive levels after withdrawal, trimethaphan camphorsulfonate is clearly better suited than hexamethonium or other ganglionic blocking agents for this purpose. It should be emphasized, however, that while a reduction in blood loss is important, this per se is not the primary purpose for hypotensive anesthesia. Rather, this technique is intended as a means of making possible certain neurosurgical procedures that would otherwise be impossible or seriously handicapped by excessive bleeding. Induced hypotension in pelvic or vascular surgery is still considered experimental.

Although the production of controlled hypotension in anesthesia comprises the most important clinical use of trimethaphan camphorsulfonate, it may also be tried as a temporary expedient in the control of crises and encephalopathies associated with systemic hypertension, in pulmonary edema due to hypertension, and possibly in acute hypertensive toxemia of pregnancy. In these instances, however, the drug offers no advantages over any other potent hypotensive agent. There are reports of its successful employment as a hemostatic agent for acute epistaxis in hypertensive patients and for the control of subdural and subarachnoid hemorrhage in patients with severe head injuries.

The hypotensive response to trimethaphan camphorsulfonate is subject to wide variations; some patients (especially those in the supine position) exhibit minimal responses with even high doses. Hence, careful attention to dosage with frequent determinations of blood pressure is imperative. In addition, patients under induced hypotension generally require less anesthetic than when their blood pressure is at normotensive levels. Pupillary dilation can occasionally occur, thus masking the usual eye signs of the various stages and planes of anesthesia. It is therefore axiomatic that the drug be administered only by anesthesiologists experienced in its use. In skilled hands, hypotensive anesthesia can be achieved safely with a minimum of serious reactions and side-effects. Tachycardia, not necessarily associated with increased myocardial irritability, is a potential complication. Respiratory depression must also be guarded against, particularly if a skeletal muscle relaxant is being administered concomitantly. The drug is potentiated by procainamide and should be administered cautiously with this or other myocardial depressants. It is pharmaceutically incompatible with thiopental, thiamylal, gallamine, strongly alkaline solutions, iodides, or bromides but may be administered concurrently with these agents, using another vein. Side-effects or undue hypotension resulting from overdosage or idiosyncrasies may be antagonized by suitable vasopressors such as methoxamine, phenylephrine, or ephedrine. Epinephrine is considered too hazardous for this purpose because its sudden onset of action is difficult to control and because it may increase cardiac irritability. Since the mere prolongation of hypotension in the systolic ranges of 80 to 100 mm. Hg is generally not harmful, it is probably unnecessary and unwise to administer vasopressor agents routinely for the sole purpose of hastening the return of blood pressure to normotensive levels. The contraindications to trimethaphan camphorsulfonate are the same as those for other ganglionic blocking agents, including shock (regardless of cause), severe atherosclerosis, polycythemia, renal or hepatic damage, and any condition in which there is inadequate blood volume or circulation to a vital organ.

Dosage.—For hypotensive anesthesia, trimethaphan camphorsulfonate is administered by continuous intravenous infusion as a 0.1% solution (1 mg. per cubic centimeter) in either 5% dextrose in water for injection or isotonic sodium chloride solution. The rate of infusion is determined by the susceptibility of the individual patient to the drug and by the requirements of the surgeon. In the average patient this will vary from 1 to 4 mg. per minute, but it should be adjusted to provide the highest pressure compatible with the most satisfactory conditions for surgery. Infusion should not be started at the beginning of surgery but only at that point in the operation when visualization and exposure are complicated by excess bleeding. When this phase of the procedure is completed, administration of the drug should be discontinued gradually. At no time should the systolic pressure be allowed to fall below 60 mm. Hg or, in hypertensive patients, below two-thirds of the usual level. The patient should be carefully watched for indications of peripheral vascular collapse.

Applicable commercial name: Arfonad Camphorsulfonate.

Hoffman-La Roche Inc. cooperated by furnishing scientific data to aid in the evaluation of trimethaphan camphorsulfonate.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Edited Under the Direction of the Board of Trustees

Editor and Managing Publisher . . AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.
Associate Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Assistant Editors . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.
FREDERIC T. JUNG, M.D.
EDWARD R. PINCKNEY, M.D.
Assistant to the Editor . . . . . MILTON GOLIN
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.

Subscription price . . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

"ADDICTION-PRODUCING" VERSUS "HABIT-FORMING"

GUEST EDITORIAL

Nathan B. Eddy, M.D.

Addiction has existed since man discovered that the juice of the poppy would relieve his ills, but the term as applied to drug use and recognition of the condition as a community problem are relatively modern, both following the introduction of the hypodermic syringe a little more than a century ago. "Drug habit" and "habit-forming" are much older terms. Intensive research into drug addiction is much more modern, inaugurated, or, rather, greatly accelerated, by the establishment of the first federal hospital for the treatment of drug addicts at Lexington, Ky., 20-odd years ago. Coincidently many attempts have been made to define addiction, emphasizing at one time or another pharmacological, psychiatric, legal, or practical aspects. Tatum, Seevers, and Collins in 1929 had already defined addiction and habituation separately. "Addiction," they said, "is that condition of mind and body induced by drugging which requires a continuation of that drug, and without which a serious physical or mental derangement results." Habituation meant to them a condition wherein one becomes accustomed to but not seriously dependent upon a drug. Himmelsbach, confining his attention to the opiates, emphasized that addiction to them embraced tolerance, habituation, and physical dependence as intricately interwoven and interdependent phenomena. Lindesmith would have us believe that addicition is a social phenomenon only, a matter of our attitude toward a drug and its effects. Some legally minded persons would call all nonmedical use of drugs addiction, and, finally, the Expert Committee on Drugs Liable to Produce Addiction, of the World Health Organization, attempted a practical definition that would include all of the drugs that are presently subject to a regimen of rigid control internationally and nationally. The World Health Organization committee wrote not one but two definitions, trying to clarify what it believed to be a continuing ambiguity in the use of terms.

Drug addiction is a state of periodic or chronic intoxication produced by the repeated consumption of a drug (natural or synthetic). Its characteristics include:
(1) an overpowering desire or need (compulsion) to continue taking the drug and to obtain it by any means;
(2) a tendency to increase the dose;
(3) a psychic (psychological) and generally a physical dependence on the effects of the drug;
(4) an effect detrimental to the individual and to society.

Drug habituation (habit) is a condition resulting from the repeated administration of a drug. Its characteristics include:
(1) a desire (but not a compulsion) to continue taking the drug for the sense of improved well-being that it engenders;
(2) little or no tendency to increase the dose;
(3) some degree of psychic dependence on the effect of the drug, but absence of physical dependence and hence of an abstinence syndrome;
(4) a detrimental effect, if any, primarily to the individual.

In Germany *Sucht* and *Gewöhnung*, in France *toxicomanie* and *accountumance*, and in this country "addiction-producing" and "habit-forming" have been commonly confused; in fact, they have often appeared to be used interchangeably in lay, legal, and scientific speech and writing. Since "drug habit" and "habit-forming" were the older terms, it is not surprising that they continued to be used in their original sense of "addiction" and "addiction-producing" after these terms were introduced and after attention had been drawn to addiction as more than simply habituation. Unfortunately, "habit-forming" was used also where only habituation was meant and consequently took on a dual meaning. The confusion in terminology and in the degree of risk involved was not diminished when the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act required that preparations of certain substances and their derivatives must bear a warning label, "May be habit-forming." The expression "habit-forming" was used, it was said, because it would be more generally understood, but the group of substances to which it was to be applied was heterogeneous, including some that were recognized as capable of producing addiction and others that could be accused then and now of producing habituation only. Obviously it is desirable to warn against the possibility both of addiction and of habit formation, but, since these dangers vary considerably in degree, a clear distinction should be made as to whether a drug is liable to produce addiction or merely liable to produce habituation.

The need for clarification is accentuated by the constantly increasing number of drugs in our armamentarium. There are, on the one hand, the drugs that produce morphine-like effects, including the development on repeated administration of all of the characteristics of a morphine addiction, although that condition may develop at a different rate and with a different intensity. There are also the many drugs, old and new, that have sedative properties and that, because they give some easement of tension, tend to promote a habit in those who take them. For most persons the risk in the use of the latter group is only one of some degree of habituation. However, abuse,

Chief, Section on Analgesics, National Institutes of Health, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

i. e., use in an amount appreciably beyond the therapeutic level, of some of them can set into operation the phenomena of physical dependence.

Surely it is our duty as physicians—in fact, it is the duty of all concerned—to have clearly in mind the risks involved with addiction-producing and habit-forming drugs, to issue the proper warning as necessary, and to protect, so far as possible, the ultimate consumer, the patient, against those risks. It is reasonable to suppose that the performance of this duty will be facilitated by the careful employment of the appropriate terms in legislation, in regulations, or in any other text or situation. The World Health Organization definitions, it is hoped, will be useful guides to that end.

WARNING AGAINST HOXSEY TREATMENT

On page 28 of the advertising section of this issue of THE JOURNAL there appears a reduced reproduction of the Federal Food and Drug Administration's public warning of the dangers involved in patronizing the Hoxsey cancer treatment. Readers of THE JOURNAL may wish to remove the page and post it conspicuously in their offices. The government warning has been distributed to post offices and other federal buildings for posting.

This unusual activity on the part of an agency of the federal government is necessitated by reason of a concentrated campaign by Mr. Hoxsey and others who not only claim merit for the treatment but are petitioning Congress, through those who are in sympathy with them, to investigate the Federal Food and Drug Administration's efforts to stop Hoxsey's misrepresentations.

In April, 1956, the Food and Drug Administration issued a warning and thereby notified the public that the Hoxsey treatment was not only useless but imminently dangerous if it was relied upon in neglect of competent and rational treatment.

The government was successful in 1953 in obtaining an injunction against the interstate distribution of liquid mixtures containing potassium iodide and herbs in water, or potassium iodide and lactate of pepsin, for the treatment of internal cancer. After this action, Mr. Hoxsey substituted certain black or red pills, the composition of which, he claimed, was identical to that of the liquid preparations.

A large quantity of these pills was seized in Pittsburgh in March, 1955. It was not, however, until October, 1956, that the matter was heard in federal court in Pittsburgh. The government demonstrated the worthlessness of the Hoxsey method, and the seizure was upheld by a federal court and jury in November, 1956. At this writing a motion for a new trial is still to be heard; yet the possibility remains that, if such motion is lost, an appeal will be filed by Hoxsey. In the meantime, he and his agents remain "in business."

Concerning the activities spearheaded by a Mr. Gerald Winrod, who publishes a magazine of alleged religious quality, there has been a considerable response on the part of a surprisingly large segment of the population, directed to the Congress, asking for a congressional investigation of the Food and Drug Administration. It is suggested, particularly to those physicians who have seen the effects on cancer patients who have attempted to obtain relief through patronizing the Hoxsey Clinics, that they write their congressmen, outlining briefly such experience. These physicians and others may wish to express their appreciation of the need of this agency to develop a continuing educational and enforcement program against this and other forms of quackery. The work that this agency does in the protection of the public in this country cannot be measured in terms of dollars and cents; yet it operates on one of the lowest budgets in the government.

The Hoxsey promotion may be the greatest immediate problem, but it is well appreciated that there are other so-called treatments or cures that merit federal regulatory action.

HOSPITAL WEEK—A HOSPITAL CAREER

Approximately one out of every 50 employed persons in the United States works in a hospital, with the larger hospitals requiring personnel to do as many as 200 different kinds of jobs. Despite the fact that there are more than 1,300,000 full-time hospital workers, the increased need for personnel in the hospital field has been so great over the past years that a personnel shortage still exists.

May 12-18 of this year is National Hospital Week. The American Hospital Association, in annually sponsoring this program to improve the public's awareness of the services and facilities a hospital provides for a community, has selected as the theme for 1957 "Careers That Count."

The hospital is really a team of skilled workers dedicated to serving the people of a community and in so doing to provide the continued highest standard of care in both illness and disaster. To maintain the hospital at peak efficiency requires a constant supply of new personnel. To the public, physicians and nurses are apt to represent the hospital, but, because physicians and nurses greatly appreciate their cohorts in the broad fields of diagnosis and treatment, it is hoped that they will assist their community hospitals with recruitment, by participating in community education programs on the opportunities and rewards offered by the many different kinds of hospital careers.

Helping people to get well is probably the most rewarding career one can have, and there is no greater challenge for performing this type of service than in a hospital. Hospitals are always considering the community. It would not be out of line for a community, under the leadership of its physicians and medical societies, to consider the hospital not just as a place to aid in the healing of the sick but as its professional responsibility. In so doing, a special service could be rendered in furthering public interest in hospital careers.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A MONTHLY MESSAGE

The first annual report of the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health is now on my desk. This is the commission formed by the American Medical Association and its Council on Mental Health in combined effort with the American Psychiatric Association and a score of other national professional and lay groups with a working commitment to reduce mental illness and improve mental health. The Commission is doing a three-year study of mental health in the United States. Its report is expected to be ready in 1959.

The first annual report is large and thick, amounting to several hundred pages and approximately 50,000 words. What is more amazing and gratifying than its mere size, however, is (1) how much was accomplished in the first year, starting from scratch, and (2) how much the study encompasses. Its over-all objective, of course, is to make factual findings on where we stand in relation to what we know about caring for the mentally ill and promoting mental health, and to make recommendations to the mental health professions, to legislators, and to the public on what should be done next.

By the end of 1956, the Commission had a central study staff of 17 persons and 44 persons on its task forces and study projects. I understand that by April 1 the staff had grown to 19 and the task and project forces to 77, exclusive of 150 interviewers engaged in one nationwide survey.

One of the first steps of the staff, with the help and supervision of the Commission, as well as the advice of committees of experts in various fields, was to design the study. This blueprint was based on the assumption that within persons and within the nation are (*a*) forces that tend to be health-promoting, growth-producing, and personality-strengthening and (*b*) forces that tend to be disintegrating, illness-producing, and disorganizing in terms of the personality.

The design provides ways of approaching these positive and negative forces by examining the life experiences of Americans on a sampling basis and by observing the hospitals, clinics, physicians, and schools and other agencies of society aiding in development of mental health—agencies to which people turn when in need of help.

By the first year's end, a series of eight studies were in progress (as may be seen, the nation's number 1 health problem—the care and management of patients with major psychiatric disorders—has first priority):

1. A study of patient care in mental hospitals, mental health clinics, and private psychiatric practice.
2. A study of the rehabilitation of the mentally ill.
3. An evaluation of what is known or believed about the factors that produce mental health.
4. A nationwide sampling survey aimed at determining what kinds of mental troubles Americans feel they have and what they do about them.
5. A study of the role of schools in mental health.
6. A study of mental health research facilities and operations.
7. A study of nonmedical community resources aiding the mentally ill.
8. A study of the sources and training of personnel in the care of the mentally ill.

Other studies now have been scheduled, including the epidemiology of mental illness, ex-patient groups engaged in mutual self-help, and family life. The blueprint also calls for approximately 15 other studies if additional funds can be raised in 1957.

Recently, the study director, Dr. Jack R. Ewalt of Boston, offered the consultation services of his research experts in implementing a series of single-community studies. These studies would help the communities develop a mental health program and provide data in depth comparable to those to be obtained in the nationwide survey of what people say troubles them and where they take their troubles.

In general, the unique contribution of the over-all study will be to explore intensively and extensively the vast body of information available about mental illness and health in our society and to integrate and synthesize such information into a manageable, yet all-inclusive, total picture.

I believe the A. M. A. can take a great deal of pride in its leadership in bringing this study about.

DWIGHT H. MURRAY, M.D., Napa, Calif.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

STATEMENT BY DR. HUGH H. HUSSEY JR. ON H. R. 2125 BEFORE SUBCOMMITTEE ON MILITARY OPERATIONS OF HOUSE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

I am Dr. Hugh H. Hussey, of Washington, D. C., and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association, on whose behalf this statement is presented. Accompanying me today are Dr. Harold C. Lueth, Chairman of the Committee on Civil Defense of the Association's Council on National Defense, and Mr. Frank W. Barton, Secretary of that Council.

The American Medical Association took keen interest in the extensive hearings on civil defense conducted last year by the Military Operations Subcommittee. That inquiry not only served to define and analyze the varied and complex problems concerning national survival from nuclear attack, but, in our opinion, it has made the public more aware of all phases of civil defense at the federal, state, and local level. Equally important, those hearings documented the urgent need for increased emphasis on this relatively neglected aspect of national defense. I would like to take this opportunity to commend the Chairman and the members of this Subcommittee for their serious effort to strengthen the civil defense of our country.

With your permission, Mr. Chairman, I should like to discuss briefly the basic philosophy and position of the American Medical Association in regard to civil defense. Dr. Lueth will then address himself to the pending bill, H. R. 2125.

Prior to enactment of the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, the Association realized that the medical profession should provide leadership in the civil defense program at all levels of government. In June, 1950, the Association urged the immediate passage of federal and state enabling legislation and the immediate establishment of state civil defense organizations. The Association notified the President of the United States, the Chairman of the National Security Resources Board, and the secretary of each constituent state medical society of this action.

The Association further realized that individual members of the medical profession would have the task of preparing and operating the medical programs for the care of mass casualties. We, therefore, urged the establishment of emergency medical service committees by each of our constituent state and territorial medical associations. I am happy to say that committees of this type have been in operation in all of the constituent societies for a number of years.

At its annual meeting in June, 1956, our House of Delegates restated its grave concern over the present inadequacy of our national civil defense effort. It urged that an efficient and practical medical civil defense plan be developed by the best minds in our nation as an absolute prerequisite to national survival, and it further urged physicians, individually and in associated bodies, to assume responsibility for preparing and providing for the management and care of mass casualties in the event of enemy attack.

The Association agrees that civil defense, like military defense, is an integral part of national defense and that the federal government must provide the leadership, direction, and coordination to promote a strong civil defense program. It is idle to complain of public apathy in civil defense so long as official apathy is obvious. The American people cannot be expected to respond unless they are informed, organized, and trained in the principles of civil defense. If we are to protect and preserve our civilian resources, everyone must clearly recognize the need for greater federal responsibility and participation. To that end, the American Medical Association pledges its continued support, assistance, and cooperation.

With your permission, Mr. Chairman, Dr. Lueth will now discuss the pending bill in relation to the policy which I have just stated.

STATEMENT BY DR. HAROLD C. LUETH ON H. R. 2125 BEFORE SUBCOMMITTEE ON MILITARY OPERATIONS OF HOUSE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

I am Dr. Harold C. Lueth, of Evanston, Ill., and the Chairman of the Committee on Civil Defense of the Council on National Defense of the American Medical Association. I appreciate the opportunity of appearing today on behalf of the American Medical Association to discuss the pending bill H. R. 2125.

I would like to take this opportunity to recognize the valuable work of this Subcommittee and to commend you for your objective review of our civil defense problems. Through your efforts, a wealth of valuable civil defense information is now compiled and documented.

As we understand H. R. 2125, its purpose is to reorganize civil defense functions and shift the basic responsibility from the states and their political subdivisions to the federal government as an integral part of national defense. Under the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, the Federal Civil Defense Administration recommends, advises, and offers guidance to the states. Under H. R. 2125, this responsibility would be reversed so that the states would have a supporting role in the preparation and execution of a national plan of civil defense for the United States.

The Association feels that sufficient emphasis has not been given to the health and medical aspects of civil defense. In June, 1954, the House of Delegates adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The medical and health activities of the Federal Civil Defense Administration are one of the most, if not the most important function of the Agency, and

WHEREAS, The proper operations of the division of the Federal Civil Defense Administration, charged with responsibilities in the health field, is dependent upon sufficient authority and status within the Agency, and

WHEREAS, The need for complete and sound medical planning has become increasingly urgent and important with the recent developments in atomic and hydrogen weapons and the deterioration of the international situation, and

WHEREAS, During the past year there has been a gradual "down-grading" in the authority, responsibility, and organizational status of the Health Division of the Federal Civil Defense Administration; therefore be it

Resolved, That the American Medical Association request the Administrator of the Federal Civil Defense Administration to reexamine the position of the Health Division and that he be requested further to elevate that division to the status commensurate with its obligations and responsibilities.

In June, 1955, the House of Delegates reaffirmed this position. To our knowledge, the Health Office of the F. C. D. A. still does not have sufficient organizational stature and the position required to contribute effectively to the health and medical aspects of civil defense.

In June, 1956, the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association considered a resolution calling for the establishment of a Department of Civil Defense within the Department of Defense. It did not adopt the resolution, but did vote in favor of the broad objective of strengthening the federal civil defense program. The method of accomplishing this objective was thought to be a matter for determination by the Congress with the advice and assistance of the President and the State Governments.

Leaving aside the question of methods of organization of Civil Defense, the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association has expressed the conviction that the association should concentrate its interest and efforts in the medical aspects of the civil defense program. The medical profession naturally views civil defense from the standpoint of the medical and health care of the civilian population under disaster conditions. Our citizens are our most indispensable resource—without them, property and production are meaningless. If this nation is to survive nuclear attack, the population will have to be given adequate medical care and health protection. Only with such care and protection can our vital resources and essential production be reestablished and maintained.

The American Medical Association is primarily concerned with problems in this category, such as emergency medical and health service; the training of professional personnel for the management and care of mass casualties; the provision of adequate medical supplies, equipment, and facilities; the stockpiling of blood derivatives, plasma expanders, vaccines and antitoxins, burn dressings, drugs, and other medical supplies; and the sanitation provisions and other control measures to cope with communicable diseases and other public health hazards.

As early as June, 1952, the Association supported the stockpiling of critical and necessary medical supplies by the Federal Civil Defense Administration. The Association has repeatedly made strong recommendations to the Bureau of the Budget and to the Appropriations Committees of both Houses of Congress for increased appropriations for medical-health supplies for civil defense. In June, 1955, the Association endorsed the use of F. C. D. A. 200-bed emergency civil defense hospitals as an essential means of augmenting medical facilities during and after an enemy attack. On numerous occasions, our House of Delegates has urged individual physicians and constituent medical societies to participate in civil defense programs and to develop practical programs for carrying out their medical civil defense responsibilities. Medical civil defense is one of the two major areas of responsibility of the Association's permanent Council on National Defense.

To us, it seems appropriate and justified to suggest certain changes in H. R. 2125 so that the medical and health requirements of the civil defense program will be emphasized. They should be given greater stature and prestige, and we ask that this matter receive further consideration.

Specifically, in Title I, Section 109 of the bill, we recommend that the civil defense research projects and programs be spelled out in definite terms and that there be included such matters as radiation, sanitation, biological and chemical hazards, and other medical and health problems which may exist in a period of a national emergency. We further propose that provision be made for the inclusion of a physician on the Scientific Advisory Board.

With respect to Title I, Section 110, the Civil Defense Advisory Council, it is suggested that this Council be increased by three members representing the medical field. These three members would represent the medical profession, hospitals, and public health and sanitation.

We suggest in Title II, Section 201, that the medical and health aspects be established as a separately numbered item rather than being included in item (7). This subsection would read: "( ) health and medical requirements including the long-term medical care of the surviving non-casualty population."

Finally, in Title II, Section 202, it is suggested that a specific item be included under this section such as "( ) provide for adequate health and medical preparedness measures, including the procurement, stockpiling, and storage of sufficient medical supplies, equipment, and facilities, and the creation of a program for research and training for all types of medical personnel in the management and care of mass casualties."

In summary and to make it perfectly clear, the Association does believe that a strong civil defense requires positive action by the federal government with emphasis on increased federal leadership and direction. We believe that civil defense is an integral part of national defense and that the federal government has a direct responsibility whether it is administered jointly with the states or with the states in a supporting role.

QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 56 of the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, covering literature for the last half of 1954, has been mailed to subscribers and is now available for purchase from the Order Department of the American Medical Association. Preparation of volume 57 (January-June, 1955) is under way, and this issue will be in print later this year.

TWELFTH NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RURAL HEALTH

Today's rural medical problems are closely allied to today's rural economic problems, participants agreed at the 12th National Conference on Rural Health in Louisville, Ky., on March 7-9.

The conference, sponsored by the A. M. A.'s Council on Rural Health, was attended by almost 1,000 persons. A highlight of the meeting was the banquet session, addressed by Dr. Leroy E. Burney, surgeon general of the U. S. Public Health Service.

Progress Since Founding of Council

Dr. Burney said that health progress since the Council was formed 11 years ago had been "dynamic," despite difficulties in some areas that are especially resistant to solution. Among the important improvements he listed was the growth of voluntary health insurance in the nation as a whole.

In 1946, 20 million Americans had insurance. By mid-1956, 110 million were covered, of whom 58 million also had medical-surgical coverage. "The growth of insurance coverage in rural areas has been less rapid than elsewhere, since group enrollment is difficult where there are no common employers of relatively large groups," he said. "According to a 1953 nationwide survey, however, an estimated 45 per cent of the families living on farms had some form of health insurance protection."

By 1956, he said, the following other major changes were among those that had been made:

—More than 1,000 entirely new general hospitals had been built with federal aid, nearly 80% of which were located in communities serving rural areas. More than half were in communities previously without a hospital. Many other small communities built new general hospitals without any federal aid.

—545 new health centers had been built in 33 states and 3 territories, to be used as delivery points for services of local health departments. Georgia alone had built 90, North Carolina 74, and South Carolina 69.

—More than 20 projects had been approved for expanding diagnostic and treatment centers, rehabilitation facilities, nursing homes, and chronic disease hospitals.

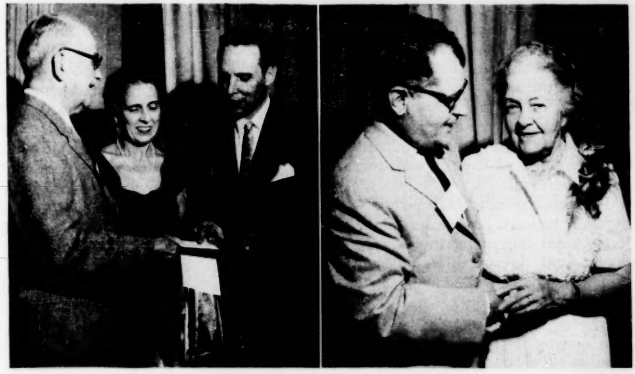


Fig. 1.—The American Medical Association held its 12th National Conference on Rural Health in Louisville, Ky., March 7-9. Featured on the program at the banquet were *(left)* Dr. F. S. Crockett, Lafayette, Ind., Vice-president of the A. M. A.; Mrs. Robert Flanders, Manchester, N. H., President of the Woman's Auxiliary to the A. M. A.; and Dr. L. E. Burney, Washington, D. C., surgeon general of the U. S. Public Health Service. *Right,* Dr. Wyatt Norvell, New Castle, Ky., president, Kentucky State Rural Health Council, bestowed a Kentucky colonelcy in behalf of Governor A. B. Chandler on Mrs. Charles W. Sewell, Otterbein, Ind., former administrative director of the American Farm Bureau Women's Committee. Mrs. Sewell is credited with originating the idea of a rural health conference.

Fig. 2.—Presentations were also made at the National Rural Health Conference *(left)* to Aubrey Gates, Executive Director of the A. M. A. Council on Rural Health, and Dr. Crockett. Dr. Norvell gave the two rural health leaders keys to "My Old Kentucky Home." Talking over their participation in the final session of the conference are *(right)* Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, Charlottesville, Va., who spoke on problems of the aging, and Dr. George F. Bond, New London, Conn., session chairman.

—Local people had attracted new doctors by assuring them of assistance in building hospitals, by scholarships and loan funds under voluntary group sponsorship, and by some state government help.

—The opening of hundreds of small new hospitals had tapped an unexpected source of nurses: housewives living in communities who had retired from nursing but who returned to their profession when a new hospital opened close to home. Two out of five nurses employed in rural hospitals were previously housewives.

—Rural births in hospitals instead of at home had risen from 67% in 1946 to 88% in 1954.

—A number of projects in cooperative health care had been started by large medical centers and regional hospitals in both rural and urban communities.

Earlier in opening the conference, Dr. F. S. Crockett, Lafayette, Ind., Council Chairman and A. M. A. Vice-president, said that every rural community has within it the resources for good health if it is willing to use them. As producers of food products, farmers constantly have before them the benefits that they can give to their grain and livestock through using such measures as "careful selection, hygiene, nutrition and prevention."

The problem is to help people living in rural communities to learn how to use similar measures in protecting and improving their own health. The family doctor—and through him the county, state, and national medical organizations—can help in this educational process, he said.

Highlights

Other speakers on the program and some highlights of their talks were as follows:

Dr. Austin Smith, Editor of THE JOURNAL of the A. M. A., said that many recent medical "miracles" have brought problems with them. One of these is the danger of piecemeal legislation, which "whittles away piece by piece our rights and privileges." This and other difficulties emphasize three facts: 1. Medical care today is unique in its lifesaving and distress-relieving possibilities. 2. Medical care has become a complex part of our life. 3. Providing medical care is more than a one-man job.

Dr. Julius Michaelson, Foley, Ala., chairman of the state medical association's committee on medical service and public relations stated that delivering today's medicine taxes the knowledge, skill, integrity, and endurance of the doctor of today, but all his efforts are useless unless the patient comes to him. He commented, "We have prepared ourselves to deliver the goods . . . every one of you must establish a close relationship with a doctor you have chosen to be your family physician, the manager of all your medical affairs, someone in whom you can put your trust and confidence. This relationship will establish a foundation upon which complete understanding between physician and patient can be attained. This in itself will provide the answer to most of the medical needs of every person or family in this great nation of ours."

Dr. Edward L. Turner, Secretary of the A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, commented that the rapid accumulation of knowledge applicable to medicine today makes it necessary to continuously study and revise the curriculum, techniques, and methods utilized in medical education. Some of the current problems and challenges include the background preparation of the medical student, the increasing trend toward specialization, and the fundamental need of adequately preparing the undifferentiated physician for his future work as a general practitioner or specialist.

Dr. W. Wyan Washburn, Boiling Springs, N. C., stated that the doctor's little black bag contains a great deal more today than it did in the times of "superstition, witchcraft, charlatanism and old wives' tales." Among its contents are included relief of pain, better maternal care, longer life expectancy for the newborn, a good history and physical examination, laboratory tests, medicines, peace of mind, prevention, the science and the art of medicine, the doctor-patient relationship, community leadership, and finally "charity, faith and hope."

Dr. W. R. Alstadt, Little Rock, Ark., president-elect of the American Dental Association, reported that surveys show that people neglect dental care for three reasons: inaccessibility of dentists, cost, and fear. However, none of these excuses are valid, he said. Dental fees have gone up only 75% since 1939, compared to a 90% rise in the cost of living; about 60% of the population live less than 5 miles from a dentist, while only 3% live more than 30 miles from one; and today's dentists are equipped to give excellent care with a minimum of pain.

A proper diet with avoidance of refined sugars is essential to dental protection. The profession urges parents to encourage their children to stave off between-meal hunger with milk, peanuts, popcorn, potato chips, corn chips, peanut butter, raisins, cheese, and fruit of all kinds. Teeth should be brushed thoroughly within 10 minutes after each meal.

Dr. Otis L. Anderson, Washington, D. C., assistant surgeon general of the U. S. Public Health Service, commented that migrant agricultural workers need to be viewed as part of the general population and not apart from it. Their health needs should be met within the framework of existing services for citizens of the communities in which they work. Efforts to provide better housing, to encourage migrant children to attend school, and to arrange for health services in economically feasible ways will pay off in terms of greater assurance of dependable workers when needed, and reduced chances of disease arising and spreading among migrants and permanent residents. When migrant influx is at a peak, supplemental health services may be needed, such as clinics set up near migrant camps.

Dr. Vergil N. Slee, Ann Arbor, Mich., director of the Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, Inc., related that among suggested solutions for improved health among migrant workers is the "community migrant services association," with a governing body composed of growers, migrants, citizens, physicians, and hospital representatives. Such a group would work through the year for better housing and education, in breaking down language barriers and working out ways to supply religious and recreational facilities, for the establishment of nursery schools, and in solving medical problems. It might also provide funds and work out methods of enrollment in voluntary insurance plans.

J. Carroll Bottum, Lafayette, Ind., agricultural economist at Purdue University, said that voluntary health insurance can and should be a "built-in cost" of farm operation, like rural electrification. Farmers' incomes are subject to wide fluctuation, and, during certain periods, paying for their health costs is very difficult—such as at the present time. Agriculture stands to gain if it can increase the number of people in agriculture who carry health insurance. "Both technical and economic advantages," he continued, "are making it possible to have better health conditions in rural areas. Our problem is to marshal the human forces of agriculture and the nation in the health field in such a way that we fully capitalize on the advances in technology and economic progress."

Dr. Madison B. Brown, director of administrative services of the American Hospital Association, stated that the A. H. A.'s efforts in national legislation have been to provide assistance where local or state tax funds do not provide help sufficiently to assure high quality; this legislation is national but without national control. "To fail in the provision of health insurance by voluntary prepayment, or to fail in support of your local health services is to veto the growth and development of the voluntary traditions of our life," he commented.

Dr. Carll S. Mundy, Toledo, Ohio, Vice-chairman of the Council, in a speech read for him in his absence, said that a dangerous trend in health insurance and one reason for its rising cost is the public demand for too many benefits that do not belong in insurance policies: "Many of these items are small and insignificant . . . they increase the cost out of all proportion to the benefit gained." These items violate a basic law of insurance: the event covered by insurance, while it must be "predictable" for large groups or areas, must be "unpredictable for the individual." The public should learn to budget for the expected and regular expenses as they would for a new car.

Louis A. Wolfanger, Ph.D., professor of land use, Michigan State University, suggested that our flattest and most fertile farm lands are being put to nonfarm uses while low-grade farm land that could be used for nonfarm uses is being bypassed. "We are subdividing and urbanizing ourselves right out of good food-producing lands," he declared. The loss of valuable farm lands in this way, through the "Topsy-like growth" of communities, could be prevented through adequate planning of the rural governments in areas in which expansion is taking place.

Dr. H. B. Mulholland, Charlottesville, Va., and Chairman of the A. M. A. Committee on Aging, said that problems of the aging population are social, financial, and physiological as well as medical. Forced retirement at age 65 is a tradition that should be eliminated by education of the public, labor groups, and industry. The farmer, who does not have this particular problem, is faced with medical problems such as cardiovascular disease, mental illness, and accidents. The jobs to be done in this field include research into the causes of these problems, and their prevention.

FEDERAL MEDICAL LEGISLATION

First Session, 85th Congress

Presidential Control of Medicinal Substances

Representative Multer (D., N. Y.), in H. R. 825, would provide "That (a) whenever the President finds that any particular medicinal substance is the only one, or substantially the only one, which is effective for the prevention or treatment of any disease the prevalence and seriousness of which creates, in his judgment, an emergent national health problem, he may issue a proclamation setting forth such finding and . . . he may by order or by regulation allocate such substance and regulate its use and distribution in such manner, upon such conditions, including the fixing of price ceilings, and to such extent as he may deem necessary or appropriate for the protection and preservation of the health of the American people."

The author introduced an identical bill last Congress at the height of the poliomyelitis vaccine controversy. This bill was referred to the Committee on Banking and Currency.

Veterans' Legislation

Pulmonary Tuberculosis Deemed Permanent and Total Disability.—Representatives Rogers (R., Mass.), in H. R. 917, Shuford (D., N. C.), in H. R. 1264, Fino (R., N. Y.), in H. R. 2431, and Christopher (D., Mo.), in H. R. 3821, have introduced identical bills that would provide that "An individual (veteran) will be deemed to be permanently and totally disabled for the purposes of this part during all periods of hospitalization for active pulmonary tuberculosis." At present, pension payments are usually started only after attempts of rehabilitation have been made for several months. All these bills were referred to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Presumption of Service Connection for Multiple Sclerosis, Psychoses, Malignant Tumors, and Arthritis.—Representative Rogers (R., Mass.), in H. R. 924, would increase to three years the service-connection presumption for multiple sclerosis, psychoses, and malignant tumors. This was referred to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

In H. R. 929, Representative Rogers (R., Mass.) would, in addition, make a technical correction in the regulations to clarify the service presumption for active pulmonary tuberculosis and all other types of active tuberculosis developing a 10% degree of disability or more within three years. This also was referred to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Representative Henderson (R., Ohio), in H. R. 1143, would increase service presumption for arthritis, psychoses, and multiple sclerosis to three years. This was referred to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Hospital and Outpatient Care for Retired Veterans of the Spanish-American War, Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection.—Representative Teague (D., Texas), by request, has introduced H. R. 951, a measure that provides that "The benefits authorized by this proviso shall be extended to veterans who were retired from active service in the same manner as is now authorized for veterans who were discharged from such service." At the present time a discharged veteran from

the Spanish-American War, Boxer Rebellion, or the Philippine Insurrection may receive outpatient or hospital care for both service-connected and non-service-connected disabilities. Members of the military forces, who have been retired, receive no hospital or outpatient benefits unless they waive their retirement payment and establish a claim for compensation. Mr. Teague's proposal would eliminate this requirement. This measure was referred to the Veterans' Affairs Committee.

Hospitalization Under the OASI Fund

Representative Cellar (D., N. Y.), in H. R. 1092, would pay the cost of hospitalization for all persons receiving benefits under OASI. Sixty days' hospitalization expenses would be provided annually, except for tuberculosis, mental diseases, or institutional, domiciliary, or nursing-type care, which would not be provided. Surgery or medical care expenses also would not be provided, except for such services as are generally furnished by hospitals. This bill was referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

Aging

Select Committee on Problems of the Aging.—Representatives Yates (D., Ill.), in H. Res. 61, Powell (D., N. Y.), in H. Res. 130, and King (D., Calif.), in H. Res. 154, have introduced identical measures that would establish a select House committee on problems of the aging. The committee would be "authorized and directed to—

"(a) investigate the status of the older age group within our population to determine what the basic problems are in the fields of employment, health, education, and community services in connection with the utilization of our older population group, what the Federal Government's responsibilities are or should be with respect to the solution of any of these problems, and what order of priority should be given these problems in planning methods for obtaining their solution.

"(b) determine how the Federal Government can best cooperate with local communities and private industry in their efforts to provide better health and medical care, employment opportunities, living arrangements, recreation and education facilities geared to the needs of such older-age groups" and

". . . shall report to the House . . . as soon as practicable during the present Congress the results of its investigations and studies, together with such recommendations as it deems advisable." These measures were referred to the Rules Committee.

Representative Kelley (D., Pa.), in H. Res. 78, would authorize and direct the House Committee on Education and Labor to make a similar study and report. This also was referred to the Committee on Rules.

U. S. Commission on the Aging and Aged.—Senator Potter (R., Mich.), in S. 258, would establish a "U. S. Commission on the Aging and Aged" of 10 members composed as follows:

"(1) Six appointed by the President of the United States, three from the executive branch of the Government and three from private life; (2) Two appointed by the President of the Senate from the Senate; and (3) Two appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives from the House of Representatives."

The commission would make a study of problems of the aging and report not later than May 1, 1958. This measure was referred to the Labor and Public Welfare Committee.

Grants for Studies and Projects for the Aged.—Representatives King (D., Calif.), in H. R. 4398, Reuss (D., Wis.), in H. R. 3408, Thompson (D., N. J.), in H. R. 3415, and Addonizio (D., N. J.), in H. R. 4486, and Senator Magnuson (D., Wash.), in S. 1117, have introduced identical measures that would propose to authorize 2 million dollars to make payments to states that would develop plans for the benefit of the older population. These measures are identical to H. R. 383, by Representative Rhodes (D., Pa.), previously reported. Following the development of a state plan, grants would be given to the states for carrying out the projects developed. An advisory committee on aging would be established. The House measures were referred to the Committee on Education and Labor. The Senate measure was referred to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

Benefits for Wounded or Gassed Veterans

Representative McDonough (R., Calif.), in H. R. 330, would amend the Veterans' Benefit Laws by granting an automatic 10% disability rating to any veteran who, during active service in wartime, was gassed or wounded. An additional 10% rating would be given in addition if he is disabled as a result of any other compensable disease or injury, so long as the total rating does not exceed 100%. This proposal would place all gassed or wounded veterans in the status of veterans with service-connected disabilities, making them eligible for hospitalization regardless of the availability of space or ability to pay and making them eligible also for outpatient care. This proposal was referred to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Mosquito Research and Control Grants

Representatives Rivers (D., S. C.), in H. R. 1227, Willis (D., La.), in H. R. 1271, Rogers (D., Fla.), in H. R. 3865, Magnuson (D., Wash.), in H. R. 4211, Dixon (R., Utah), in H. R. 4646, Metcalf (D., Mont.), in H. R. 4937, and Sikes (D., Fla.), in H. R. 4833, and Senator Holland (D., Fla.), in S. 704, have introduced similar bills that would authorize appropriations for aiding research to devise methods for the extermination and control of mosquitoes and providing federal technical facilities and services to aid states in the formulation and execution of state and local mosquito research and control programs. The program would be administered by the surgeon general of the Public Health Service. Grants could be given to the state and local governments, other public agencies, and private agencies and institutions in the extermination of mosquitoes and in collecting and disseminating information related thereto. The House bills were referred to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee and the Senate bill to the Labor and Public Welfare Committee.

Cancer Research

Representative Rooney (D., N. Y.), in H. R. 1235, and Senator Neely (D., W. Va.), in S. 1157, would "authorize and request the President to undertake to

mobilize at some convenient place in the United States an adequate number of the world's outstanding experts, and coordinate and utilize their services in a supreme endeavor to discover means of curing and preventing cancer." The measures would authorize the appropriation of 100 million dollars to carry out the provisions of this act.

Representative Chiperfield (R., Ill.), in H. R. 4644, has introduced a similar bill, except that the amount of funds is not specified. The Senate bill was referred to the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. The House bills were referred to the Foreign Affairs Committee.

Representative Staggers (D., W. Va.), in H. R. 4139, introduced a similar bill, except that the experts would be limited to those residing in the United States. This bill was referred to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Temporary National Advisory Committee for the Blind

Representative Matthews (D., Fla.), in H. R. 1955, proposes to establish a temporary National Advisory Committee for the Blind to "investigate and study the entire field of existing federal, state, and local activities related to the granting of services to the blind, including the history and development of such activity. The committee shall report to the President and to the Congress, within 24 months after passage of this act, the results of such investigation and study, together with recommendations (1) for accomplishing greater coordination of and more effective results from such activities, (2) for the attainment of maximum benefits for the blind, and (3) with respect to such other matters as the committee may deem appropriate.

". . . The Committee shall be composed of nine members, who shall be conversant with work for the blind, to be appointed by the President as follows: (1) One individual from the executive branch of the Federal Government; (2) One individual from the Senate of the United States; (3) One individual from the House of Representatives of the United States; (4) One individual from among officers and employees of the State governments; (5) One individual from a national association of professional workers with the blind; (6) One individual from a national organization of the blind; (7) One individual from a national research organization for the blind; (8) One individual from the field of education of the blind; and (9) One individual from the public at large. (c) Any vacancy in the Committee shall not affect its powers, but shall be filled in the same manner in which the original appointment was made."

It is not specified that any member shall be a physician or one from any branch of the health professions. The measure was referred to the Committee on Education and Labor.

U. S. Armed Services Medical Academy

Representative Bennett (D., Fla.), in H. R. 1055, has introduced a bill identical with his bill introduced in the 84th Congress, which would establish a United States Armed Forces Medical Academy, similar to the Army, Navy, and Air Forces military academies. This bill was referred to the Armed Services Committee.

BROCHURE ON THE MEDICAL WITNESS

"The Medical Witness" is a new brochure offering nine points to guide the physician in the presentation of medical testimony. Physicians may obtain free copies for their libraries by writing to the Director of Professional Relations, the Wm. S. Merrell Company, Cincinnati 15. Prepared in cooperation with the A. M. A. Law Department, the pamphlet offers a series of precepts by C. Joseph Stetler, Director of the Department. Included in the brochure is a bibliography listing 36 sources, some of which the physician might want to explore before being called as a medical witness.

TRIP TO FAR EAST

Capt. C. W. Stelle, M. C., U. S. Navy, on the staff of the commander of the naval forces in the Far East, force medical office, wrote to Dr. George Lull, Secretary of the A. M. A., stating, "I had the esteemed

Making an inspection of U. S. Naval Hospital, Japan, are *(left to right)* Captain Schwartz; Dwight H. Murray, President of the A. M. A.; Captain Stelle; Dr. Bartemeier; and Rear Admiral Hays.

privilege of arranging for and escorting Dr. Murray and Dr. Bartemeier on their trip through Japan. They were accompanied from Pearl Harbor by Rear Admiral T. G. Hays, MC, USN, Staff Medical Officer for Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet. I left the party in Okinawa. They were well and in excellent spirits. I am enclosing a picture taken in the lobby of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokosuka . . . The visit to Tokyo with the Japanese Medical Association was very interesting."

JOURNAL INDEX

The index to volume 163 of THE JOURNAL will appear in the May 11 issue. Those who wish extra copies of the index may receive them, without charge, on request to the Order Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.

MEDICAL NEWS

CALIFORNIA

Clifford Sweet Lectureship.—Dr. Sydney S. Gellis, chairman, department of pediatrics, Boston University School of Medicine, will deliver the sixth annual Clifford Sweet Lectures at Children's Hospital of the East Bay, Oakland, June 7-8. His principal lecture, "Iatrogenic Diseases," will be given at 6 p. m. in connection with the annual opening night banquet. Information may be obtained from Children's Hospital of the East Bay, 5105 Dover Street, Oakland 9, Calif. (OLympic 2-1143).

Personal.—Dr. Robert S. Westphal, Santa Rosa, past-president of the Sonoma County Medical Society, recently returned from Egypt, where he served as regional director, World Health Organization, for the Eastern Mediterranean countries. Dr. Westphal has been named health officer of Stanislaus County.—Hadley Kirkman, Ph.D., professor of anatomy, Stanford University, won a senior postdoctoral fellowship awarded recently by the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. Dr. Kirkman will spend the 1957-1958 academic year at the Chester Beatty Research Institute of London's Royal Cancer Hospital.

COLORADO

Personal.—Dr. Glen M. Clark, director, Arthritis Research Unit, University of Colorado College of Medicine, Boulder, has joined the staff of the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, as assistant professor of medicine. Dr. Clark served for two years as fellow of the American Rheumatism Association at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore.

Dr. Darley Assumes New Post.—Dr. Ward Darley, who recently resigned as the seventh president of the University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, has been appointed executive director of the Association of American Medical Colleges, which has its office in Evanston, Ill. The Colorado-born-and-educated physician and administrator returned to Evanston in time for the dedication of the association's new building, 2530 Ridge Ave., Evanston. Dr. Dean F. Smiley, who was formerly on the staff of the A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, will continue as secretary of the Association.

CONNECTICUT

Announce Ford Grant.—A grant of $3,600,000 to the Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, from the Ford Foundation has been announced as part of the foundation's program to strengthen instruction in the nation's private medical schools. The foundation is making grants to 45 private medical schools, ranging from $600,000 to $3,600,000, and six medical schools, Yale, Harvard, Johns Hopkins, University of Chicago, Columbia, and Cornell, will receive the top award.

Annual State Society Meeting.—The 165th annual meeting of the Connecticut State Medical Society will be held at the High School in East Hartford, April 30-May 2. The program includes the following topics and speakers:

Pediatric Problems in Underdeveloped Countries, Charles A. Janeway, chairman, department of pediatrics, Harvard Medical School, Boston.

The Changing Picture of Pulmonary Surgery, Julian Johnson, professor of surgery, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine and Graduate School of Medicine, Philadelphia.

Vascular Emergencies: Their Recognition and Treatment, Harris B. Shumacker Jr., chairman of the department of surgery, Indiana University Medical Center, Indianapolis.

Common Errors in the Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen, Samuel J. Stabins, associate professor of surgery, University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, N. Y.

Fluothane, John Abajian Jr.; professor of anesthesiology, University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington.

Panel discussions on medical care insurance, corticoids in gastrointestinal diseases, and pulmonary emphysema and related topics are scheduled. An art exhibit by the Connecticut Physicians' Art Association and technical exhibits are planned. A round-table discussion of cytologic and histologic methods for diagnosis of precancerous states and early carcinoma of the uterus will be moderated by Dr. Leon Motyloff, pathologist, Woman's Hospital, New York, and Dr. Ralph E. Kendall, pathologist, Hartford Hospital, Hartford. The annual dinner will be at the Hartford Club 7 p. m., May 1. For information write James G. Burch, Public Relations Director, Connecticut State Medical Society, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven 11.

GEORGIA

Health Test Program in Atlanta.—According to the Industrial Health Council of Greater Atlanta, Inc., a majority of employees in Atlanta business and industry found with indication of certain diseases and health problems by the Industrial Health Council apparently are not aware that such problems exist. Of 10,079 records of persons who went through the council's Healthmobile during the first year of the Healthmobile's operation, 1956, over one-half of the employees who received its eight health tests had indication of one or more problems. These employees are equally divided between white-collar personnel and industrial workers in 130 companies. In 1,003 positive findings involving the four collective problems of high blood pressure, abnormal blood sugar (diabetes), heavy urine albumin, and low hemoglobin (anemia), 76% said they had never had any one of the four problems concerned. The council emphasizes that its findings are not an actual diagnosis, yet its tests follow accepted medical standards and the apparent net effect of these results is that 900 out of the 1,000 persons concerned were in need of seeing a physician for an evaluation of possible physical defects they didn't know about.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education, and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

ILLINOIS

Anesthesiologists Meeting in Chicago.—The annual meeting of the Illinois Society of Anesthesiologists will be held May 19 at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. A symposium on hypnosis in the morning session will include papers by Dr. Vincent J. Vaughn, Ottumwa, Iowa, on "Hypnosis from the Standpoint of the Anesthesiologist," and Dr. Valentino D. B. Mazzia, instructor in surgery, (anesthesiology) Cornell University Medical School, New York City, on "Anesthetic Deaths." A round-table luncheon will precede the afternoon program at which Dr. Robert A. Hingson, professor of anesthesia, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, will present "The Present Status of Conduction Anesthesia in Surgery, Obstetrics, and Therapeutics." For information write Dr. Huberta M. Livingstone, Chairman, Program Committee, 5805 Dorchester Ave., Chicago 37.

Chicago

D. J. Davis Memorial Lectures.—The annual D. J. Davis Memorial Lecture on Medical History will be given at 1:00 p. m., May 15, at the University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1853 W. Polk St., by Dr. Elmer Belt, Los Angeles, on Leonardo da Vinci's Medical Observations.

Cardiovascular Conference.—The cardiovascular committee of the Cook County Hospital announces a cardiac conference to be held April 30 at the Children's Amphitheater, 700 S. Wood St. Dr. Richard Langendorf, attending physician, department of medicine, and research associate, cardiovascular department, Michael Reese Hospital, will speak on "Differential Diagnosis of Paroxysmal Tachycardias" at 11 a. m. Physicians are invited.

Dr. Dack to Receive Award.—Dr. Gail M. Dack, director, Food Research Institute and professor of bacteriology, University of Chicago, the School of Medicine, will receive the 10th Pasteur Award May 11 at a banquet in the Edgewater Beach Hotel, after which he will deliver the Pasteur Award Lecture before the Society of Illinois Bacteriologists. The award is presented annually by the society to an outstanding bacteriologist in the Midwest. Dr. Dack was honored for his contributions to food microbiology, especially in regards to the etiology of bacterial food poisonings.

Fund for Research in Rheumatic Fever.—A $600,000 fund for research into the cure and treatment of rheumatic fever and related diseases has been established at the Northwestern University Medical School by Mr. Samuel Sackett, of Evanston. His gift will be used to expand a research and treatment program initiated in 1954 by a grant from the Samuel Sackett Foundation. The program is being conducted at the Northwestern Medical Center under the direction of Dr. Gene H. Stollerman, formerly medical director of Irvington House, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., who joined the Northwestern faculty in 1955.

INDIANA

Personal.—Dr. Clyde G. Culbertson, Indianapolis, director of Eli Lilly and Company's biological research division, has received the first Distinguished Citizen Award of the American Legion's Eleventh District. The award is to be presented annually to a resident of Marion County who has performed an outstanding service to his community, state, or nation. Dr. Culbertson has served as a member of several committees of the Indiana State Medical Association and as a member of the editorial board of the association's journal.

Seminar on Liver Diseases.—The Indiana Association of Pathologists will hold its ninth annual seminar May 19 at the Veterans Administration Hospital, 1481 W. 10th St., Indianapolis. The subject, "Diseases of the Liver," will be presented by Dr. Edward A. Gall, Mary Emory professor of pathology, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine. Slide sets and protocols will be available for pathologists who are not members of the association and will be issued to those who apply in in order of their applications. A fee of $5 will be charged and should be sent with the request to Dr. Lester H. Hoyt, Secretary, Indiana Association of Pathologists, Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis 7.

KANSAS

Annual Meeting of State Society.—The annual meeting of the Kansas Medical Society will be held at the Broadview Hotel, Wichita, May 5-9. A T.V. closed-circuit program, "The Physician and Emotional Disturbance," will be presented at the Allis Hotel with Dr. D. Bernard Foster, Topeka, presiding. A cardiovascular panel discussion at the Arcadia Theatre will be moderated by Dr. Earl L. Mills, Wichita, and a gastrointestinal panel will be moderated by Dr. Mahlon H. Delp, Kansas City, Mo. Two movies, "Embryology and Pathology of the Intestinal Tract" and "The Medical Witness" are scheduled. A skeet shoot and golf turnament and the general practice banquet will be held May 6. The president's banquet and dance will be May 8, 7 p. m.

MICHIGAN

Conference on Hypertension.—The University of Michigan Regional Conference on Hypertension will take place in Ann Arbor, June 7-8 in recognition of the 25th anniversary of the first production of experimental renal hypertension by Dr. Harry Goldblatt, Cleveland, Ohio. Reports will be presented on the basic mechanisms of renal hypertension, including adrenal, neurogenic, and renoprival aspects. Dr. Eduardo Braun Menéndez, Argentina, will be among the participants. For reservations write Dr. John M. Sheldon, Director, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, Mich.

NEBRASKA

Personal.—Dr. Benjamin B. Wells, director of the department of medicine, Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, has been appointed to the newly established position of director of clinical investigation at the Lynn Clinic, Detroit.

Interstate Training Program.—The Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, Omaha, has begun a pilot project to assist North Dakota, South Dakota, and western Iowa in the development of their training and research pro-

grams. Certain professional personnel will attend the institute for specialized training at the expense of the hospitals involved. A grant from the National Institute of Mental Health will help to initiate the project.

NEW YORK

Personal.—Dr. Joseph A. Mellow, Manhasset, was appointed chief of staff of the obstetric and gynecology service at Nassau Hospital, Mineola, as of Feb. 1.

Dr. McCann Honored.—Dr. William S. McCann, chairman of the department of medicine, University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, recently was named recipient of the 1957 Albert David Kaiser medal. The award, established in 1939 in honor of the late Dr. Albert D. Kaiser, former Rochester city health officer, is presented annually by the Rochester Academy of Medicine to academy fellows for distinguished service in medicine, public health, and community welfare. The award will be presented at the annual meeting of the academy, May 7.

New York City

Appoint Director of Surgery.—Mount Sinai Hospital of New York announces the appointment of Dr. Ivan D. Baronofsky as director of the department of surgery. Dr. Baronofsky in February completed a two-year tour of duty as chief, thoracic surgery service, U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif. Formerly he was associate professor of surgery, University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis; director, postgraduate surgery education, Ancker Hospital, St. Paul; and staff surgeon, University of Minnesota Hospital, Minneapolis.

OHIO

New Section on Industrial Medicine.—The Council of the Ohio State Medical Association has established a section on industrial medicine. Chairman of this new section is Dr. Rex H. Wilson, Akron, and the secretary is Dr. James P. Hughes, professor of preventive medicine, Ohio State University Medical Center, Columbus. The first meeting will be held during the state meeting on May 14, beginning at 9:30 a. m., in rooms 203 and 204, Veterans' Memorial Building, Columbus. The program includes the following:

Industrial Medicine: 1957, Leo J. Wade, medical director, Esso Standard Oil Company, New York City.
Opportunities and Training in Industrial Medicine, William F. Ashe Jr., chairman of the department of preventive medicine, Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus.
The Physician and the Smaller Plant (Panel Discussion), moderated by Rex H. Wilson, Akron.

All doctors interested in industrial medicine are invited.

PENNSYLVANIA

Mellon Institute to Cultivate Fundamental Research.—Plans recently adopted by the Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, call for a major expansion of fundamental research in that institution. The research is contemplated in fields embracing physical chemistry, chemical physics, and inorganic, organic and analytical chemistry. A wide latitude of opportunity will be assured for creative research. Members of the research staff will be encouraged to direct their efforts toward significant objectives of their own choosing and to evolve their own problems and programs. For information write: Mellon Institute, 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, 13.

Philadelphia

University News.—Beta Chapter of Alpha Omega Alpha, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, will present its annual honor lecture May 3 in the Medical Alumni Hall, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, at 4:15 p. m. Dr. George W. Thorn, Hersey Professor of the theory and practice of physic, Harvard Medical School, and physician-in-chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, will lecture on "Aldosterone Studies in Man."—Temple University Medical Center, Philadelphia, has been awarded two United States Public Health Services grants for cancer studies. A $70,569 three-year study to determine levels of dosage in patients receiving radiation therapy is under the direction of Dr. Robert Robbins, director of the radiotherapy department. Dr. Charles Harris, associate in research pathology of the Fels Research Institute, received an $11,799 grant for an investigation of transferable leukemia in the rat.

SOUTH CAROLINA

State Medical Meeting.—The South Carolina Medical Association will hold its annual meeting April 30-May 2, at Myrtle Beach. The scientific program includes a panel discussion, on "Use and Abuse of Drugs in Emotional Illness," moderated by Dr. Eugene B. Ferris, Atlanta, Ga. A forum, "Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage," moderated by Dr. W. Emory Burnett, Philadelphia, and a clinico-pathologic conference directed by Dr. Eugene A. Stead Jr., Durham, N. C., are scheduled. Among the topics and speakers in the program are:

Psychiatric Problems Best Not Managed by a Psychiatrist, Joseph Hughes, Philadelphia.
Management of Breast Lesions, W. Emory Burnett, Philadelphia.
Newer Concepts and Approaches in the Etiology and Treatment of Cancer, R. Lee Clarke Jr., Houston, Texas.
Management of Breech Presentations, Frank E. Whitacre, Nashville, Tenn.

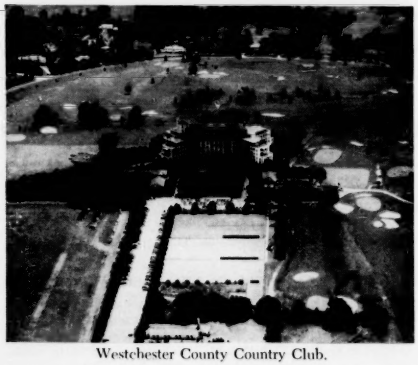
GENERAL

Virus Research.—The Rockefeller Foundation has appropriated $827,750 for 1957, bringing to $3,050,000 the amount given for the study of insect-borne tropical viruses which seasonally cause diseases in temperate-zone regions such as the regular appearance of encephalitis in Japan and the annual outbreak of Western Equine and St. Louis encephalitis in the irrigated valleys of California. The foundation's virus work is centered in laboratories in New York directed by Nobel laureate Dr. Max Theiler.

Nuclear Medicine Meeting in Houston.—The second annual meeting of the Southwestern Society of Nuclear Medicine will be held at the Texas Medical Center, Houston, May 4-5. Three panel discussions, "Radioisotopes vs. Chemotherapy in Certain Blood Dyscrasias and in Malignant Refusions," "Radiation Protection Codes, Federal, and State," and "Pros and Cons of Pulse Height Discrimination Technic in Clinical and Research Laboratories," will be moderated by Drs.

Gilbert H. Fletcher, J. R. Maxfield Jr., and Leonard Robbins, respectively. Practical demonstrations of radioisotope techniques will be given at three hospitals: University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Methodist Hospital, and Old Hermann Hospital. A discussion, "P-32 Eye Tumor Localization Technic," will be given by Dr. Herbert C. Allen Jr. and Vonda Sawyer, B.S. for information write Dr. Herbert C. Allen Jr., The Radioisotope Department, The Methodist Hospital, Houston 25, Texas.

Annual Medical Golf Tournament.—The American Medical Golfing Association will hold its 41st tournament June 3 at the Westchester County Country Club in Rye, N. Y., about 30 miles from Grand Central Station in New York City. This famous resort provides two 18-hole courses, a beach club on Long Island Sound, tennis courts, and a polo field. Eighteen-hole competition will determine championships and will be the basis for the awarding of prizes. The New York committee, with Dr. James T. Daniels Jr., chairman, has made excellent arrangements for a full day of golf and relaxation. The Westchester Country Club can be



Westchester County Country Club.

easily reached by train or bus to Rye or, if several golfers join together, by Carey Car Service (Cadillacs) or Rent-a-Car Service. Golfers wishing to have quarters closer to the club can secure reservations at nearby hotels in Rye, Harrison, New York, or Greenwich, Conn. Tournament play will start at 8:30 a. m., and players may tee off as late as 2:00 p. m. Players should present verification of their home club handicap, signed by their club secretary; otherwise handicap is set by the A. M. G. A. Handicap Committee. Buffet luncheon, banquet, prizes, and green fees are included in the cost of the day's activities. The banquet will be at 7:00 p. m., followed by awarding of prizes. All male members of the A. M. A. are eligible to participate in the tournament. Details may be secured from Bob Elwell, 3101 Collingwood Blvd., Toledo 10, Ohio.

ALASKA

Annual Territorial Meeting.—The annual Alaska Territorial Medical Association meeting, will be held in Ketchikan May 29-31. Dr. Michael R. Deddish, Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, New York City, and Dr. Brewster S. Miller, director, professional education, American Cancer Society, have accepted invitations to attend. Dr. J. William Gibson, deputy medical director of the Territorial Department of Health in Juneau, is interested in having a physician brought up from the Northwest to demonstrate the proper taking of Papanicolau smears. All Alaska physicians are invited to present papers. Papers should be submitted to, and information may be obtained from, Dr. Louis A. Salazar, President, Alaska Territorial Medical Association, P. O. Box 359, Ketchikan, Alaska.

FOREIGN

International Congress of Neurological Sciences.—The first International Congress of Neurological Sciences will be held in Brussels, Belgium, July 21-28. Six organizations will participate by holding their meetings conjointly: sixth International Congress of Neurology; third International Congress of Neuropathology; fourth International Congress of Electro-encephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology; first International Congress of Neurological Surgery; fifth meeting of the International League Against Epilepsy; fifth Symposium Neuroradiologicum. Two joint meetings will be held with Dr. Raymond Garcin, of France, directing a discussion on "Extrapyramidal Pathology" at the first meeting and Sir Geoffrey Jefferson, of Great Britain, directing discussion on "States of Consciousness in Neurology" at the second. Special symposiums will be presented at the section meetings and a round-table conference on "Neurology at the Crossroads" will be directed by Sir Francis M. R. Walshe, of Great Britain. Speakers from France, Norway, Japan, Hungary, Argentina, Germany, Italy, the United States, and other countries are scheduled. A celebration at Louvain of the centenary of Arthur Van Gehuchten's birth will be held July 28. For information write Ludo Van Bogaert, Secretary-General, Institut Bunge, 59, rue Philippe Williot, Berchem-Antwerp, Belgium.

International Congress on Occupational Health.—The 12th International Congress on Occupational Health will be held in Helsinki, Finland, July 1-6. Membership is open to all physicians and members of allied professions. Official languages will be English, French, German, and Spanish. The program includes the following section subjects: general and social aspects of occupational health, occupational pathology and hygiene, industrial nursing, and occupational dermatology and ophthalmology. A round-table discussion, "Teamwork in Occupational Health," will be led by Dr. A. Bruusgaard (Norway). A symposium on human engineering and papers by two Russian authors, Prof. Z. B. Smeljansky and Prof. A. A. Letavet, are scheduled. Scientific and technical exhibits, films, and a social and ladies' program, including a Sibelius concert and reception given by the Government of Finland, are planned. For information write the organizing committee, International Congress on Occupational Health, Haartmaninkatu 1, Helsinki, Finland.

The Nicolo Castellino international prize will be awarded for the most outstanding investigation in the field of occupational health by a research worker. The entrant must be under 35 years old. Details can be obtained from The Nicolo Castellino Fund's Secretariate, % Instituto di Medicina del Lavoro, Piazza Miraglia, Naples, Italy.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, June 18-20. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, State Office Bldg., Montgomery 4.

ARKANSAS:* *Examination.* Little Rock, June 13-14. Sec., Dr. Joe Verser, Harrisburg.

CALIFORNIA: *Written Examination.* San Francisco, June 17-20; Los Angeles, Aug. 19-22; Sacramento, Oct. 21-24. *Oral Examination.* San Francisco, June 15; Los Angeles, August 17; San Francisco, Nov. 16. *Oral and Clinical for Foreign Graduates.* San Francisco, June 16; Los Angeles, Aug. 18; San Francisco, Nov. 17. Sec., Dr. Louis E. Jones, 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.

COLORADO:* *Examination.* Denver, June 11-12. Final date for filing application is May 13. Exec. Sec., Miss Beulah H. Hudgens, 715 Republic Bldg., Denver 2.

CONNECTICUT:* *Homeopathic. Examination.* Derby, June 11. Sec., Dr. Donald A. Davis, 38 Elizabeth St., Derby. *Regular. Examination.* Hartford, July 9-11. Sec., Dr. Creighton Barker, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven.

DELAWARE: *Examination.* Dover, July 9-11. *Endorsement.* Dover, July 18. Sec., Dr. Joseph S. McDaniel, 225 S. State St., Dover.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:* *Examination.* Washington, May 13-14. Deputy Director, Mr. Paul Foley, 1740 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington.

FLORIDA:* *Examination.* Miami, June 23-25. Sec., Dr. Homer L. Pearson, 901 N. W. 17th St., Miami.

GEORGIA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Augusta and Atlanta, June. Sec., Mr. Cecil L. Clifton, 111 State Capitol, Atlanta 3.

IDAHO: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Boise, July 8-10. Exec. Sec., Mr. Armand L. Bird, 364 Sonna Bldg., Boise.

ILLINOIS: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Chicago, June 17-21. Supt. of Regis., Mr. Fredric B. Selcke, Capitol Bldg., Springfield.

INDIANA: *Examination.* Indianapolis, June 19-21. Exec. Sec., Miss Ruth V. Kirk, 538 K. of P. Bldg., Indianapolis.

KANSAS: *Examination and Endorsement.* Kansas City, June 5-6. Sec., Dr. Lyle F. Schmaus, 864 New Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City.

KENTUCKY: *Examination.* Louisville, June 10-12. Sec., Dr. Russell E. Teague, 620 S. 6th St., Louisville.

LOUISIANA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* New Orleans, June 6-8. Sec., Dr. Edwin H. Lawson, 930 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12.

MAINE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Augusta, July 9-11. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MARYLAND: *Examination.* Baltimore, June 18-21. Sec., Dr. Lewis P. Gundry. 1215 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Examination and Endorsement.* Boston, July 9-12. Sec., Dr. Robert C. Cochrane, 37 State House, Boston 33.

MICHIGAN:* *Examination.* Ann Arbor and Detroit, June. Sec., Dr. E. C. Swanson, 118 Stevens T. Mason Bldg., West Michigan Ave., Lansing 8.

MISSISSIPPI: *Examination.* Jackson, June 24-25. *Reciprocity.* Jackson, June 26. Asst. Sec., Dr. R. N. Whitfield, Old Capitol, Jackson.

MISSOURI: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Jefferson City, May 31-June 1. Exec. Sec., Mr. John A. Hailey, Box 4, State Capitol Bldg., Jefferson City.

NEBRASKA:* *Examination.* Omaha, June 17-19. Director, Mr. Husted K. Watson, Room 1009, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

NEVADA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Reno, June 4. Sec., Dr. George H. Ross, 112 North Curry St., Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Concord, Sept. 11-13. Sec., Dr. John S. Wheeler, 107 State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: *Examination.* Trenton, June 18-21. Sec., Dr. Patrick M. Corrigan, 28 West State St., Trenton.

NEW MEXICO:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Santa Fe, May 20-21. Sec., Dr. R. C. Derbyshire, 227 E. Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: *Examination.* Albany, Buffalo, New York, Rochester and Syracuse, July 9-12. Sec., Dr. Stiles D. Ezell, 23 South Pearl St., Albany 7.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Endorsement.* Asheville, May 5, and Raleigh, June 18. *Written Examination.* Raleigh, June 17-20. Sec., Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Professional Bldg., Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Grand Forks, July 10-13. *Reciprocity.* Grand Forks, July 13. Sec., Dr. C. J. Glaspel, Grafton.

OHIO: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Columbus, June 13-15. Sec., Dr. H. M. Platter, 21 W. Broad St., Columbus.

OKLAHOMA:* *Examination.* Oklahoma City, June 11-12. Sec., Dr. E. F. Lester, 813 Braniff Building, Oklahoma City.

OREGON:* *Examination.* Portland, April 19-20. Office of the Board, 609 Failing Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: *Examination.* Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, July 10-12. Acting Sec., Mrs. Marguerite G. Steiner, Box 911, Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND:* *Examination.* Providence, June 27-28. Admin. of Professional Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA: *Endorsement.* Myrtle Beach, April 30. *Examination.* Columbia, June 25-26. Sec., Mr. N. B. Heyward, 1329 Blanding St., Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Place not yet determined, July 16-17. Sec., Dr. C. B. McVay, Yankton Clinic, Yankton.

TEXAS:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Fort Worth, June 24-26. Sec., Dr. M. H. Crabb, 1714 Medical Arts Bldg., Fort Worth 2.

UTAH: *Examination.* Salt Lake City, July 11-13. Director, Mr. Frank E. Lees, 324 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City 1.

VERMONT: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Burlington, June 20-22. Sec., Dr. F. J. Lawliss, Richford.

VIRGINIA: *Reciprocity.* Richmond, June 12. *Examination.* Richmond, June 13-15. Office of the Board, 631 First St., S. W., Roanoke.

WASHINGTON:* *Examination.* Seattle, July 15-17. Sec., Department of Licenses, Mr. Edward C. Dohm, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: *Examination.* Charleston, April 22. Sec., Dr. Newman H. Dyer, State Office Bldg. No. 3, Charleston 5.

WISCONSIN:* *Reciprocity.* Madison, April 26. *Examination.* Milwaukee, July 9-11. Sec., Dr. Thomas W. Tormay, Jr., 1140 State Office Bldg., Madison 2.

WYOMING: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Cheyenne, June 3. Sec., Dr. F. D. Yoder, State Office Bldg., Cheyenne.

ALASKA:* On application in Anchorage and Juneau. Sec., Dr. W. M. Whitehead, 172 South Franklin St., Juneau.

GUAM: *Subject to Call.* Act. Sec., Dr. S. F. Provencher, Agana.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu, July 8-9. Sec., Dr. I. L. Tilden, 1020 Kapiolani St., Honolulu.

VIRGIN ISLANDS: *Endorsement.* St. Thomas, June 12. Sec., Dr. Earle M. Rice, St. Thomas.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

ARIZONA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Tucson, June 18. Sec., Mr. Herbert D. Rhodes, University of Arizona, Tucson.

ARKANSAS: *Examination.* Little Rock, May 6-7. Sec., Mrs. S. C. Dellinger, Zoology Department, University of Arkansas, Little Rock.

COLORADO: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Denver, May 1-2 and Sept. 4-5. Sec., Dr. Esther B. Starks, 1459 Ogden St., Denver 18.

CONNECTICUT: *Examination.* New Haven, June 8. Exec. Asst., Mrs. Regina G. Brown, 258 Bradley St., New Haven 10.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: *Examination.* Washington, April 22-23. Deputy Director, Mr. Paul Foley, 1740 Massachusetts Ave. N. W., Washington 6.

FLORIDA: *Examination.* Miami, June 8. Sec., Mr. M. W. Emmel, Box 340, University of Florida, Gainesville.

MICHIGAN: *Examination.* Detroit and Ann Arbor, May 10-11. Sec., Mrs. Anne Baker, 116 Stevens T. Mason Bldg., W. Michigan Ave., Lansing 15.

MINNESOTA: *Examination.* Minneapolis, June 4-5. Sec., Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, 105 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

NEBRASKA: *Examination.* Omaha, May 7-8. Director, Mr. Husted K. Watson, Room 1009, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

OKLAHOMA: *Examination.* Oklahoma City, April 19-20. Sec., Dr. E. F. Lester, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

RHODE ISLAND: *Examination.* Providence, May 15. Admin. of Professional Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Vermillion, June 7-8. Sec., Dr. Gregg M. Evans, 310 E. 15th St., Yankton.

WISCONSIN: *Examination.* Milwaukee, June 1, and Madison, Sept. 20. Sec., Mr. W. H. Barber, 621 Ransom St., Ripon.

*Basic Science Certificate required.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

AIR FORCE

New Hospital at Chanute Air Force Base.—The new 200-bed U. S. Air Force Hospital at Chanute Air Force Base, Ill., was formally dedicated on March 2. The program featured addresses by Gen. Nathan F. Twining, U. S. A. F. chief of staff, and Major Gen. Dan C. Ogle, Air Force surgeon general.

The design of the hospital will permit expansion to add another 100 beds. Built at a cost of about 4 million dollars, it contains the most modern equipment, including air conditioning. Its professional staff includes many of the specialties not usually found at an Air Force hospital, such as orthopedic surgery, dermatology, and urology, and there is a flight surgeon's clinic. The building replaces a World War II cantonment-type hospital built in 1941. Col. Andres G. Oliver is in command of the new hospital.

New hospital at Chanute Air Force Base.

NAVY

Symposiums in the Far East by Civilian Consultants.—At the invitation of the surgeon general, Rear Adm. B. W. Hogan, a group of civilian specialists will visit naval medical installations in the Far East in April to observe the care and treatment available to the armed forces, to present symposiums on various subjects, and to make ward rounds and hold round-table discussions. Further objectives are to insure the continuance of high-caliber medical care rendered by the Navy. The group will visit Tripler Army General Hospital in Honolulu and the U. S. Naval Hospitals in Guam and Yokosuka, Japan. The faculty of the University of Tokyo Medical School has been invited to attend the symposiums in Yokosuka. Rear Adm. Walter F. James, M. C., who will accompany the group, will also serve as moderator for the symposiums. Following are the members of the group and their subjects for discussion:

W. E. Adams, M.D., Raymond Professor of Surgery, University of Chicago, Primary Carcinoma of the Lung—Some Significant Factors in Improving Surgical Therapy.

Edward L. Compere, M.D., Chairman, Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Northwestern University, Chicago, The Newer Developments in the Care of the Orthopedic Patient; The Prevention of Nonunion in the Treatment of Fractures.

W. McK. Craig, M.D., Head, Section of Neurological Surgery, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., The Neurosurgical Aspect of Trauma; Pain Syndromes and Their Treatment.

George Crile Jr., M.D., Head, Department of General Surgery, Cleveland Clinic, The Physiologic Versus the Anatomic Approach to Surgical Problems.

James Eckman, Ph.D., Section of Publications, Mayo Clinic, The Art of Getting Published; The Craft of Medical Writing.

Paul W. Greeley, Chief, Division of Plastic Surgery, University of Illinois, Chicago, Surgical Treatment of Soft Tissue Wounds (including skin grafting procedures).

John S. Lundy, M.D., Head, Section of Anesthesiology, Mayo Clinic, Balanced Anesthesia (including new drugs for preoperative medication, technique to avoid fire and explosion hazards, use of intratracheal tube, use of rectal Pentothal for children, and new drugs for postoperative pain relief).

Alphonse McMahon, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, St. Louis University School of Medicine, Therapy of Hypertension.

Gilbert H. Marquardt, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Northwestern University, Chicago, Coronary Artery Disease.

S. A. Morton, M.D., Head, Department of Radiology, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Gastric Ulcer, the Indications for Surgery with X-ray Differentiation of Benign and Malignant Lesions.

J. Peerman Nesselrod, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Technique and Value of Proctosigmoidoscopy (with slides and colored movies); Treatment of Common Anorectal Disorders (with slides).

Waltman Walters, M.D., Head, Section of Surgery, Mayo Clinic, Billroth I and Billroth II Gastric Resection and Vagotomy with Gastroenterostomy in the Treatment of Peptic Ulcer: A 5 to 10 Year Follow-up.

Commander J. F. Buckner, M.S.C., Administrative Officer, District Medical Office, Ninth Naval District, Great Lakes, Ill.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Territorial Water Pollution Control Needs.—The Public Health Service has released plans for the water pollution control needs of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. A report on Alaska will be announced later. Water pollution control needs for Hawaii include additions to existing plants, or new plants and sewer systems in 18 districts of the Hawaiian Islands. The Puerto Rico plan named 75 cities and towns needing additions, replacements, or new sewage treatment plants. In the Virgin Islands the report showed new plants are needed at Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas; Cruz Bay, St. John; and Christiansted and Frederiksted, St. Croix.

The new Water Pollution Control Act authorized federal grants of 50 million dollars a year (up to a total of 500 million dollars) to help communities build sewage treatment plants. Hawaii has been allocated $496,100; Puerto Rico, $1,185,000; and the Virgin Islands, $830,000 for construction of waste treatment works during the current fiscal year.

Senior Research Fellowships.—The surgeon general, Dr. Leroy E. Burney, has announced that applications for Senior Research Fellowships will be received from now until Sept. 1, 1957. Awards will be made about Dec. 1, 1957. This program is designed to attract and hold able investigators in the basic sciences in the preclinical departments of medical schools, dental schools, and schools of public health. These fellowships are awarded for five years and are renewable.

No stipend ceiling is established by the Public Health Service for the Senior Research Fellowship. Instead, it is intended that the university request an amount for salary that it deems most appropriate. Information may be obtained from the Chief, Research Fellowships Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Md.

DEATHS

Bristol, Leverett Dale, Harrisburg, Pa.; born in Chicago in 1880; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1907; received a doctor of public health from Harvard University in 1916; after practicing medicine in St. Paul, went to the Syracuse (N. Y.) College of Medicine in 1913 as associate professor of bacteriology; from 1914 to 1916 was professor of bacteriology at the University of North Dakota School of Medicine, Grand Forks, and director of the laboratories of the state health department; for a year in 1916 was a member of the faculty of Harvard Medical School, Boston; served as state commissioner of health of Maine from 1917 to 1921; professor of preventive medicine and public health at the University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, for a year in 1922; first county-wide health officer in New York State; for many years director of health demonstrations in Cattaragus County, N. Y., and in the Bellevue-Yorkville section of New York City; in 1929 became health director of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company; past-president of the New Jersey Health and Sanitary Association and the Montclair (N. J.) Council of Social Agencies; served as executive director of the Hospital Council of Greater New York and chairman of the health advisory council of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States; in 1946 appointed chairman of the National Committee on Medical Care of the American Public Welfare Association; director of the cancer control division of the Pennsylvania State Department of Health, from which he retired in 1949; fellow of the Occupational Health Section of the American Public Health Association; specialist certified by the American Board of Preventive Medicine; in 1936-1937 chairman of the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, American Medical Association, and a charter member of its Council on Industrial Health, serving until 1950; died Feb. 20, aged 76.

Novak, Emil ✱ Baltimore; born in Baltimore, March 8, 1884; Baltimore Medical College, 1904; assistant professor emeritus of gynecology at the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, where he was assistant professor of gynecology since 1915; served as associate professor of gynecology at his alma mater; later became associate professor of gynecology at the University of Maryland School of Medicine, College of Physicians and Surgeons; a member of the volunteer medical service during World War I; chairman, Section on Obstetrics, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, 1930-1931, American Medical Association; at one time secretary of the Baltimore City Medical Society; member of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, American Gynecological Society, of which he was past-president, Southern Surgical Association, and the Endocrine Society; fellow and past-governor of the American College of Surgeons; honorary fellow of the Royal College of Obstetrics and Gynecology of Great Britain, Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh, Obstetrical Society of Glasgow, and the Royal Society of Medicine in London; honored in Germany, France, Austria, Brazil, Scotland, and Mexico; specialist certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology; served as chief of staff of St. Agnes and Bon Secours hospitals; on the visiting staffs of the Hospital for the Women of Maryland and West Baltimore General Hospital; wrote more than 300 articles for scientific journals in this country and abroad; author of "Textbook of Gynecology," "Gynecologic and Obstetric Pathology," and "The Woman Asks the Doctor"; received honorary doctor of science degrees from Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, and Tulane University in New Orleans; died Feb. 3, aged 72, of degenerative cardiovascular disease.

Phifer, Charles Herbert ✱ Chicago; born in Shumway, Ill., June 25, 1879; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1902; clinical professor of surgery emeritus at his alma mater, now known as the University of Illinois College of Medicine, where he joined the faculty in 1902 as an instructor in medicine, subsequently becoming associate in surgery, assistant professor of surgery, associate professor of surgery, and professor of surgery; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association from 1941 to 1956 and a member of its Council on Scientific Assembly since 1944; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago; past-president and in 1944 instrumental in organizing the annual clinical conference of the Chicago Medical Society; past-president of the Illinois State Medical Society; in 1942 appointed chairman of an advisory committee to aid the standing committee on public health of the Illinois State Council of Defense; during World War II served on a draft board and also was head of procurement and assignment of physicians, surgeons, dentists, and veterinarians for the Fifth Army Area; consultant in surgery at the Delnor Hospital in St. Charles, Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, and the Illinois Masonic Hospital; on the surgical staff of the Illinois Central Hospital; died in the Illinois Research Hospital March 27, aged 77, of arteriosclerotic heart disease and endocarditis.

Benson, Robert Louis ✱ Portland, Ore.; born in Flint, Mich., May 30, 1880; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1910; bacteriologist for the Florida State Board of Health from 1910 to 1912, when he joined the faculty of the University of Oregon Medical School as assistant professor of anatomy, subsequently becoming professor of pathology, professor of clinical pathology, assistant clinical professor of medicine, and professor emeritus of medicine; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; past-president and vice-president of the American Society for the Study

of Allergy; member of the American Academy of Allergy, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Heart Association, Pacific Interurban Clinical Club, North Pacific Society of Internal Medicine, and the Portland Academy of Medicine; past-president of the Multnomah County Medical Society; fellow of the American College of Physicians; veteran of World War I; served as a member of the advisory board to the Portland City Bureau of Health, as a member and president of the Oregon State Board of Health, as chairman of a governor's interim committee on the study of public health and welfare, and as a member of the Oregon State Public Welfare Commission; served as chairman of the committee on public policy of the Oregon State Medical Society; member of the staff of the Providence Hospital, where he died Jan. 20, aged 76.

Schiff, Leo Francis ✱ Plattsburgh, N. Y.; born Feb. 28, 1885; Cornell University Medical College, New York City, 1906; vice-president of the American Medical Association in 1952-1953 and a member of its House of Delegates from 1949 to 1955; a trustee and in 1951-1952 vice-president of the Medical Society of the State of New York; past-president of the Clinton County Medical Society and the Clinton County Tuberculosis and Public Health Association; member of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists and the American Public Health Association; for many years health officer of Plattsburgh; in 1921 was largely instrumental in the founding of the Merkel Memorial Laboratory, remaining as its director until 1952; one of the founders, for many years a member of the board of directors, and at the time of his death secretary of the board, Champlain Valley Federal Savings and Loan Association; served on the staffs of the Lake Placid (N. Y.) Memorial Hospital, the Champlain Valley Hospital, and the Physicians Hospital, where he died March 7, aged 72, of multiple myeloma.

Carter, Charles Franklin ✱ Dallas, Texas; Fort Worth (Texas) School of Medicine, Medical Department of Texas Christian University, 1913; specialist certified by the American Board of Pathology; fellow of the College of American Pathologists; charter member of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists; at one time vice-President of the Tri-State Medical Society-Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas; director, Carter's Clinical Laboratory; consulting pathologist, St. Louis Southwestern Railway Hospital, Texarkana, Ark; formerly instructor in pathology and applied microbiology, Parkland Hospital School of Nursing; served as director of laboratories at the Parkland Hospital; joint author with Dr. Alice L. Smith of "Microbiology and Pathology"; died in Gilmer Feb. 5, aged 66, of a heart attack.

Plondke, Frederick John ✱ White Bear Lake, Minn.; born in Bayley, Wis., Sept. 22, 1869; Sioux City (Iowa) College of Medicine, 1894; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1898; past-president of the Ramsey County Medical Society; professor of histology from 1901 to 1903 and professor of clinical pathology from 1903 to 1907, Hamline University Medical Department, Minneapolis; during World War I a medical officer in the Minnesota National Guard; for many years associated with the Ancker Hospital in St. Paul; founder, member of the hospital board, for many years medical director, and chief of the surgical service at St. John's Hospital, St. Paul, where he was chief of staff, and where he died Jan. 2, aged 87, of hypertensive heart disease and pulmonary edema.

Wies, David, Baltimore; born in Malden, Mass., March 29, 1910; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1935; interned at the Brockton Hospital in Brockton, Mass.; served a residency at the Boston City Hospital and the McLean Hospital in Belmont, Mass.; member of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland and the American Psychiatric Association; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; served as consultant in psychiatry, city board of education; psychiatrist for the Jewish Big Brothers League; consultant for Sinai Hospital and the University of Maryland Hospital; died Jan. 18, aged 46, of brain tumor.

Bellas, Joseph John ✱ Farrell, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1914; member of the American Academy of General Practice; veteran of World War I; served as school physician for the West Middlesex Joint Consolidated Schools and the Wheatland School; died in the Abington (Pa.) Memorial Hospital Feb. 5, aged 66, of a heart attack.

Bhatta, William Kenneth ✱ Philadelphia; Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1927; died in the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania Feb. 13, aged 67, of myocardial infarction.

Black, Dennis Walls ✱ Lampasas, Texas; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1894; died Dec. 11, aged 84.

Bolin, Edward C., Columbus, Ohio; Physio-Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1889; died Dec. 21, aged 88.

Brandt, Frederic Charles ✱ New York City; Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin, Prussia, Germany, 1924; veteran of World War II; associate visiting cardiologist at Sydenham Hospital; on the staff of the Medical Arts Center Hospital; died in the Mount Sinai Hospital Feb. 14, aged 56, of coronary thrombosis.

Brown, Polk Duncan, Major, U. S. Army, retired, San Antonio, Texas; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1900; service member of the American Medical Association; veteran of World War I; retired March 15, 1927; died Dec. 22, aged 81.

Bruechert, Stanley Schaefer ✱ Pasadena, Calif.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1930; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; veteran of World War II; member of the American Academy of General Practice; on the staffs of St. Luke's, Collis P. and Howard Huntington Memorial, and the Alta Vista hospitals; died Feb. 2, aged 52.

Burg, Walter August ✱ Uniontown, Wash.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1910; veteran of World War I; on the staff of the St. Ignatius Hospital, Colfax; died Feb. 4, aged 70, of lung cancer.

Daglian, Parnag Thomas, New York City; American University of Beirut School of Medicine, Syria, 1906; died Jan. 8, aged 76, of heart disease and cancer.

Dailey, Oscar Silas ✱ Port Byron, Ill.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, Iowa, 1895; on the staffs of the Lutheran Hospital and Moline Public Hospital, in Moline, where he died Jan. 31, aged 88, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Deering, David N. ✱ Antioch, Ill.; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1925; veteran of World War II; local health officer; on the staff of the Victory Memorial Hospital in Waukegan; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital in Hines, Feb. 18, aged 57, of left middle cerebral artery thrombosis.

Deering, George Edwin Sr. ✱ Worcester, Mass.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1904; consulting surgeon and for many years served on the staff of the Worcester City Hospital, where at one time he was assistant superintendent; died Dec. 31, aged 79, of a heart block.

Doak, James Robert, Nashville, Tenn.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1901; past-president of the Wilson County Medical Society; at one time health officer of Watertown; died in the McFarland Hospital, Lebanon, Feb. 1, aged 83.

Donaldson, Ralph Macfarland, North Hills, Pa.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1932; served on the staffs of the Abington (Pa.) Memorial Hospital and the Germantown Hospital in Philadelphia, where he died Feb. 11, aged 55, of coronary disease and diabetes mellitus.

Dunham, Grover Cleveland, Kempton, Ind.; Indiana Medical College, School of Medicine of Purdue University, Indianapolis, 1906; died Nov. 15, aged 72, of coronary occlusion and arteriosclerosis.

Durham, George W., Rayville, La.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1902; died Jan. 14, aged 82, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Erxleben, Walter Oscar ✱ Batesville, Ind.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1932; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; veteran of World War II; on the staff of the Mary Margaret Hospital; died Feb. 22, aged 48, of acute myocardial infarction.

Fearns, Thomas J., ✱ Williston Park, N. Y.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1927; veteran of World War II; on the staff of the Manhasset (N. Y.) Medical Center Hospital and the Roslyn Park Hospital in Roslyn Heights; died Feb. 8, aged 54, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Felt, Paul Revere ✱ East Hampton, Conn.; Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H., 1910; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; for many years associated with the Connecticut State Hospital; died Feb. 4, aged 74, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Fife, Joseph, San Francisco; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1896; died Feb. 6, aged 87, of coronary occlusion and arteriosclerosis.

Jones, William Wendell, Frankfort, Ind.; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1929; member of the Indiana State Medical Association; died Oct. 20, aged 50, of rupture of the esophagus with hemorrhage.

Jungster, Max ✱ New York City; Julius-Maximilians-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Würzburg, Bavaria, Germany, 1912; died Dec. 28, aged 68, of coronary occlusion and arteriosclerosis.

Katz, Meyer Joseph, New York City; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1903; chairman of the local school board; on the staff of the Beth Israel Hospital; died in the Manhattan General Hospital Dec. 30, aged 76, of torsion of the intestine, postoperative.

Kitson, Walter Walwin, Atlantic, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1920; an associate member of the American Medical Association; veteran of World War I; on the staff of the Atlantic Memorial Hospital; died in the Mental Health Institute, Clarinda, Dec. 15, aged 66, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Kramer, Joseph Arthur, Parker, Ind.; Louisville (Ky.) and Hospital Medical College, 1908; for many years medical examiner for the Norfolk and Western Railroad; died Jan. 31, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Kress, Daniel Hartman, Orlando, Fla.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1894; an associate member of the American Medical Association; died Nov. 1, aged 94, of cerebral arteriosclerosis.

Marshall, Homer Clayton Jr., ✱ Springfield, Mo.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1944; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; captain in the medical corps, Army of the United States from 1945 to 1947; on the staffs of the Burge and St. John's hospitals; died Feb. 23, aged 37.

Martin, Edward Thomas, Camarillo, Calif.; Milwaukee Medical College, 1911; on the staff of the Camarillo State Hospital, where he died on the grounds, Dec. 23, aged 66, of coronary occlusion.

Mason, Lyle Millan ✱ Washington, D. C.; George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, 1918; member of the American Urological Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staffs of St. Elizabeth Hospital and the Garfield Memorial Hospital, where he died Feb. 13, aged 65, of cancer.

Morris, Max, Brooklyn; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1914; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; veteran of World War II; on the staff of the Coney Island Hospital; died in Miami, Fla., Dec. 17, aged 65, of congestive heart failure.

Myerdick, Albert Hoffman, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1899; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1903; veteran of World War I; at one time physician for the public schools in St. Louis; died Jan. 27, aged 82.

FOREIGN LETTERS

AUSTRIA

Poisoning in Children.—At the same meeting, H. Orel reported on 13 children, 11 babies and 2 of school age, who had ingested poisons carelessly left by parents or supervising persons where they could reach them. Eight patients had swallowed drugs, six having swallowed drugs intended for their own treatment. In 11 cases the poisoning occurred at home, one while visiting, and one on the way home from the drug store. The ingested poisons included formaldehyde, petroleum (in a beer bottle), ethylene trichloride, a preparation of diphenyl dimethylamino ethylbutanone hydrochloride (Ticarda), a copper compound (Santoperonin), strychnine, a barbiturate, benzine, and antihistamines. None of the patients died. The coatings of bitter drugs often give them the shape, color, and taste of candies. Poisonings will occur as long as such preparations are not well hidden from children. The buyers of the drug should be cautioned by the physician and the druggist if the preparation contains a dangerous poison. Meaningless labels, such as "Ebewe 2" (a proprietary preparation of strychnine nitrate) should not be used, because not even the physician could know from the label alone that this preparation contains a poison. A 22-month-old baby ingested 5 or 6 tablets of Ebewe 2. Hungry 8-year-old and 10-year-old siblings each ate 4 tablets of Destrydon (also a strychnine preparation), which they had found in the kitchen cupboard. These cases indicate the need for more careful labeling of such preparations. K. Kundratitz cautioned against the routine administration of milk to all patients with symptoms of poisoning, since fat-soluble poisons are dissolved by milk and are, therefore, more easily absorbed.

Evaluation of New Sedatives.—At the meeting of the Society of Viennese Physicians on Jan. 25, O. H. Arnold and St. Hift summarized their observations on the actions of such sedatives as chlorpromazine, reserpine, Pacatol, Biomat, Myoscain, and Covatin. The use of sedatives in practice should always be coordinated with psychotherapy. The effect on such symptoms as anxiety, unrest, and excitement is important. This treatment is dangerous in psychotic patients, because it masks the symptoms and delays starting definitive therapy. The indications for treatment depend on the condition of the patient.

Commemoration of von Jauregg.—A combined meeting of the Vienna Society of Physicians and the Vienna Society for Psychiatry and Neurology was held on March 8 in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birthday of Prof. Julius Wagner von Jauregg. W. Denk said that von Jauregg was one of the greatest representatives of the medical profession in Vienna. He was elected Permanent Honorary President of the Vienna Medical Association on his 90th birthday. L. Schönbauer spoke of von Jauregg's contribution to medical education. He succeeded in having pediatrics, psychiatry, and dermatology established as separate departments of required medical study. H. Hoff stated that, although von Jauregg's therapeutic induction of malaria in patients with dementia paralytica has been modified since the discovery of penicillin, it marked a great advance in treatment. Penicillin, however, clears the spinal fluid without producing the excellent psychic results of malariotherapy. Today the most effective therapy appears to be combined treatment with malaria and penicillin.

Meconium Ileus.—At the meeting of the Vienna Pediatric Society in December, G. Wolf reported on seven infants with meconium ileus. These patients had bilious or fecal vomiting and diffuse meteorism and passed little or no meconium. In some, there was a familial history of similar complaints or of infants with intestinal atresia or stenosis. Plain roentgenograms of the abdomen showed the characteristic granular areas caused by air bubbles in the thickened meconium.

ISRAEL

Physician Survey.—In December, the Central Bureau of Statistics published figures on the number of physicians in Israel at the end of 1955. From the establishment of the state of Israel in 1948 to the end of 1955, 4,128 licenses were issued to physicians by the Ministry of Health. In these seven and a half years, 189 of these doctors died, 61 left the country, and 4 surrendered their license, apparently because they had no intention of practicing medicine. The actual number of physicians with permanent licenses was, therefore, 3,874. Temporary licenses were held by 94, and there were 95 interns. Of the 3,874 licensed physicians, 828, or 21.4%, were women. This is a high proportion in comparison with western countries. In Russia the proportion of women is even higher (about 75%). Over half of the total are between 40 and 60 years of age, while almost another 25% are 60 years or over. Most of Israel's physicians (about 3,000) were born in eastern or central Europe. They immigrated many years ago from Poland, Germany, or Austria. The next largest group (274) is made up of those born in the Balkans who immigrated after 1948. The Middle Eastern countries, which have contributed a high percentage to Israel's population, have brought only a small number of physicians (155, or 4%, of the total). There were 951 physicians working in hospitals and 2,923 who only occasionally attended hospitalized patients. Of the last group, 2,252 worked in cities. This number corresponds to the proportion of the general population living in urban areas. The dispersion of the rural population, however, works greater hardships on it and its physicians as well.

According to the statistics of Kupat Holim, each insured person on its panel sought medical advice an average of 8.27 times in 1954 and 8.44 times in 1955.

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

The National Workers' Sick Fund shows a much higher frequency of visits, reaching the surprising figure of 14.46 per person per year. Kupat Holim dispenses almost 11 prescriptions per person per annum. The proportion of visits to specialists is also high in Israel. Kupat Holim members visit specialists 1.5 to 1.6 times a year. The corresponding figure for England is 0.15. Here an explanation may be found in the composition of the Israeli medical manpower. Of 3,874 physicians, only 862 were registered as general practitioners.

PERU

Public Health.—In the current program for improving the public health one of the most important items is increased aid to medical education. Beginning this year, the National Health Fund will allot 2 million dollars annually for this purpose. Other measures include environmental sanitation, reorganization of the Ministry of Public Health, and education of the populace in matters of hygiene and sanitation. The Minister of Public Health stated that of 97,000 deaths occurring in 1953 nearly 67,000 lacked medical certification. Deaths in the first decade of life still account for one-half of all deaths. Tuberculosis, leprosy, malaria, rabies, and intestinal parasitism are urgent public health problems. There is evidence that the incidence and death rate from tuberculosis and perhaps other diseases in the above list are increasing. This also applies to cardiovascular diseases, brucellosis, and hydatidosis. Dental caries occurs at an early age and is present in 40 to 80% of the population. A lack of health officers is another problem. Only 45 of the 1,275 districts and 106 of the 141 provinces have an officially appointed health officer. The existing health officers work under a heavy handicap.

The Ministry's five-year plan includes the construction of 300 rural health centers. In addition, sanitary units will be built in isolated areas and fitted with an outpatient dispensary, 8-to-15-bed infirmary, and small laboratory; motor vehicles will also be available. The work of these units will be directed by about four regional sanitary health centers. Maternal and child welfare will be stressed. The old Navy hospital in Lima is being converted into a maternity hospital and the old Army hospital will become an outpatient maternal and child welfare center. Dietitians will supervise the popular restaurants supported by the Ministry of Public Health in order to assure better balance of the meals served. Starting this year, the societies that support charity hospitals will receive regular aid from the National Health Fund. The concentration of physicians in cities, particularly in Lima, constitutes another problem. At present, of about 3,400 physicians in active practice in Peru, 2,260 of them, or 63%, are in Lima. On the other hand, there are regions in which there is only one physician for 20,000 or 30,000 inhabitants. The Ministry of Public Health is seeking a workable plan that will result in a more equitable distribution of physicians.

Social and Medical Assistance for the Amazonian Region.—The population of the Peruvian east, a thickly forested region and the source of the Amazon River, is mostly aboriginal living under primitive conditions. A private organization, headed by the psychiatrist Honorio F. Delgado, has been created to improve the lot of these people. Malnutrition and ignorance of the most elemental principles of hygiene are prevalent among them. This accounts for their high infant death rate, which in some communities reaches 90% of the population under 5 years of age. Tuberculosis, intestinal parasitism, typhus, leprosy, malaria, and many other infectious diseases are all too common. Some entire tribes have been reported to have been annihilated by epidemic bouts of some of these diseases. The high incidence and mortality among these people has prompted the Amazonian Association to urge the construction of a 100-bed hospital, which will be located near Pucallpa, one of the most progressive cities of the forest, because of the easy access to it.

Alcoholism.—In their book entitled "Alcoholism: A Public Health Problem," Baltazar Caravedo and Almeida Vargas conclude that the consumption of alcoholic drinks has increased in geometric proportion in the last 15 years. Among the countries with available data concerning alcohol consumption, Peru occupies seventh place as to total alcohol consumption per capita and first place as to the per capita consumption of spirituous drinks, especially pisco and rum. As a result, the problem of alcoholism is graver in Peru than in countries where beer and wine are the chief alcoholic beverages consumed. This fact aggravates the malnutrition problem affecting a large proportion of the population, especially those belonging to the poorer socioeconomic classes. A further unfortunate aspect of the problem is the fact that 70% of the alcohol consumed is not rectified and, therefore, carries a high degree of toxic impurities. Alcoholism accounts for 60% of the arrests, is a factor in 33% of the transgressions of the law, and is responsible for 35% of the traffic accidents. It occupies third place among the causes of admission to the mental hospital in Lima. From an economic viewpoint, it represents 30% of the annual general budget and it causes the waste of 5.6% of the national income. The authors recommend a higher tax on liquors, which would furnish money to support a campaign for control of alcoholism. They also advise the creation of a center for the reeducation and treatment of the addict by the mental hygiene department.

Amphetamine and Pyridoxine in Acute Alcoholism.—Experimental animals were subjected to alcoholic intoxication and then treated with amphetamine and pyridoxine by Dr. González Huerta (*Revista del Viernes Médico*, vol. 7, no. 1, 1956), who reports that both drugs help the recuperation of the animals. Although the drugs reduced the blood alcohol level, amphetamine was the more effective. This action of amphetamine was not exclusively due to interference with the absorption of alcohol by the gastrointestinal tract, as Rinkel and Myerson have suggested, but was also due to hastening of the peripheral metabolism of the alcohol. On the other hand, despite the fact that the stimulant effect of pyridoxine is slightly less than that of amphetamine, it gives rise to neither the psychomotor agitation nor the disturbances of the

autonomic nervous system that accompany the use of the latter drug. The body temperature, brought down by the intravenous administration of alcohol, tended to return to normal after the injection of either amphetamine or pyridoxine, specially after the former.

UNICEF and Peru.—Since 1950 UNICEF has afforded valuable help to Peru. Chief among the campaigns supported by this agency are (1) a program of immunization against pertussis and diphtheria; (2) coastal mosquito control; (3) chlorophenothane (DDT) spraying of homes and inhabitants to control typhus, the incidence of the disease having been reduced at the end of the campaign from 23.9 to 4.6 per 100,000 inhabitants; and (4) antimalarial measures. In addition, powdered milk and vitamin capsules will be distributed among the school children.

PORTUGAL

Experimental Pneumoconiosis.—J. Horta and C. Cancela (*J. Soc. Ciencias Medicas da Lisboa* **5**:120, 1956) found in many men working with cork a pulmonary illness resembling tuberculosis but without tubercle bacilli in the sputum. When these patients were away from their work, their cough, dyspnea, and general condition improved quickly. In the belief that the pneumopathy was caused by the inhalation of cork dust, the authors exposed rabbits and guinea pigs for long periods to the conditions of the patients' work and injected sterile cork dust intraperitoneally and in the pulmonary veins of the animals. This caused a severe reaction in the lungs, with proliferation of the large alveolar cells, increased number of the septal fibroblasts, and even the formation of pneumoconiotic nodules. The production of this experimental illness suggests that also in man there is a pneumoconiosis produced by cork dusts.

Aspiration of Foreign Bodies.—Armando Tavares (*Portugal Medico* **40**:597, 1956) writes that the aspiration of foreign bodies by children can cause pulmonary syndromes whose clinical and radiologic interpretation is sometimes difficult if the history is not known. He reports three such cases in children 6 months, 16 months, and 2½ years old respectively, in whom the aspiration of a kernel of corn, wild grass, and an olive stone unsuspected by the parents resulted in tentative diagnoses of primitive bronchopneumonia, pleurisy, and primary tuberculosis. In two cases the foreign bodies were expelled spontaneously, but in the third it had to be removed through a bronchoscope.

Primary Carcinoma of the Liver.—Armando Mendonça (*Gazeta Medica Portuguesa* **9**:599, 1956) reports on 15 cases of primary hepatic carcinoma. The disease is rare in Europe. It occurs in late adult life but has been observed in children. Metastases in the author's series of patients were rare. Hepatomas reproducing fairly well the normal hepatic structures are more frequent than cholangiomas, and they may even produce bile, both in primary tumors and in metastases. There was a definite association with hepatic cirrhosis and nutritional deficiency. The association with cirrhosis was seen more commonly in hepatomas than in cholangiomas. No typical syndrome was observed, and most cases were diagnosed at autopsy. Biopsy is of little value as a diagnostic method. Once the condition is diagnosed, the treatment is surgical.

SWITZERLAND

Sulfonamides with Hypoglycemic Effect.—Bonhote and Constam (*Helvetica medica acta* **23**:480 [Nov.] 1956) report that the hyperglycemic and glycogenolytic action of glucagon given intravenously was not altered by the presence of sulfonylureas. The curve of glycemia, remaining proportional to the dose of injected glucagon, was the same before and after treatment with hypoglycemic sulfonamides. The same applied to epinephrine. The formation and secretion of glucocorticoid was also unaffected by the presence of sulfonylureas. The urinary steroids and plasma corticoids show the same changes under the influence of corticotropin before and after the administration of the hypoglycemic sulfonamides. The same applied to the eosinophils. The authors observed in the course of one clinical experiment only that the sulfonamides did not exert any action on the growth hormone or on the somatotropic hormones if hypophysial insufficiency was present. These results show, therefore, that the hypoglycemic action of sulfonylureas does not work by inhibiting the corticoadrenal or the pituitary-inhibiting hormones.

With regard to whether the sulfonylureas therefore activate the formation and secretion of insulin or increase its action with an eventual inhibition of the disintegrating processes of insulin itself, Mirsky showed that the sulfonylureas inhibit insulinase but do not compete with it. Overdoses of insulin were given to a series of diabetic patients. One-half responded but the other half was refractory to sulfonylureas. These overdoses seem to show that these substances do not intensify the action of exogenous insulin. The statement of other Swiss authors that this action appears through endogenous insulin seems, therefore, to be confirmed. These authors stated that the sulfonylureas act in patient with sthenic diabetes who still produce insulin, though not sufficiently, but that they are without effect in patients with asthenic diabetes caused by lack of insulin. The sulfonylureas improve glucose tolerance.

The authors also studied the action of these substances before and after overdoses with fructose given intravenously, since this carbohydrate is changed rapidly into glucose in the liver. They found that sulfonylureas do not inhibit either the formation of glucose by the liver or gluconeogenesis. They assume that the action of endogenous insulin has to be definitely proved. At present it seems that this action consists in an enzymatic inhibition of the insulinase.

UNITED KINGDOM

Activity of Poliomyelitis Vaccine.—During 1956 three batches of poliomyelitis vaccine were used for the inoculation of 200,000 children. A team appointed by the Medical Research Council investigated the antigenic activity of these three batches in a group of 196 children, aged 1 to 11 years, from five widely sepa-

rated areas in the country. Antigenicity was also tested on monkeys. Serums from all the children, who, previous to inoculation, had had no detectable poliomyelitis antibodies, were titrated against Brunenders (type 1), MEF-1 (type 2), and Saukett (type 3) viruses, from which the vaccine had been prepared. It differed in its type 1 component from that produced in the United States, the Mahoney strain having been replaced by a partially attenuated variant of the Brunhilde strain (the Brunenders strain, named after Brunhilde and Enders). Antibody response was tested at various titers of poliomyelitis virus. Averaging the results obtained in all districts, the mean antigenic response was at titers of 1:72, 1:282, and 1:101 for vaccines of virus types 1, 2, and 3, respectively. The results were similar to those obtained by Salk, and they show that the vaccine produced an antibody response to all three types of poliomyelitis virus in a high proportion of children. Thus far there is insufficient information available to permit a definite decision on the response required in the monkey test in order to insure that a vaccine will give an adequate response in children.

Estrogen Excretion and Vaginal Cytology.—It is desirable in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer, by the use of hormones or by the removal of endocrine organs, that the hormonal status of the patient be assessed. It is not possible to estimate the amount of circulating estrogen, and the method of measuring urinary estrogens is too elaborate and costly for routine clinical use. Bulbrook and Greenwood (*Lancet* 1:350, 1957) have measured the urinary excretion of estrone, estradiol, and estriol in 24-hour specimens from 75 women and have correlated the findings with the cellular pattern of the vaginal fluid. Smears were prepared from the latter, the intensity of estrogenic stimulation being determined by observing the number of deep and cornified cells and estimating the number of glycogen-containing cells. A good correlation was observed between vaginal cytology and the urinary output of estrogen, measured chemically. The best correlation was that of estriol.

Exposure of Nurses to Irradiation.—Godfrey and coworkers (*Lancet* 1:363, 1957) observed the amount of irradiation to which nurses were exposed in wards in which patients were treated with radium and radioisotopes. The nurses at risk wore film-badges, similar to those used by radiographers. Five of the 137 badges recorded more than 300 mr in one week. On an average, each nurse in these wards might expect to receive an exposure of more than 300 mr at least twice a year. The average amount of radiation per nurse-week was 20 mr. The International Commission on Radiological Protection recommends that exposure should not exceed 30 mr per week when a substantial portion of the body is irradiated. This condition is only just fulfilled. In other wards the exposure ranged from 10 to 13 mr per week, with an average of just over 10 mr per week. This is higher than the natural radiation level of 2 mr per week. When a nurse is required to hold a patient in the beam of radiation or to hold a plate, she should be provided with a lead-rubber apron and lead-rubber gloves.

Poliomyelitis in an Isolated Community.—Macrae (*Brit. M. J.* 1:368, 1957) investigated an area in Scotland on the west coast of Ross-shire and on the north shore of Upper Loch Torridon, where no one remembers any report of poliomyelitis ever being made. This area is very isolated. In the spring and autumn, samples of feces or serum or both were obtained from the inhabitants of half the houses of Torridon, care being taken to obtain specimens from the youngest child in each family selected. Most of the children examined had no antibody to any type of poliomyelitis virus. An increasing number of the inhabitants, beyond the age of 30 years, showed evidence of circulating antibody to one or more types of virus, indicating that immunity develops late in life in this area. Although Torridon is isolated, it can be reached from London within the day. The freedom from poliomyelitis is largely explained by the infrequent contacts with the outside world.

Royal College of Surgeons.—The Royal College of Surgeons held its annual meeting in December. Sir Harry Platt, the president, stressed that the college is more than an examining body or a teaching body; it is also carrying out much research. The recently created faculties of dental surgery and anesthetics are going ahead, each with its research department. Sir Archibald McIndoe, chairman of the finance committee, said that, although the college had obtained many donations, its financial position could only be described as gloomy in regard to both the running expenses and the rebuilding fund. The erection of the third part of the new building will have to be stopped by midsummer unless more money is received. On domestic expenditure there was a deficit of $30,800 due to the widening scope of the college's activities and rising costs. The future will also be affected by the question of whether the college will be subject to full taxation, as this would mean an annual payment of $53,200 instead of $14,000.

Wider Registration of Medical Ancillary Groups.—State registration of members of eight ancillary branches of the medical profession is likely soon. The services concerned are those of the chiropodists, dietitians, medical laboratory technicians, occupational therapists, physiotherapists, radiologic technicians, remedial gymnasts, and speech therapists. If practitioners of these services vote in favor of government registration, a bill to set up such a regsitration will be introduced in Parliament. The bill will not prohibit unregistered persons from practicing, but it will make it illegal for anyone not on the appropriate register to describe himself as a registered chiropodist, dietitian, etc. Employment within the National Health Service would be limited to registered persons.

Vested Interests.—In his annual report for 1956, the health officer of Kirkcaldy, Scotland, points out that opposition to public health measures by vested interests is not a thing of the past. Recent legislation to promote clean air and clean streams is not particularly effective when one considers the loopholes provided in the Clean Air Bill and the fact that the river pollution boards are made up of representatives of the main offenders.

CORRESPONDENCE

PNEUMOROENTGENOGRAPHY FOR PELVIC STRUCTURES

To the Editor:—The article on intersexuality in the Feb. 16 issue of THE JOURNAL, page 538, is an excellent one, even though it is a brief account of this most interesting condition. However, I feel that there was one important omission in Dr. Morris' discussion of diagnosis of intersexuality in infants and children. He failed to mention the use of pneumoroentgenography in diagnosing the presence or absence of female pelvic structures in these controversial cases. For the past 35 years I have employed pneumoroentgenographic methods, and I have referred to their use in just such cases in several publications (*Radiology* **28**:391-398 [April] 1937; *M. Clin. North America* **27**:55-65 [Jan.] 1943). Kunstadter and co-workers also reported the successful employment of pneumoroentgenography in a series of cases of intersexuality in infants (Kunstadter and Tulsky: *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **68**:819-829 [Sept.] 1954; Kunstadter, Guterman, and Tulsky: *A. M. A. Am. J. Dis. Child.* **86**:275-283 [Sept.] 1953).

Exploratory laparotomy, recommended by Dr. Morris, is entirely unwarranted so long as there are safe and practical methods of visual diagnosis available. Pneumoroentgenography qualifies as such a method. Peritoneoscopy and culdoscopy have been used in adults as visual methods but are rarely employed for this purpose in infants. While examinations made with illuminating instruments or at laparotomy are limited to the single observation, the films taken by gynecographic methods are permanent records. They may be reviewed by several observers and also may be filed for comparison with data obtained when the child is older. I have recommended that gynecography (of which pneumoroentgenography is one portion and hysterosalpingography the other component) should be available in all roentgenologic laboratories and that the method should be taught in all medical schools.

IRVING F. STEIN, M.D.
30 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 2.

To the Editor:—Dr. Irving F. Stein has very kindly forwarded to me a copy of his letter regarding my article on intersexuality. In this letter he states, "Exploratory laparotomy, recommended by Dr. Morris, is entirely unwarranted so long as there are safe and practical methods of visual diagnosis available. Pneumoroentgenography qualifies as such a method."

I am afraid the fault is mine for not making my point clearer in the article. The only reason for early surgical exploration (not necessarily laparotomy) is to make a biopsy study of the gonads in order to avoid the error of rearing the patient in the wrong sex. The necessity for surgical determination of sex is limited to the cases with intersexual genital development in which congenital adrenal hyperplasia has been ruled out. Even in these cases, the answer would be given by the somatic sex chromatin except for the fact that in the true hermaphrodite this may be either male or female. Thus an individual with male sex chromatin who appears to be a male pseudohermaphrodite may actually be a true hermaphrodite and vice versa. X-ray studies of the pelvic organs in these cases, will, of course, not reveal the histological status of the gonads. I apologize that my reasons for biopsy were not made more clearly, but perhaps it may be excused on the basis of attempting to be brief.

JOHN MCL. MORRIS, M.D.
Associate Professor of Gynecology
Yale University School of Medicine
New Haven 11, Conn.

CALCULATION OF DIETS

To the Editor:—In a letter to the Editor in THE JOURNAL of Feb. 2, 1957, page 384, Dr. Max Wishnofsky raises some objections to my Clinical Note "A Simple Aid in Calculation of Diets," which appeared in the Nov. 24, 1956, issue of THE JOURNAL, page 1233. In criticizing my assumption that half of every pound of body weight gained is fat and half is water, he states that the average fat content of human adipose tissue has been found to be not 50%, but 87%. Nevertheless, "in general, the body weight changes about twice as much as the change in fat" (Keys, A., in Clinical Nutrition, edited by N. Jolliffe, F. F. Tisdall, and P. R. Cannon, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1950, page 236). In attempting to reconcile this with the data cited by Dr. Wishnofsky, one might hypothesize that a considerable amount of water is stored with the "tissue fat" as opposed to the "depot fat" or adipose tissue.

The caloric allowance of 35 calories per kilogram is not predicated upon basal conditions. Further, it is assumed that, in general, increasing obesity will cause energy expenditure to be elevated above the basal level to a correspondingly decreasing degree. This variation and the one pointed out by Dr. Wishnofsky are expected approximately to cancel each other out.

The method of diet calculation which I proposed, based on assumptions which are admittedly only approximately correct, of course cannot predict weight changes exactly. The points raised by Dr. Wishnofsky are certainly valid. Unfortunately, an attempt to incorporate these ideas into a method of computing diets would seriously detract from its simplicity, to say the least. At any rate, I believe that any errors introduced would be swallowed up by the much larger errors inherent in an assumed "ideal" weight and a standardized energy expenditure of 35 calories per kilogram.

RALPH SLONIM, M.D.
230 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia 2.

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Treatment of Mumps Orchitis with Adrenal Hormones: Report of Twenty-Three Cases with a Note on Hepatic Involvement. R. G. Petersdorf and I. L. Bennett Jr. A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. 99:222-233 (Feb.) 1957 [Chicago].

Cortisone and related compounds were used in the treatment of 23 patients with mumps orchitis in the past 4 years. Orchitis was preceded by parotitis in 20 of these, the interval between the onset of parotid swelling and testicular involvement ranging from 1 to 10 days. In 2 of the other 3 patients, parotitis and orchitis were noted simultaneously. In the remaining patient there was no evidence of salivary adenitis at any time, although the diagnosis of mumps was suspected from the history of exposure and the presence of spinal fluid pleocytosis. This clinical impression was confirmed by a rise in complement-fixation titer for mumps to 1:64. Comparison of the clinical findings in these 23 sporadic cases of mumps orchitis with those in groups of consecutive cases in epidemics suggests that they were of more nearly average severity. Both testes were involved in 9 (39%) of the patients, while in other reports the incidence of bilateral involvement ranged from 10.6 to 18.2%.

Twenty-one patients were given cortisone, 1 received repository corticotropin injection intramuscularly, and 1 was treated with prednisone. With the exception of corticotropin, drugs were given orally unless nausea made it necessary to use the parenteral route. The most satisfactory program appeared to be an initial dose of 300 mg. of cortisone followed by 200 mg. daily with rapid tapering of dosage as soon as clinical response allowed. Duration of treatment ranged from 3 to 18 days. The average dosage of cortisone was 1.1 Gm. over a period of 7 days. Twenty-two of the 23 patients given corticosteroids experienced striking objective and subjective relief. Amelioration of pain and decrease in swelling was noticeable during the first 24 hours in 14 of the patients, and within 48 hours none of the 22 had more than slight testicular tenderness on palpation. Defervescence occurred in 12 patients in less than 24 hours. Three patients with pancreatitis continued to have upper abdominal pain and nausea after testicular swelling had subsided. Defervescence was less prompt in these 3 patients. Although the effect of cortisone on pancreatitis was not one of dramatic amelioration, it cannot be said that cortisone had no influence on pancreatitis.

There were no untoward effects of steroid therapy on blood pressure, carbohydrate metabolism, or gastrointestinal function, and no mental aberrations were noted in any patient. Of the 13 patients in whom follow-up examinations were carried out from 1 to 6 months after discharge from the hospital, 8 showed no residual testicular atrophy. One of this group had had azoospermia during the acute illness but showed no atrophy of the testes 6 months later. Three of the 5 patients who developed testicular atrophy or azoospermia required more than 36 hours for defervescence on steroids. All of the 8 without residual atrophy had defervescence in less than 36 hours. Nine of 11 patients in whom liver-function tests were performed showed definite abnormalities. In 5 instances, these were severe enough to cause concern, although in all cases hepatic function returned toward normal as the acute illness subsided. Since there is little documentation of hepatic involvement in mumps, the authors suggest systematic investigation of this feature of the disease.

Observations on the Reticulocytes in the Bone Marrow in the Course of Various Hematological Disorders. A. De Vries, G. Izak and M. Bruderman. Rev. hemat. 11:486-494 (Nov.-Dec.) 1956 (In French) [Paris].

The authors studied the quantitative relationship between the reticulocytes and the other cellular elements of bone marrow in 8 normal subjects and in 22 patients with various hematological disorders. The patients included 9 males and 13 females ranging in age from 13 to 72 years. Five had pernicious anemia, 2 had acquired hemolytic anemia, 2 had refractory anemia with hyperplasia of the marrow, 9 had hypochromic anemia, 2 had chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and 2 had familial splenic anemia. Stained smears of bone marrow were obtained by punctures of the sternum or the iliac crest. Such smears were obtained from all patients when they first came under observation, and in the majority at least 1 examination was made after cure. The reticulocytes and the erythrocytes of the venous blood were counted at the time the bone marrow was examined. It was found that in the marrow of healthy subjects the reticulocytes represented from 42 to 59% of the immature red blood cells (including reticulocytes) and from 18 to 26% of the leukocytes plus immature red blood cells. In certain pathological conditions there was an increase in reticulocytes in relation to the immature cells, which in some reached 93%. Ascertaining the percentage of reticulocytes among the immature red blood cells in the bone marrow smears gives more precise information on the development of red blood cells than does

---

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individuals in continental United States or Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1948 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for others is 15 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

the determination of the percentage of reticulocytes among the mature red blood cells, because errors due to mixture with peripheral blood is avoided. The term reticulocytic bone marrow is suggested for the marrows in which most of the cells are reticulocytes.

Penicillotherapy of Cardiovascular Syphilis: A 7-Year Follow-up Study. D. Chand, B. M. Bharadwaj and G. Lal. Indian Heart J. 8:143-162 (May) 1956 (In English) [Calcutta].

Of 60 patients (50 men and 10 women) between the ages of 26 and 68 years with cardiovascular syphilis, 41 were given a total dose of 4,800,000 units of penicillin in oil with 2% aluminium monostearate, divided equally over a period of 8 days. Treatment schedules adopted were either irregular or incomplete in the remaining 19 patients who, therefore, were excluded from the follow-up. Of the 41 patients 36 were followed up for 7 years. Eleven of the 36 died. Of the remaining 25, the general condition was improved in 11 and was unchanged in 14. The clinical cardiac status was stationary in 11 and became worse in 14. No decrease in the size of the heart or of the aorta was revealed by x-ray in 11 patients. Further increase in the size of the heart and further dilatation of the aorta or increase in the size of the existing aneurysm was revealed by x-ray in 14 patients. The tests of the serum of 4 patients changed from positive to negative, a drop in serum titer occurred in 14 patients, and the titer remained stationary in 7.

Although improvement in the general condition was maintained in 11 patients up to the end of the 7-year period, and, although some temporary improvement in cardiac findings occurred in some patients during the 1st year and was maintained in 2 in the 2nd year, about half of the patients showed a continued worsening up to the end of the follow-up period. The dosage of penicillin used in the treatment of these patients thus failed to arrest the progress of the syphilitic process in the aorta. No anaphylactic shock or Herxheimer's reaction was observed. A more effective therapeutic schedule is needed.

SURGERY

Fatal Hypertensive Crisis Following Denervation of the Carotid Sinus for the Relief of Repeated Attacks of Syncope: Case History. F. R. Ford. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 100:14-16 (Jan.) 1957 [Baltimore].

In patients with carotid sinus syndrome, denervation of the sinus may cause a fatal hypertensive crisis. A 49-year-old man, who was seen in consultation in May, 1952, stated that in 1932 he had had some episodes with brief loss of consciousness. These were preceded by pain in the left ear. After about 3 years these attacks ceased, but in 1940 they returned and persisted thereafter. Stimulation of the left carotid sinus would induce the attacks. Atropine and other drugs were tried without result. The patient was advised not to wear a collar and not to turn his head suddenly, but there was no relief. The attacks became more frequent and more severe. Convulsive movements were seen during some. In May, 1952, the patient stated that in the preceding 12 months he had had 40 attacks of syncope. The blood pressure fell when pentothal was given to induce anesthesia. When the left carotid sinus was infiltrated with procaine, the blood pressure began to rise. The operation was nevertheless performed, and the left carotid artery was stripped of its sheath. At the end of the operation, which required 45 minutes, the blood pressure had reached 240/140 mm. Hg. No mass or other anatomic abnormality was found. After operation the patient failed to regain consciousness, and he died on the next day. Autopsy revealed some flattening of the convolutions of the cerebral cortex, a small pressure cone about the cerebellum, and signs of slight tentorial herniation. Hemorrhages were found in the cortex. It seems probable that the hemorrhages occurred when the blood pressure was at its height and were due not only to the hypertension but to changes in the cerebral vessels that could not sustain the high pressure.

While excitation of the carotid sinus reflex at operation may cause fatal cardiac arrest, the danger of sudden abolition of the carotid sinus reflex does not seem to be generally appreciated. Bucy pointed out that the carotid sinus mechanism gives rise to a constant flow of nervous impulses that have the effect of reducing the blood pressure and that sudden interruption of these impulses causes a transient hypertension before other mechanisms can gain control. It is possible that this hypertensive reaction may be avoided when roentgen irradiation is used because the reflex is reduced gradually. No doubt, the hypertensive reaction may be controlled at operation by the use of hypotensive drugs.

Invasive Fibrous Thyroiditis (Riedel's Struma). L. B. Woolner, W. M. McConahey and O. H. Beahrs. J. Clin. Endocrinol. 17:201-220 (Feb.) 1957 [Springfield, Ill.].

Invasive fibrous thyroiditis (Riedel's struma) is an extremely rare clinicopathological entity. Prior to 1932, it was widely held that Riedel's struma was an end-stage of Hashimoto's disease, but Graham, in a careful review of the literature up to 1929, emphasized the striking differences between the 2 diseases and considered only 41 cases of Riedel's struma reported up to that time as authentic. A considerable number of reports on Riedel's struma deal in part or entirely with granulomatous (subacute) thyroiditis. The number of reported cases in which a strict definition of invasive fibrous thyroiditis is adhered to is extremely small. The authors made a study of 20 cases of invasive fibrous thyroiditis (Riedel's struma) observed at the Mayo Clinic in a 36-year period, during which approximately 42,000 thyroidectomies were performed. The presenting complaint of these patients was a hard lump in the neck, occasionally associated with a sense of pressure or dysphagia. Pathologically, the disease may be unilateral or bilateral, and extension into adjacent cervical structures is invariably present. A central adenoma, involutionary nodule, or cystic cavity was not a prominent feature in this series. The surgical treatment consists of wedge resection of the

isthmus when the disease is bilateral or subtotal resection of an involved lobe as a biopsy procedure when the disease is unilateral. The prognosis after wedge resection of the isthmus or subtotal removal of a fibrotic mass involving 1 lobe appears to be excellent.

A Series of Postoperative Infections. D. Sompolinsky, Z. Hermann, P. Oeding and others. J. Infect. Dis. **100**:1-11 (Jan.-Feb.) 1957 [Chicago].

Severe postoperative infections had been observed in 37% of all patients operated on from May, 1953, to February, 1955, in the Malben Hospital in Beer Yaacov, Israel. The infections occurred mostly after major operations on the chest, with prolonged exposure of tissue. All the infections were caused by Micrococcus (Staphylococcus) pyogenes var. aureus mostly of a single strain as determined by its phage sensitivity pattern, its serologic reactions, and its sensitivity to antibiotics. Forty-four persons were examined for presence of M. pyogenes var. aureus in the upper respiratory tract. Eight of 11 members of the operating room staff (73%), 20% of the staff of the medical wards, and 36% of the patients with micrococcic wounds yielded this organism. The source of the infections were 2 operating room nurses. The fact that these 2 persons were carriers of the same strain might be due to coincidence or a transmission from one to the other or from a patient. The path from the carrier to the patient is unknown. As long as the nurses were absent from the operating room, no postoperative infection occurred. At their return the infections recurred. The aseptic technique of the nurses has been improved by wearing double masks that properly cover the nose and by continuously wearing sterile gloves while in the operating room. After this precaution only 2 postoperative infections occurred, and they were not due to the micrococcic strain carried by these nurses.

Staphylococcal Hospital Infections. M. N. Levin. New England J. Med. **256**:155-158 (Jan. 24) 1957 [Boston].

Beginning in December, 1955, and continuing through February, 1956, there was an unprecedented number (17) of micrococcic (staphylococcic) infections on the general surgical service of the Veterans Administration Hospital, Manchester, N. H. Three of the victims were staff members. Of the remaining 14 patients, 3 had parotitis, 3 had wound infections, and 8 had furunculosis. These infections constituted 43.7% of all postoperative surgical complications for the period. Review of postoperative infections due to pyogenic micrococci since the hospital opened in 1950 reveals that this figure never previously exceeded 3%. Parotitis was particularly severe and resulted in the only death in this series (in a patient not operated on). Postoperative wound infections followed inguinal herniorrhaphy, lumbar sympathectomy, and ureteral lithotomy. Two required incision and drainage. Furunculosis materially delayed performing elective operations and significantly prolonged the postoperative hospital stay.

Cultures of throat and nares of all personnel concerned in handling surgical patients were performed. Only personnel in whom Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus was shown to be pathogenic were relieved of duty on the surgical service. Blankets were autoclaved. Blankets, bed linen, nurses' uniforms, and floors were oiled. Masks covering the nose and mouth and sterile gloves were used while dressings were applied and during intravenous therapy and phlebotomy. Isolation technique was used when indicated in severe infections. This included private room care for all patients with infections. Unsterile blankets, soiled dressings, and casts were removed before the patient was wheeled into the operating room. The practice of taking the patient to the operating room in his ward bed was discontinued. Attention was given to preparing operative sites from the proposed incision outward. Proper operating-room dress for any person entering the operating room was insisted on. Opening and closing of operating-room doors during operation was reduced to the minimum. Nursing and lay personnel were instructed in the problem. Infections decreased greatly after these measures were taken. Adherence to principles of asepsis is mandatory.

NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

Anxiety as an Aid in the Prognostication of Impending Death. J. S. Beigler. A. M. A. Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **76**:171-177 (Feb.) 1957 [Chicago].

Beigler cites evidence from the literature to the effect that a somatic illness can sometimes be detected for the first time by such psychiatric manifestations as dreams, the course of psychotherapy or psychoanalysis, hysterical symptoms, and euphoria. There seems to be a profound need in the psyche to deny the presence of organic illness, especially if it is serious. Related to this denial of organic illness is the phenomenon described by Pfister among survivors of sudden, apparently inescapable, death situations, in which the subjects seemed to reassure themselves by scanning their lives rapidly for previous similar experiences that had been survived and imagining a pleasant future. These denials seem to be desperate escape measures from a traumatic situation. During 5 years as a liason psychiatrist on the medical wards, the author observed the anxiety mechanisms in operation, used the clinical evidence to make a prognosis of the organic illness, and, thereby, helped the internist in his management of the patient. The author shows that a physician managing a patient with severe physical illness may become anxious himself when the patient does not respond. His anxiety may be conveyed to the patient, who in turn may react adversely. If the physician is aware of the prognosis and the probable limitations of organic procedures, he can become more supportive in his attitude. The patient, knowing he is not alone, garners strength from the physician's kindness. There is, also, the advantage that, if the physician is alerted to the likelihood of impending death, he can advise the patient's family appropriately and help in the management of their problems.

GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS

A Statistical Study on the Occurrence of Carcinoma of the Uterus Observed at the Clinic of Bari (Italy) from 1943 to 1955. S. Papadia and G. E. Nardone. Minerva ginec. 8:869-881 (Nov. 30) 1956 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

The authors report on a series of 11,415 gynecologic patients with malignant epithelial neoplasms. Carcinoma of the portio vaginalis was observed in 89.46% of the patients; of the cervical canal in 2.87%; and of the fundus in 7.67%. The number of patients between the ages of 40 and 69 years exceeded by far the number of patients in other age groups. The authors believe, however, that many aged patients with carcinoma of the uterus escape clinical observation. The age of the patient at the time of the onset of menstruation has no relationship to the location of the neoplasm. Parity, however, is a relevant factor; of the nulliparas in this series 6.31% had carcinoma of the portio vaginalis; 14.75%, of the cervical canal; and 34.36% of the fundus. A comparison of the results obtained in patients who had reached the menopause and those who still menstruated did not show any statistically significant differences.

Blighted Twin: (Report of Three Cases). W. F. Anderson. Canad. M. A. J. 76:216-218 (Feb. 1) 1957 [Toronto, Canada].

The term "blighted twin" is used when one member of a twin pregnancy dies and is retained in utero while the other develops to a viable birth. The amniotic fluid of the blighted twin is absorbed, and the fetus becomes dried out and flattened; this is known as a "fetus compressus" or, if the process is carried on to a further degree, as a "fetus papyraceus." The author presents the histories of 3 pregnancies with a blighted twin. The first case concerned a gravida 6 who expected confinement on Oct. 26. The pregnancy had been apparently normal until 7 a. m. Oct. 1, when she experienced mild uterine cramps. At 9:30 a. m., she passed a macerated male fetus of about 4 months' development. The umbilical cord was wound tightly around the baby's neck, and this was probably the cause of death. Examination showed the presence in the uterus of another fetus with normal heart sounds. About noon the mother began to have active labor and at 2:30 p. m. delivered a premature male infant. There was a double placenta. One placenta appeared normal. The other was white, hard, and fibrotic. It apparently had been inactive for several months and had become completely fibrosed.

The second woman was admitted in active labor. The spontaneously delivered baby was a normal female infant. After a few minutes the placenta was presented, and it was followed by a small macerated fetus still enclosed in its amniotic sac. The third woman delivered a premature female infant spontaneously. A few minutes after the birth of the baby, the placenta appeared to be coming away, but when it was expelled it was found to be not the placenta of the first baby but a separate placenta with the sac intact containing a small macerated fetus that appeared to be of about 3 months' development. Most of the maternal surface of this placenta was covered with areas of infarction. A few minutes later the normal placenta of the first fetus was expelled. Investigators have noted episodes of vaginal bleeding, acute illness, sudden lower abdominal pain, or escape of amniotic fluid coincident with the estimated time of fetal death in multiple pregnancy. The presentation of a fetus papyraceus in front of the viable twin may confuse diagnosis during labor. Twin pregnancy should be suspected in cases of hydramnios, and spontaneous disappearance of hydramnios may be due to death of one fetus, as in the second of the reported cases. Rapid improvement in toxemia may also be due to death of 1 twin, since the death of 1 twin and absorption of amniotic fluid reduces the intrauterine pressure and alleviates the placental anoxia.

Malignant Lymphoma as a Gynecologic Problem: Report of 5 Cases Including 1 Primary Lymphosarcoma of the Cervix Uteri. C. E. Johnson and E. H. Soule. Obst. & Gynec. 9:149-157 (Feb.) 1957 [New York].

The authors describe 5 cases of malignant lymphoma in women between 40 and 67 years of age in whom involvement of the uterus and vagina was the primary manifestation. The first patient was admitted to hospital because of profuse, foul-smelling, nonirritating vaginal discharge and pelvic pressure of 2 weeks' duration. Metrorrhagia occurred for the first time 2 days before admission. The cervix was enlarged to 3 or 4 times its normal size. The posterior lip felt indurated, and a superficial type of erosion was present. Tenderness and thickening were felt in the left adnexal region but no definite mass was palpated. The hemoglobin level was 13 Gm. per 100 cc., and the erythrocytes numbered 4,490,000 and the leukocytes 7,700 per cubic millimeter. The differential count revealed 93.5% neutrophils, 4.5% lymphocytes, and 2% monocytes. The sedimentation rate was 23 mm. in 1 hour. A smear from the cervix was negative for malignant cells. Cervical biopsy and endometrial curettage revealed lymphosarcoma. Treatment consisted of radium and x-ray therapy. There was no objective evidence of recurrent disease for nearly 4 years. Microscopic examination of the tissue removed from the cervix revealed that the cervical stroma was completely replaced by a dense infiltrate of anaplastic cells. The surface epithelium was intact, and the endocervical glands were surrounded and widely separated. The bulk of the cellular infiltrate was composed of moderately large, anaplastic cells with large, hyperchromatic nuclei that were surrounded by a narrow zone of cytoplasm. The nuclei were prominent, and mitotic figures were easily observed. Small clusters of semimature lymphocytes were scattered throughout the stromal infiltrate. A diagnosis of primary lymphosarcoma of the cervix uteri and endometrium was made.

The presenting complaints were also primarily gynecologic in the 4 other patients. A diagnosis in 3 patients of generalized lymphosarcoma of lymphocytic type, generalized reticulum-cell sarcoma, and generalized lymphosarcoma of lymphoblastic type, respectively, with secondary involvement of the uterus and

vagina, was made. In 1 a diagnosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with leukemic infiltration of the endometrial stroma was made. The fact that these patients sought medical advice primarily because of gynecologic complaints makes it apparent that the gynecologist may be the first physician called on to examine such a patient. A review of the literature revealed that malignant lymphoma, a systemic disease, seldom manifests itself as primary disease of the pelvis.

Treatment of Mammary Engorgement with Posterior Pituitary Extracts. A. Massano. Minerva ginec. **8**:934-936 (Dec. 15) 1956 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

Hypodermic injections of 5 to 10 Voegtlin units of oxytocin and of oxytocin with hyaluronidase (12 to 25 Voegtlin units) had a beneficial effect on 250 women with mammary engorgement, most of whom were pluriparas. All patients had pain, feeling of tension, and increase in turgor in one or both breasts. The skin of the breast at the beginning was normal but later became shiny and bluish. Milk was extracted from the breast within 20 minutes after the injection. Violent contractions of the uterus with loss of blood were the only significant side-effect, but this occurred mainly among the pluriparas, and it was checked with antispastic substances. The small quantity of hormone that gets into the milk is not harmful to the child. One injection is capable of checking engorgement if it is detected early. Half of the patients treated by the author received 2 injections, and only 25 patients received 3 injections. The hormone does not have any effect on the milk-producing mechanism but only on the flow of the milk from the breast. Constant and prolonged treatment of some patients with hypogalactia showed that oxytocin has a lactogenic effect only when there is already abundant production of milk. The hormone reduced to a minimum the occurrence of mastitis because, by reducing the stasis and reactivating the circulation, it facilitated the keeping away of germs and stimulated the local defense mechanism. Sepsis caused by the engorgement was present in a few patients only. The use of hyaluronidase permits reduction of the dosage of hormone needed for each patient and reduces the time necessary for the effect of the hormone to manifest itself.

PEDIATRICS

A Follow-up Study of Children Treated for Acute Purulent Meningitis. C. G. Bergstrand, T. Fahlén and A. Thilén. Acta pædiat. **46**:10-17 (Jan.) 1957 (In English) [Uppsala, Sweden].

Although the mortality of pyogenic meningitis has been greatly reduced since the introduction of sulfonamides and antibiotics, the extent to which sequelae develop represents a new problem. This report is concerned with the late results of treatment of pyogenic meningitis in 92 children observed in 2 Stockholm hospitals during the 8-year period from 1947 to 1954. Seven of these children had died. Information was obtained on 77 of the surviving children. Fourteen of these had shown more or less severe defects at the time of discharge from the hospital. On follow-up examination 15 patients, 9 of whom had had influenzal meningitis, showed sequelae. The sequelae were mostly severe. Five patients had mental retardation; 2 had hydrocephalus; 4, and perhaps 1 other, had convulsions; 7 had paresis; 3 had ataxia; 5 had deafness; and 5 had vestibular damage; some had more than one defect.

The patients were divided into 2 groups, with regard to whether or not streptomycin was used. Of 40 treated with streptomycin 1 died, 9 had defects, and 4 had vestibular damage. Of 45 who did not receive streptomycin 6 died, 5 had defects, and 2 had vestibular damage. Of 6 patients who had been treated with streptomycin and were found to have impaired vestibular function at the time of discharge from the hospital, 3 still had it at the follow-up examination. The vestibular lesion was unilateral in 1 of those with persisting damage, and it is assumed that in this patient the vestibular lesion was not caused by streptomycin but was a complication of the meningitis. Impaired vestibular function at the time of discharge from the hospital but not at the follow-up was noted also in 1 patient who had not received streptomycin. Thus, it seems that vestibular damage may result from pyogenic meningitis itself and that in some cases at least this damage is reversible.

Acute Leukemia During Childhood: Incidence, Erroneous Diagnoses, Predisposition, and Treatment. J. Oehme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **82**:110-113 (Jan. 18) 1957 (In German) [Stuttgart, Germany].

At the children's clinic of the University of Leipzig more than twice as many children with leukemia were treated during the 4 years from 1951 to 1954 as during the 4 years from 1947 to 1950, although the total number of admissions remained the same. Childhood leukemia is frequently mistaken for other disorders. Of 98 children with acute leukemia treated between 1944 and 1955, 70 were hospitalized with an erroneous diagnosis. The list of erroneous diagnoses shows that the fact is not recognized sufficiently that in leukemia all 3 types of blood cells may be reduced in number. Leukemia was not recognized in 24 children because a hemorrhagic tendency or anemia dominated the symptomatology. The joints may be involved in leukemia. In view of the additional anemia and cardiac murmur, a mistaken diagnosis of rheumatic fever or of endocarditis is understandable, but, whereas even in early leukemia the thrombocytes show a decrease, rheumatic fever is not accompanied by thrombopenia. That leukemia may be mistaken for infectious mononucleosis is understandable in view of the protean manifestations of both diseases, but here again the difference in the thrombocyte count is important. The mistaken diagnosis of mumps would be more readily avoidable if it were remembered that tumors may develop in leukemia.

The erroneous diagnosis of toxic scarlet fever is not readily explainable, although cases have been observed in which the leukemia was preceded by an attack of scarlet fever, and rubeoloform exanthems and maculopapular efflorescences have been observed in patients

with leukemia. That 6 of the children with leukemia were hospitalized with a diagnosis of gastrointestinal disorders is understandable when it is considered that the digestive tract can be involved in acute leukemia. This abdominal form of leukemia can be recognized by roentgenologic examination. The erroneous diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease is possible in the mediastinal form of leukemia, which often exists for a long time without leukemic blood changes, even without the early thrombopenia. Sternal puncture is the decisive diagnostic aid in these cases. While a leukemia that at the onset presents the aspects of a panmyelophthisis may lead to a mistaken diagnosis, particularly in adults, it should be remembered that in children leukemia should be thought of first whenever there is a reduction of all 3 blood elements.

The aleukemic form of leukemia (leukocyte count of less than 10,000 per cubic millimeter) is twice as frequent in children as in adults, and the author believes that this may explain why the diagnosis of leukemia is frequently missed. Of 85 children with acute leukemia, 5 were infants, 42 were of preschool age, and 38 were of school age. In the treatment of leukemia the author uses hormones, antimetabolites, and blood transfusions. He refrains from the use of antibiotics, because they have no effect on the basic disorder and their administration involves the danger of the development of mycotic infections. He begins treatment with corticotropin and later uses cortisone. He believes that the antagonists of folic acid are more toxic than those of the purines. Of the available antimetabolites, amethopterin is less toxic than aminopterin. Generous use is made of blood transfusions because they have not only a substitutional but also an antileukemic effect.

Early Diagnosis of Congenital Obstruction of Small Intestine. C.-A. Sager. Medizinische No. 3, pp. 108-110 (Jan. 19) 1957 (In German) [Stuttgart, Germany].

Seven newborn infants with congenital obstruction of the small intestine were admitted to a pediatric clinic in the course of 18 months. Early recognition of the condition was based on the observation of 3 symptoms that did not prove the presence of congenital obstruction but that caused it to be suspected. They consisted of vomiting during the first days of life, absence or scanty discharge of meconium, and hydramnios of the mother. Vomiting occurred on the 2nd day of life after the 1st mixed meals. If the vomitus contained bile, the search for the obstruction was made below the duodenal papilla, in the area of the deeper portions of the small intestine. If the vomitus was mucous and gave an acid reaction, the seat of the obstruction was considered to be suprapapillar. Although vomiting usually was the predominant symptom, it was absent in 1 patient with obstruction of the pylorus. The mothers of all 7 infants had hydramnios. Congenital malformation of the small intestine in 1 infant was suspected only on the basis of the hydramnios of the mother and the prematurity of the infant.

In the presence of these suggestive symptoms, diagnostic methods should include examination of the gastric contents, occasionally the Farber test, and, most important, x-ray examination of the gastrointestinal tract with the aid of a contrast medium. Differential diagnosis of spasm from genuine obstruction can be made with the aid of the atropine test. Passage of the contrast medium may be observed in case of spasm after the administration of 0.1 mg. of atropine, which may be repeated up to 5 times. Operation on the infant in whom the suspicion of congenital obstruction of the small intestine has been confirmed should be performed before the metabolism of the infant has been impaired. Four of the 7 infants survived the operation without notable disturbance. The other 3 died, 2 of them because of other congenital malformations (atresia of the common bile duct and of the mesentery), and 1 of aspiration pneumonia. Close cooperation between an experienced surgeon interested in pediatric problems and the pediatrician is essential.

Salmonella Osteomyelitis Complicating Sickle Cell Disease. J. G. Hughes and D. S. Carroll. Pediatrics **19**:184-191 (Feb.) 1957 [Springfield, Ill.].

Thirty-one of 130 children with osteomyelitis who were admitted to the hospital were white, and 99 were Negroes. Nine of the 99 also had sickle cell disease. The general incidence of sickle cell disease is much lower than that in this group. The ages of the patients ranged from 2 to4 years. Cultures were obtained from 8 of the 9 children with sickle cell disease complicated by osteomyelitis, and the causative agent was identified in 6. It was hemolytic Micrococcus (Staphylococcus) pyogenes var. aureus in 2, Salmonella typhimurium in 1, Sal. schottmuelleri in 2, and an undetermined type of Salmonella in 1. Salmonella organisms were not cultured from any of the other 121 children who had osteomyelitis without sickle cell disease, but they were present in 4 of the 9 children with sickle cell disease complicated by osteomyelitis. The fact that half of the patients from whom cultures were obtained had proved Salmonella infection suggests that there is more than a chance relationship between the presence of these organisms and osteomyelitis in patients with sickle cell disease. Four additional cases of Salmonella osteomyelitis complicating sickle cell disease were collected from the literature; 2 occurred in children less than 3 years of age and 2 in 14-year-old children. The fact that 6 of the 8 children with this combination of diseases were between the ages of 1 and 4 years suggests that it occurs chiefly in young children.

Roentgenograms of the affected bones showed a characteristic appearance, with irregular destructive areas, periosteal proliferation, cortical fissuring, and pathological fractures in some patients. Osteomyelitis should be considered as a possibility in children with sickle cell disease who have pain or swelling in one or more extremities or who seem unusually irritable when moved. The fact that these manifestations are usually caused by vascular thromboses, an inherent aspect of sickle cell disease, should not blind the clinician to the possibility of bone infection. Cultures of the blood and stool should be obtained. If pathogenic bacteria are isolated, their antibiotic vulnerability should be determined. Chloramphenicol and erythro-

mycin would appear to be the logical combination of antibiotics, since Salmonella organisms and hemolytic Micrococci are the chief organisms so far reported to cause osteomyelitis in children with sickle cell disease. Although chloramphenicol is generally the most effective antibiotic in Salmonella osteomyelitis, it is difficult to eradicate completely the offending agent. Perhaps this is partly due to the extensiveness of the pathological process, with involvement of many bones. It may be more difficult to achieve high concentrations of the antibiotic in the infected areas because of repeated thrombosis of vessels in the bones.

Contribution to the Study of the Relationship of the Electroencephalogram and the Disturbances of Character and Behavior in Children: 600 Cases. G. Heuyer, I. Nekhorochef and G. Lelord. Semaine hôp. Paris 33:211-220 (Jan. 20) 1957 (In French) [Paris].

The electroencephalograms of 600 children between the ages of 5 and 7 years who were hospitalized for "primary" disturbances of character and behavior without mental impairment and without notable history were studied. Abnormal electrocardiographic tracings according to the criteria adopted by Lindsley, Henry, and Walter were observed in more than 30% of the children studied. The abnormalities consisted of dysrhythmias of a paroxysmal type in 8% of the patients, of pronounced dysrhythmias of a slow-wave type in 16%, of dysrhythmias of either a paroxysmal or slow-wave type elicited exclusively by intermittent light stimulation or by hyperpnea in 5% of the patients, and of various abnormalities in 1% of the patients. It was not possible to establish a definite relationship of certain clinical features, such as paroxysmal character of the disturbances, antisocial behavior, and anxiety as a predominant symptom, with certain electroencephalographic patterns.

Abnormal electroencephalograms showing dysrhythmias of a paroxysmal type are usually observed in patients with epilepsy, but the observations in these children showed that the presence of such a tracing is not sufficiently specific to warrant placing the child in an institution for epileptics. If the clinical examination does not furnish any evidence of epilepsy, such as infantile convulsions, disturbances of consciousness, or incomplete remembrance of an action for which the child is charged, the child should be place in an institution for children with disorders of character rather than in one for epileptics. The authors caution against too hasty a pathological interpretation of encephalographic tracings of a slow-wave type, since such tracings have little specificity in children; slow waves may be elicited by undue emotion, hunger, and sleep and particularly during the initial phases of the process of physiological maturation.

The abnormal electroencephalographic tracings may, however, serve as an indication for treatment. Barbiturates should be given a trial in children with dysrhythmias of a paroxysmal type; and, in case of therapeutic failure, hydantoin derivatives and, if necessary phenylacetylurea derivatives should be used. Bromides may be added. Barbiturates seem to be ineffective in children with dysrhythmias of a slow-wave type; treatment should be started with hydantoin derivatives, and phenylacetylurea derivatives may be used occasionally. The empirical character of the electroencephalogram from the therapeutic point of view is stressed; the essential criterion lies in the clinical course.

The Problem of Keeping Premature Infants Warm or Cold. H.-W. Kintzel. Arch. Kinderh. 154:238-247 (No. 3) 1957 (In German) [Stuttgart, Germany].

Cooling has been regarded as a factor in the mortality of premature infants. It has been demonstrated in several statistical reports that the death rate is much higher in premature infants whose body temperature is below normal than in those in whom it is normal at the time they are admitted to the hospital. At the author's hospital the comparative rates were 47 and 18%. The higher mortality of those with low temperatures is evident even if premature infants with intracranial hemorrhages and with other organic lesions are excluded. Whereas it was long accepted that the premature infants should be warmed up to 37 C (98.6 F) as soon as possible, it has recently been questioned whether this produced the best results. Joppich, for instance, advised that these infants be left to depend on their own heat regulating mechanism and that external heat (hot water bag) should be applied only if the body temperature fell to below 32 C (89.6 F). Tobler also reported favorable results with very gradual warming. Other investigators advocated not only that the body temperature of the infants not be increased, but that cooling be deliberately induced in the hope of reducing the high mortality.

In order to obtain more definite information on the advisability of hypothermia in the prematurely born, the author studied premature infants who were kept at temperatures at which they were born rather than warmed rapidly. It is pointed out that the problem in adults is different from that in premature infants because of the functional inefficiency of their heat regulating center. The author advises keeping premature infants weighing under 2,000 Gm. (4 lb. 6 oz.) at a low temperature if they are admitted with a low temperature, but this treatment seems to be of little advantage in premature infants of higher weight. The author does not favor inducing low temperatures, even under careful supervision.

DERMATOLOGY

The Effect of Hydrocortisone on Standardized Skin-Surface Trauma. G. C. Wells. Brit. J. Dermat. 69:11-18 (Jan.) 1957 [London].

If cellophane tape is applied to the skin surface and then sharply pulled off, a fairly even spread of squames is found adhering to the gummed tape. Presumably removal of nearly all the scales from the surface might increase the permeability of the epidermis, and the

author thought that this damage and repair stimulus might lend itself to a study of the local action of hydrocortisone. A flat area of normal skin with uniform surface is chosen (usually the flexor aspect of the forearm), and ½-in.-wide cellophane tape is smoothed on to the skin for a length of about 8 cm. It is then sharply stripped off. A fresh piece is applied to the same area and again it is immediately stripped off. This process is repeated until, after about 30 pulls, glistening macules appear on the skin surface, which with further stripping become confluent. There is then an even pinkish-red surface that is glistening but not moist. At this stage the stripping becomes painful and any further attempts will result in excessive local damage with surface edema and an axon-reflex flare at the edges of the strip. Erythema persists in the strip for several days. After about 48 hours the redness begins to fade; thereafter, the damaged surface becomes scaly, and during the next week or two parakeratotic scales separate until normal compact keratin has been restored.

Immediately after stripping the damaged area is divided into 2 or more parts; 1 part is treated with the control, an unmedicated vehicle, and the other parts with hydrocortisone or other local applications. Applications are made 3 times in 24 hours. Dressings are applied to prevent friction of clothing. Application of hydrocortisone after stripping is followed by inhibition of vasodilatation, first apparent at about 4 hours and maximal at 12 hours. Erythema returns some hours after stopping hydrocortisone applications. Direct comparisons between 1 or more different applications can be made on the same strip. Ointments containing a 2% solution of glycyrrhetinic acid had none of the vascular effect of hydrocortisone. Paired biopsy specimens from the same strip showed less accumulation of perivascular small round cells in the hydrocortisone-treated areas than in the controls.

UROLOGY

Urinary Tract Infection in a Male Urologic Ward with Special Reference to the Mode of Infection. A. A. C. Dutton and M. Ralston. Lancet **1**:115-119 (Jan. 19) 1957 [London].

During routine examination of urine from male urologic patients, infection was found to be frequent. Studies were made on 80 unselected patients—35 with benign prostatic hyperplasia, 7 with carcinoma of the prostate, 10 with other urinary-tract neoplasms, 9 with urinary-tract calculi, and 19 with miscellaneous urologic conditions. Of 35 patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia, 22 became infected in the hospital. Of the remaining 45 patients with various urological conditions, 13 became infected in the hospital. Evidences of autoinfection from the patient's intestine and cross infection were sought. There was little evidence of autoinfection. Samples of feces from 41 patients were examined quantitatively for urinary organisms, excluding streptococci, using mediums containing streptomycin, since nearly all the infecting strains were streptomycin-resistant. No urinary infecting organisms were isolated from any samples from 23 of 29 patients infected with streptomycin-resistant organisms or from the 12 other patients investigated. The possibility remains of occasional cases of autoinfection.

There was conclusive evidence of cross infection in a high proportion of the patients. Of 58 infected patients 38 were infected by strains of organisms recovered also from other patients. The numbers of patients infected by the predominant strain of each species were Micrococcus (Staphylococcus) pyogenes 11, Escherichia freudii 4, Klebsiella 7, Providence group 17, and an indole-negative strain of Proteus vulgaris 14; and strains of Proteus mirabilis in 8 of 11 patients were of the same type. The drug sensitivity was characteristic of that found in hospital infections. Resistant strains were isolated from patients who had been infected after admission but before any chemotherapy was given. In contrast, strains of Esch. coli recovered from patients already infected at admission were sensitive and were all of different serologic types. A number of potential sources of cross infection were investigated and yielded one or more urinary-tract infecting strains; these sources were Winchester bottles used for collecting urine from patients with indwelling catheters, urinals, nurses' ward hand towels, nurses' hands, fluids from bladder-irrigation syringes immediately before use, air, and dust. Boilable catheters and cystoscopes gave negative results. Mock bladder-drainage systems were set up in the laboratory, and both M. pyogenes and Streptococcus fæcalis (but not gram-negative bacilli) survived the routine chemical disinfection given to Winchester bottles and ascended from these along sterile tubing to the "bladder" against a flow of sterile urine.

THERAPEUTICS

Antibiotic Combinations: Antistreptococcal and Antistaphylococcal Activity of Plasma of Normal Subjects After Oral Doses of Penicillin, Oleandomycin and Combinations of These Antibiotics. W. F. Jones Jr. and M. Finland. New England J. Med. **256**:115-119 (Jan. 17) 1957 [Boston].

In a previous article the authors presented results of measurements of the antistreptococcic and antimicrococcic (antistaphylococcic) activity of plasma of normal subjects after the ingestion of erythromycin, penicillin, or both. Analysis of the findings indicated that there were differences in the absorption of the various dosage forms. These and the previously demonstrated differences in activity of penicillins V and G given by mouth could account for most of the differences in activity observed when these preparations were used singly or in combination. The present article deals with similar observations on another combination of antibiotics—namely, that of a new antibiotic, oleandomycin, and penicillin G (offered as an oleandomycin salt of penicillin G, with or without additional penicillin). Normal young men were given the test doses by mouth before breakfast in random rotation so that the different dosages were given on

each test day to different subjects and each subject received a dose of each of the individual agents and of the combinations on different days, with at least 3 days between doses. Samples of citrated plasma from venous blood, obtained before and, at appropriate intervals, after the doses, were kept frozen at –20 C until used, and those from each day were tested with appropriate controls at the same time with each test organism.

The following antibiotics were used: potassium penicillin G tablets, each containing 125 mg. (200,000 units) buffered with 120 mg. of calcium carbonate; oleandomycin phosphate capsules, each containing 250 mg.; oleandomycin salt of penicillin G, unbuffered (compound AP) in capsules, each containing 250 mg. of the crystalline compound, of which two-thirds was oleandomycin and one-third penicillin G; and buffered compound APG in tablets, each containing 180 mg. of compound AP and 120 mg. (200,000 units) of potassium penicillin G, with sodium citrate. These tablets, therefore, contained 2 parts of oleandomycin to 3 parts of penicillin G. The test strains used in the assays for antibacterial activity of the plasma included the standard strains Streptococcus 98 and Micrococcus (Staphylococcus) 209P, which had been used in previous studies, 2 strains of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus, no. 235 and 400, and a smooth, encapsulated strain of type 3 pneumococcus recently isolated from a patient. The tests for antibacterial activity of plasma were carried out by a twofold-dilution technique in brain-heart infusion broth. Penicillin produced the highest peak values and the greatest total amount of activity in the blood against penicillin-sensitive strains. Oleandomycin was the least active, although with a large single dose the activity was slightly more prolonged than that of a similar amount of penicillin in some of the subjects. The combinations of penicillin with oleandomycin always gave intermediate values. No enhanced activity of any of the combinations of oleandomycin and penicillin was demonstrable. Any combination of oleandomycin with penicillin can therefore be expected to be active only to the extent that the infecting organism is still susceptible to each of these agents.

Prednisolone-Hydroxyzine Combination in Rheumatoid Arthritis. P. J. Warter. J. M. Soc. New Jersey **54**:7-10 (Jan.) 1957 [Trenton, N. J.].

The large doses of prednisolone sometimes needed in rheumatoid arthritis increased the adverse effects of the steroid therapy, and so it seemed advisable to reduce the dose of steroids by combining them with other therapeutic agents. The correlation between anxiety states and rheumatoid exacerbations suggested that an ataraxic agent might potentiate the action of steroids or provide relief for the emotional components of rheumatoid arthritis. Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, a piperazine derivative with ataraxic effects, was combined with prednisolone. Ataraxoid tablets containing 5 mg. of prednisolone and 10 mg. of hydroxyzine were used in this study on 6 men and 15 women, who had shown signs of rheumatoid arthritis for from 18 months to 20 years. All had been under the care of the investigator for 18 months, and most of them had been receiving prednisone, prednisolone, or cortisone. By using the combination of prednisolone and hydroxyzine it was possible to reduce substantially the maintenance dose of prednisolone in 12 of 21 patients, without sacrificing therapeutic effect in any case and with continued improvement in most of the patients. Clinical improvement, reduction of steroid dosage, or both was achieved in 18 of the 21 patients, and steroid side-effects were generally diminished in intensity. A tranquilizing effect without drowsiness was produced in most patients, and in many it proved possible to gain active cooperation in the management of the disease for the first time.

PATHOLOGY

Chronic (Healed) Dissecting Aneurysms. J. T. Prior, R. T. Buran and T. Perl. J. Thoracic Surg. **33**:213-228 (Feb.) 1957 [St. Louis].

The authors describe the clinical and pathological characteristics of 5 fatal cases of chronic, so-called healed, dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in 3 men and 2 women between the ages of 38 and 87 years on whom autopsies were performed. Survival time in these patients ranged from 63 days to 6 years. The 5 deaths resulted from acute dissection of the aorta into the pericardial space, chronic rheumatic heart disease with cardiac failure, congestive heart failure, aortic rupture into the left pleural space, and carcinoma of the stomach with metastases respectively. The weight of the heart varied from 345 to 780 Gm. Heart failure, the most common cause of death in patients with dissecting aneurysm, often occurs in a manner comparable to that associated with coarctation of the aorta, the intramural hemorrhage producing extreme narrowing of the original aortic lumen. A history of excruciating epigastric or precordial pain associated with atypical patterns of radiation strongly suggests dissecting aneurysm. Clinical evidence of shock in the presence of sustained hypertension is usually present. Paresthesias and alterations in the circulation of the extremities are not uncommon. The most useful diagnostic aid is a roentgenogram of the thorax. Although the involved portion of the aorta is widened, it is of such a nature as to produce a straightening of the aortic curve in the involved segment. This straightened wall shows numerous irregularities caused by large collections of intramural blood clots at these sites. The widened segment swings back to the mediastinum at an angle and not in a curve, as with the syphilitic aneurysm.

The pathological changes varied from imperfectly organized intramural hematomas to secondary endothelium-lined channels (double-barrel aortas) with abundant elastification and pronounced intimal and subintimal proliferative changes. Additional interest in the small proportion of cases of this type of aneurysm is produced because of the great advances in the field of cariovascular surgery. The rationale of surgi-

cal repair of dissecting aneurysm, a condition previously considered to be hopeless, is based on the principle that reentry of the dissected passage at some distal point in the aorta permits restoration of peripheral circulation and removes the increasing tension on the outer wall that predisposes to rupture.

Anterior Pituitary Glands in Patients Treated with Cortisone and Corticotropin. R. A. Kilby, W. A. Bennett and R. G. Sprague. Am. J. Path. 33:155-169 (Jan.-Feb.) 1957 [Ann Arbor, Mich.].

Kilby and co-workers point out that Crooke in 1935 made a notable contribution to knowledge of the pathology of Cushing's syndrome when he described a characteristic alteration in the cytoplasm of the pituitary basophil cells. In each of his 12 patients he observed a replacement of the basophilic granules by a homogeneous substance of similar staining qualities, a process that he termed hyaline change. This phenomenon received early confirmation and is now acknowledged generally as a constant finding in Cushing's disease. Crooke believed that this hyaline change represents "an expression of altered physiological activity" and concluded that it is "the alteration of fundamental significance in the causation of the syndrome." Other investigators, particularly Bauer, Albright, and Kepler, criticized the hypothesis of the pituitary origin of the syndrome and suggested that the hyaline changes could be a result rather than the cause of certain hyperadrenal states. The etiology of Cushing's syndrome has not been fully explained as yet, but the widespread use of corticotropin and of cortisone in nonendocrine diseases has resulted in the production of hyperadrenal states indistinguishable from spontaneous Cushing's syndrome. The occurrence of hyaline changes in the pituitary basophils of these hormone-treated patients would be telling evidence against the hypothesis that such changes are indicative of pituitary hyperfunction. The authors examined the adenohypophyses of 76 patients who had received varying amounts of cortisone, corticotropin, or both substances prior to death from various unrelated diseases.

The significant histological alterations in the pituitary bodies of these hormone-treated patients were confined to the basophil cells, which, in addition to nuclear and nucleolar hypertrophy, showed varying degrees of cytoplasmic degranulation. This colloid or prehyaline change remained intensely basophilic and presented a less homogeneous appearance than the lighter-staining hyaline material that ultimately formed. In general, there was a direct correlation between the degree of alteration of the basophils and the duration and amount of hormone therapy. Although degranulated basophils represented the predominant change in the hormone-treated patients, there were also completely hyalinized basophils that were almost indistinguishable from the Crooke cell of Cushing's syndrome. The authors believe that there is much evidence to support the hypothesis that Crooke's hyaline change in Cushing's syndrome is secondary to adrenocortical hyperfunction. They further conclude that the question of the cellular origin of corticotropin remains unsettled. The biochemical identification of the hyaline material may be important in the study of the pathogenesis of hyperadrenocortical disorders.

Five Cases of an Undescribed Form of Pulmonary Interstitial Fibrosis Caused by Obstruction of the Pulmonary Veins. E. C. Andrews Jr. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 100:28-42 (Jan.) 1957 [Baltimore].

Five patients with an unusual form of pulmonary interstitial fibrosis were observed on the department of pathology of the Johns Hopkins University in the course of 2 years. Partial or, perhaps, intermittent obstruction of one or more pulmonary veins were observed in all of them. With one possible exception, the literature revealed no other reports on this condition. The clinical course and the autopsy findings in the 5 cases demonstrate that obstruction to the outflow of a pulmonary vein can cause a severe and in some respects an unusual form of interstitial fibrosis in the lung parenchyma that it drains. The venous obstruction that resulted in interstitial fibrosis was produced by a variety of causes. In case 1 the free flow of blood from the pulmonary veins into the left auricle was obstructed by a large myxoma; in case 2 a similar obstruction resulted from a large auricular thrombus; in cases 3 and 5 pulmonary veins were constricted by the dense collagen of mediastinal collagenosis; and, in case 4 there was congenital stenosis of pulmonary veins. In its most fully developed form the interstitial fibrosis resulting from pulmonary vein obstruction is in no way different from certain others, especially the late stages of the "acute diffuse interstitial fibrosis" described by Hamman and Rich. It is only in its earlier developmental stages that this process appears unusual. This fact was appreciated only in retrospect.

It is difficult, if not impossible, from the material at hand to outline the characteristic clinical findings for this pathological entity. In the 1st and 2nd cases these findings were dominated by the underlying disease, which secondarily led to the obstruction of the pulmonary veins. In the 4th case the findings were primarily those resulting from the cardiac malformation. Thus, there remain only the 3rd and 5th cases, which, at least in retrospect, manifested themselves chiefly by the results of pulmonary vein obstruction. In these 2 cases there was dyspnea, cough, and repeated hemoptysis. Hemoptysis and dyspnea also occurred in case 2. Thus it appears that pulmonary vein obstruction should be considered in any obscure illness with dyspnea, cough, and repeated hemoptysis, particularly if the right side of the heart is enlarged and also if the duration of these symptoms would tend to rule out pulmonary carcinoma and if mitral stenosis or severe failure of the left side of the heart appears unlikely. In view of the severity of the lesions at autopsy in the cases presented, it is surprising that roentgenograms of the lungs revealed evidence of parenchymal pulmonary disease other than nonspecific signs of congestion only in cases 1 and 3. The reasons for this incomplete correlation between the roentgenograms and the severity of the lesions are not entirely clear and must await further study.

RADIOLOGY

Cholecystography with New Contrast Mediums. E. Mantero. Minerva chir. **11**:1185-1192 (Dec. 15) 1956 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

The author reports on a series of 500 cholecystographies made with triiodates, biiodates, and a 20% solution in water of the sodium salt of N-N-adipin-di-(3-amino-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic) acid (Biligraphin). The molecular weight of Biligraphin is 1,183.85. It contains 64.32% of iodine and is given intravenously. Its molecule contains 6 atoms of iodine. In patients with hepatic insufficiency it can be eliminated through the kidney. The patients were divided into a group of 100 patients, some of them with hepatitis, and a group of 400 patients, 300 with hepatitis and 100 with other diseases. Special attention was paid to the bile ducts on the cholecystography of the patients of the 2nd group. Comparative examinations were made in all patients 3 days after the previous examination. Biligraphin gave the highest percentage of contrasts of the gallbladder and bile ducts and showed the largest number of stones. Triiodates had a marked contrast effect but not as good as that of Biligraphin. The tolerance of Biligraphin and triiodates was the same. Biiodates did not give as good contrast as the other substances and caused more gastrointestinal distress. Two injections of 20 cc. of Biligraphin at an interval of 20 minutes gave the best results. A double dose (6 Gm.) of triiodates gave the same results as a single dose (3 Gm.).

A Quantitative Study of the Radiosensitivity of Chronic Leukemia. E. C. Easson. Brit. J. Radiol. **30**:35-39 (Jan.) 1957 [London].

The white blood cell count falls exponentially with integral body dosage of radioactive phosphorus (P^{32}). By plotting a graph of the logarithm of the leukocyte count each day against the accumulated dose from the P^{32} on each day, a straight line is obtained, the slope of which differs from one patient to another. The slope of the graph, expressing the rate of fall of the white blood cell count in response to each millicurie used, is an index of the sensitivity of the leukopoietic tissue for that patient. The integral body dose of P^{32} that will depress the white blood cell count to 50% of its pretreatment level (half-value dose) is a convenient method for expressing the slope of the graph. The half-value dose expressed in millicuries destroyed is a quantitative expression of each patient's leukocyte sensitivity. The half-value dose was tabulated for 27 patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia and for 21 patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia in order of decreasing leukopoietic sensitivity. Eight of the 27 patients were male and 19 were female; their ages ranged from 12 to 74 years. Four of the 21 patients were women and 17 were men; their ages ranged from 27 to 71 years.

There was no correlation between sex and radiosensitivity of the leukopoietic marrow in any of the patients. No association of age with white blood cell sensitivity was demonstrated. There was no clear correlation between the radiosensitivity of the leukopoietic tissue and the degree of shift to the left. There was no relation between the initial leukocyte count and leukocyte sensitivity. The radiosensitivity of the leukopoietic tissue did not show correlation with the initial hemoglobin level and with its maximum improvement during the first remission. Neither the initial splenomegaly nor the degree of splenic resolution after treatment showed any clear correlation with white blood cell sensitivity. Tabulation of the initial size of the lymph nodes and also of their resolution in response to treatment revealed no correlation with the lymphocyte sensitivity. There was no relation apparent between the quality and the duration of the patient's remission and the radiosensitivity of his leukopoietic tissue. Neither the body weight nor the total amount of P^{32} necessary to induce a remission had any relationship to the half-value dose. None of these patients had been previously treated, and this study was concerned with the first remission of their disease.

These data suggest that leukemic white blood cells or the leukopoietic marrow from which they arise respond to radioactive phosphorus therapy with a sensitivity that bears no relation to the underlying disease process. The prognosis in any case, in terms of both the quality of a remission and the duration of survival, bears no relation to intrinsic white blood cell sensitivity.

Radiologic Aspects and Meaning of the Involvement of the Pulmonary Circulation in Patients with Silicosis. R. Ghislanzoni and D. Zannini. Minerva med. **47**:1901-1910 (Dec. 8) 1956 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

The roentgenologic findings in a group of 150 patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis were studied and compared with the clinical and electrocardiographic findings. The pulmonary vessels stood out clearly and their shadow was different from that of the hilum and of the parenchyma. Ectasia, deformities, and blocking of the pulmonary vessels were noticed. These alterations are an early sign of involvement of the pulmonary circulation; they may appear even before the electrocardiographic and clinical signs of silicosis. The patient should be kept under observation when the radiologic findings are positive even though the electrocardiographic and clinical findings are negative. The cardiovascular system is already involved when the roentgenologic findings are positive and the other findings are suspected or uncertain.

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of a Fat Meal and of Heparin on the Electrophoretic Lipidograms in Young and in Atherosclerotic Subjects. M. Coppo, R. Lorenzini and E. Innocenti. Gior. gerontol. **6**:599-630 (Dec.) 1956 (In Italian) [Florence, Italy].

The authors studied the effect of a fat meal and an intravenous injection of heparin given together or separately on the electrophoretic lipidograms of 11 patients. In 2 patients the alcohol-ether extractibility of serum lipids was also studied. The patients were divided into 5 groups. In the 1st group were 4 women, aged 23 to 36, with no signs of atherosclerosis and with a normal blood cholesterol level. In the 2nd

category was a 49-year-old man with myocardial arteriosclerosis. In the 3rd category was a 56-year-old man with myocardial arteriosclerosis, auricular fibrillation, and angina pectoris. In the 4th group were a 62-year-old woman with a recent myocardial infarction and a latent duodenal ulcer and 2 men, aged 66 and 60 respectively, with angina pectoris and myocardial arteriosclerosis. In the 5th group were a 46-year-old man with hypertensive arteriosclerosis and myocardial damage and a 77-year-old man with normotensive sclerosis of the myocardium. The electrophoretic patterns of the fasting patients confirmed the presence of slight changes in the protein content and marked changes in the lipid content. These changes were related to the age and the presence of atherosclerotic lesions. The fat meal made the lipemia and the cloudiness of the serum increase, and the medium and slow waves of the lipids become more marked and retarded. The effect of the fat meal was more marked and more prolonged in elderly patients with atherosclerosis than in young patients without atherosclerosis. Heparin given intravenously during the meal attenuated the lipemia, accelerated the medium wave, accentuated the fast wave, and reduced the amplitude of the medium and slow waves. The presence of hypercholesteremia did not change the effect of the fat meal and of the heparin. The authors believe that the fat meal has an atherogenic effect.

Pain, Fear, and Anger in Hypertensives and Normotensives: A Psychophysiological Study. J. Schachter. Psychosom. Med. **19**:17-29 (Jan.-Feb.) 1957 [New York].

This study is concerned with the physiological specificity of emotional behavior in subjects known to have hypertensive cardiovascular disease. The author cites 3 hypotheses that have been derived from studies of emotional behavior in both normotensive and hypertensive persons. The persons studied came mostly from the middle and lower socioeconomic groups and included cooks, clerks, electricians, and housewives who were searching for employment. On the basis of recorded blood pressure levels and histories, the total of 48 subjects was divided into 3 groups—normotensive, potentially hypertensive, and hypertensive. Each person was subjected to pain, fear, and anger stimulation. Twelve physiological variables were studied: systolic pressure, diastolic pressure, peripheral resistance index, cardiac-output index, stroke-volume index, heart rate, hand temperature, face temperature, galvanic skin response, muscle potential, inspiratory index, and respiratory rate. In acute fear, 35 of the 48 subjects had a predominantly epinephrine-like response. During the pain of the cold pressor test, 31 of the 48 subjects had a predominantly norepinephrine-like reaction. In anger, 19 showed a norepinephrine-like effect, 22 showed an epinephrine-like effect, and 7 showed mixed effects. Different psychological intensities of anger tend to be associated with different physiological responses, although the differences are not statistically significant.

A group of 18 hypertensive persons showed on the average significantly greater rises in blood pressure during pain, fear, and anger than a group of 15 normotensive persons. The variance of the blood pressure responses of the hypertensive exceeded that of the normotensive persons. Face temperature during anger dropped less in the hypertensive than in the normotensive persons. There is no way of determining whether this is more than a chance finding. Measures of peripheral resistance index, cardiac-output index, stroke-volume index (based on cardioballistograph tracings), heart rate, hand temperature, psychogalvanic skin response, muscle potential, inspiratory index, and respiratory rate failed to show significant differences between hypertensive and normotensive individuals in pain, fear, or anger. This particular group of 18 hypertensive persons exposed to the procedures stimulating acute emotional reactions tended to express psychologically more fear and anger than 15 normotensive persons, although the differences were not statistically significant. Correlation analysis, which avoided the arbitrary designation of blood-pressure groups, revealed that for these 48 subjects resting mean blood pressure showed a significantly positive correlation with ratings of psychological intensity of acute fear and acute anger in this experiment.

Succinic and Malic Oxidase in Gastric Hydrochloric Acid Production. J. J. Vitale, O. M. Jankelson, P. Connors and others. Am. J. Physiol. **187**:427-431 (Dec.) 1956 [Washington, D. C.].

The fact is generally accepted that the parietal cells of the gastric mucosa are the site of hydrochloric acid production, but it is not clear whether hydrochloric acid is secreted as such, whether an inactive precursor is transformed into the acid elsewhere in the mucosa or the gastric lumen, or what biochemical process is involved. The effect of histamine on the activity of succinic oxidase and malic dehydrogenase was studied in guinea pig and human gastric mucosa. Human tissue was obtained through the surgical services of a Boston hospital. The initial value for the activity of the succinic oxidase system for the proximal half of the guinea pig stomach was about 480 microliters of oxygen consumed per milligram of nitrogen per hour. After histamine injection, this value rose to 550 microliters in 30 minutes, with a simultaneous rise in titratable acidity of the stomach contents. In animals, fasted for 72 hours the corresponding figure was 500, and after histamine injection it was 700 microliters. Spectrophotometric analysis of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities, 2 of the major components of the succinic oxidase system, revealed that both components are increased after histamine administration. Malic dehydrogenase, however, was not affected by histamine treatment. Succinic dehydrogenase was demonstrated by histochemical localization and was concentrated below the superficial mucous layer where parietal cells were abundant. Succinic oxidase activity of human gastric mucosa was demonstrable only in those specimens containing abundant parietal cells. This study confirms the view that hydrochloric acid production by parietal cells is associated with aerobic metabolism and is perhaps under enzymatic control. The study suggests that the succinic oxidase system may be involved in the production of secretion of hydrochloric acid.

BOOK REVIEWS

Carcinoma of the Breast: The Study and Treatment of the Patient. By Andrew G. Jessiman, F.R.C.S., M.D., Henry E. Warren Fellow and Assistant in Surgery, Harvard Medical School, Boston, and Francis D. Moore, M.D., Moseley Professor of Surgery, Harvard Medical School. New England Journal of Medicine Medical Progress Series. [This monograph is expanded from material which first appeared as a Medical Progress Report in *New England Journal of Medicine* under title of "Carcinoma of the Breast."] Cloth. $4. Pp. 135, with 21 illustrations. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St., Boston 6; J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., 104 Gloucester Pl., Portman Sq., London, W.1, England, 1956.

This short, well-written, and readable book attempts to bring order to the confusion existing in the literature and in the minds of many clinicians as to the most satisfactory method of therapy in a given type and stage of cancer of the breast. Excisional biopsy is advocated as preferable to incisional biopsy. Simple mastectomy for biopsy is suggested. Clinical diagnosis, preliminary x-ray therapy, biopsy of movable nodes, and needle biopsy are said to be preferable to "frontal assault on a massive local lesion for confirmation of an obvious diagnosis." Many will disagree with the authors' opinions concerning biopsy. Radical mastectomy is advocated for clinical stage 1 and early stage 2 lesions. For more advanced lesions, the McWhirter method or no surgical interference is proposed. Radiation is advised in all patients with axillary metastases and for painful metastatic lesions in bone but not in the viscera. The book emphasizes the endocrine aspects and background of cancer of the breast. The influence of the normal ovary, the ovary presenting cortical stromal hyperplasia, and the adrenals and the pituitary, and the interrelations of these parts of the endocrine system, are clearly described. There is a discussion of removal of the endocrine factors by surgical excision or irradiation of the organs concerned, the effect of such procedures, and the indications for giving estrogens and androgens. The diethylstilbestrol stimulation test is also discussed. In their systematic effort to plan effective long-range therapy, the authors have evolved a novel but practical classification of type and stage of disease. The factors are partially clinical and are partially based on the diethylstilbestrol test and laboratory studies. A plan of treatment is outlined for each category. The authors recognize that opinion in this field is in a state of flux and that subsequent developments may alter the recommendations made. Much important information is compressed into this small book which is well worth reading and studying.

Clinical Orthopaedics. Number 8. Anthony F. DePalma, editor-in-chief. With assistance of associate editors, Board of Advisory Editors, Board of Corresponding Editors. Cloth. $7.50. Pp. 337, with illustrations. J. B. Lippincott Company, 227-231 S. Sixth St., Philadelphia 5; 2083 Guy St., Montreal, Canada; Pitman Medical Publishing Co., Ltd., 39-41 Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England, 1956.

This volume is similar in content to the previous volumes of this series in that the first portion deals with a specific general subject under discussion and the second part consists of individual presentations on various orthopedic subjects. It begins with an excellent biographical sketch of Lewis Bower, showing his personal influence on orthopedic surgery in this country. The next section deals primarily with chronic hereditary diseases and developmental anomalies. The various subdivisions are well presented and adequate bibliographies are included. The photographs and line drawings used throughout this book are well done and are more than adequate to clarify the subject matter. Of the presentations in the last half of the book, that on hemophilic arthropathy is especially good. The combined papers on motorist injuries and motorist safety are excellent. Everyone having to deal with trauma would do well to read this section, be he physician, automobile manufacturer, or safety director.

Liver: Structure and Function. By Hans Popper, M.D., Ph.D., Director, Department of Pathology, Cook County Hospital, Chicago, and Fenton Schaffner, M.S., M.D., Co-chairman, Department of Medicine, Woodlawn Hospital, Chicago. Cloth. $20. Pp. 777, with 205 illustrations. Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36; 95 Farringdon St., London, E.C.4, England, 1957.

In this volume the subject of liver disease is presented from the point of view of the pathological anatomist and the pathological physiologist. Within the bounds of present knowledge, structural changes in the liver are correlated with biochemical and other functional changes as well as with clinical findings. The first section deals in detail with normal structure and function of the liver. In part 2, general pathological phenomena are discussed, including jaundice, inflammation, cholestasis, fatty metamorphosis, fibrosis, and cirrhosis. Part 3 is devoted to liver function tests, including the use of x-ray and liver biopsy. Specific diseases of the liver are described in parts 4 and 5 and tumors in part 6. In the final section is a discussion of the relation of the liver to the hematopoietic system, to the gastrointestinal tract, to the endocrine glands, and to other systems in the body and of the hepatic response to stress.

The book is profusely illustrated, there being over 200 plates. The photomicrographs, for the most part from the authors' own collection, are noteworthy. The presentation is concise and clear and well documented. The thoroughness with which the manuscript was prepared is attested to by the extent of the bibliography, which includes over 3,700 references. This book represents the most complete and most up-to-date presentation of the subject currently available. It is of particular importance because of the radical developments in this field in the last decade. Its value is greatly enhanced because of the senior author's extensive personal experience in the field, as well as his comprehensive knowledge of the literature. This book is essential for all those who are seriously interested in the study of liver disease.

These book reviews have been prepared by competent authorities but do not represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated.

QUERIES AND MINOR NOTES

X-RAY THERAPY TO THE ABDOMEN DURING PREGNANCY

To the Editor:—*For the past 18 years I have been routinely taking flat plates of the abdomen on my obstetric patients to determine the presence of multiple pregnancies, pelvic disproportions, and monsters. Now I understand there is some question as to the advisability of doing this. I wish to have advice on whether there is any definite contraindication to taking a single flat-plate x-ray of the abdomen of a pregnant woman during the first week of the ninth month of pregnancy.*

Roy F. Messinger, M. D., Plentywood, Mont.

This inquiry has been referred to two consultants, whose respective replies follow.—Ed.

Answer.—There is no contraindication to taking a single, flat x-ray film of the abdomen of a pregnant woman during the latter part of pregnancy.

Answer.—It has not been proved that there is any harm to the mother or infant from taking a single x-ray picture of the abdomen of a woman during the last trimester of pregnancy. The harmful effects of radiation during pregnancy that have been reported have resulted from x-ray therapy, usually for profuse uterine bleeding from an enlarged uterus in which early pregnancy was unsuspected.

SURVIVAL OF RED BLOOD CELLS

To the Editor:—*Do red blood cells keep their vitality longer while circulating in their natural medium or in acid-citrate-dextrose solution? What is the time difference?*

Alfred R. Ross, M. D., Bremerton, Wash.

Answer.—Human erythrocytes within the circulatory system represent a changing population, replaced and removed at the rate of approximately 1% per day, i. e., experimentally, very fresh erythrocytes moved by transfusion from healthy donors to healthy compatible recipients display a pattern of disappearance from the recipient's circulation at the rate of approximately 1% per day. If, however, an intermediate period of storage in the refrigerator is imposed between removal of blood from the donor and infusion into the recipient, persistence of such erythrocytes in the recipient is strongly influenced by the type of anticoagulant preservative solution employed, by storage conditions, and by duration of storage. The major loss occurs within approximately 24 hours after transfusion, while erythrocytes surviving this period follow the normal pattern of disappearance at the rate of approximately 1% per day. For donor blood drawn in accordance with customary blood bank procedures, treated with acid-citrate-dextrose solution, and stored at 2 to 10 C (preferably 4 to 6 C) for up to approximately 10 days, viability is essentially that of fresh blood. With longer storage, loss of erythrocytes in the immediate post-transfusion period becomes appreciable. After 21 days of storage, some 90% of infused erythrocytes display normal survival in the recipient; after 28 days of storage, perhaps 67%. Blood banks consider citrated whole blood satisfactory if 70% or more of the infused erythrocytes may be expected to show normal survival and apply an expiration date of three weeks from venesection for blood drawn into acid-citrate-dextrose solution.

The above data apply to acid-citrate-dextrose solution and healthy recipients. In practice, the recipient is ill, and lesser survival rates may be encountered, depending upon the nature of the illness; e.g., in such disorders as active hemorrhage or acute hemolytic anemia, both fresh and stored blood are subject to complicating factors.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE BOOSTER INOCULATIONS

To the Editor:—*Please provide information concerning the timing of poliomyelitis vaccine booster inoculations after the initial course of three injections.*

C. C. Henriques, M.D., Susanville, Calif.

Answer.—There has been no uniform procedure yet established and recommended for reinoculation with poliomyelitis vaccine after the original three doses. However, it may be wise in the present year to give another injection to those of the most susceptible age group. It is not expected, however, that this would be a yearly requirement thereafter.

TESTOSTERONE THERAPY

To the Editor:—*Could 10 to 15 injections of 10 to 25 mg. of testosterone propionate result in development of leukemia or myeloblastic changes in the bone marrow? The patient was treated for painful cystic breasts.*

M.D., New York.

This inquiry has been referred to two consultants, whose respective replies follow.—Ed.

Answer.—There have been no documented cases in which testosterone propionate has resulted in the development of leukemic change in the bone marrow. When this preparation is used in the palliative management of metastatic carcinoma of the breast, a rise in the hemoglobin level and in the red blood cell count may occur, but no malignant change in the form of leukemia has been reported.

Answer.—Testosterone propionate is not known to be a factor in the development of leukemia or in stimulating the bone marrow so as to bring about myeloblastic changes. The treatment of painful breasts

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications and queries on postal cards cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

by the injection of testosterone in the dosage and frequency indicated would not be associated with the development of leukemia.

CHLORPROMAZINE JAUNDICE

To the Editor:—*The incidence of chlorpromazine jaundice is usually given as one case in 50,000 to 100,000 persons receiving chlorpromazine. Does this include the numerous patients given the drug casually for a short period? Would the incidence be much higher among institutionalized psychiatric patients?*

M.D., New York.

Answer.—The incidence of chlorpromazine jaundice is usually given as 1.5% plus or minus, rather than 1 in 50,000 to 100,000. The latter figure is given as the approximate incidence of agranulocytosis. Figures for institutionalized patients receiving chlorpromazine vary from as low as 0.1% to as high as 4% for the incidence of jaundice. In general, the larger the series the lower the incidence.

ACHONDROPLASIA

To the Editor:—*A 4-month-old girl has been given a diagnosis of achondroplasia; she has characteristic clinical and radiologic signs. Both parents are perfectly healthy and in their 20's. Neither has any family history of gross disturbances. This baby is their first child. Is there an increased possibility of achondroplasia in subsequent offspring? Is there any therapy for this infant?*

M.D., Canada.

Answer.—There is no tendency for increased incidence of achondroplasia in subsequent offspring. This condition is congenital, but it is not in the group of hereditary bone dystrophies. No treatment that affects the basic cause is known, although corrective procedures may be done on the lower extremities, which are frequently bowed. These patients usually lead a normal life, both mentally and physically.

TREATMENT OF PLAQUES IN EYELIDS

To the Editor:—*Is there any satisfactory treatment for the collection of cholesterol on the upper and lower eyelids of a patient who has no family history of hypercholesterolemia? The serum cholesterol level has not been determined, but there are no other signs or suggestions of hypercholesterolemia.*

M.D., Louisiana.

Answer.—The question refers to the pale brown, chamois-colored plaques of varying size and shape in the skin of the inner half of the eyelids. Found most often in women, they are usually flat or only slightly raised. The old textbooks referred to them as "liver spots." They can be removed by applying trichloracetic acid. A swab made by tightly winding a small bit of cotton on the pointed end of a wooden toothpick is dipped into full-strength trichloracetic acid. All excess must be removed. The damp swab is rubbed over each spot, care being taken to avoid coating the uninvolved skin. Enough is painted on to turn the lesion white. Usually after a few days the eschar falls off, and the underlying skin is found to be free from discoloration. Occasionally more than one treatment is necessary.

DIATHERMY TO ABDOMEN CONTRAINDICATED IN PREGNANCY

To the Editor:—*Is there any contraindication to the use of short-wave diathermy on the abdomen of a patient during pregnancy?*

George C. Douglas, M. D., Birmingham, Ala.

Answer.—In view of the fact that little is known about the effects of short-wave diathermy applied to the abdomen of a patient during pregnancy, it is safest to avoid it. If heat is required for the abdomen, it should be from a hot water bag or, if a greater area is to be covered, a radiant heat lamp. The distance should be such that only mild heat is applied to the abdomen, and the maximum duration of any one heat treatment should be one hour.

CORTICOTROPIN FOR HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

To the Editor:—*Some months ago there was a report in the literature about the value of injections of corticotropin (ACTH) in hyperemesis gravidarum (severe vomiting of pregnancy). I have tried it three or four times in severe cases, with excellent results. Is there any danger in giving this to the pregnant mother in early pregnancy, and can any adverse effect on the fetus be anticipated?*

Blackwell Sawyer, M.D., Toms River, N. J.

Answer.—Because of the similarity of symptoms characteristic of the syndrome of general adaptation (particularly the alarm-reaction phase) and those of many pathological conditions that occur during pregnancy, certain workers have been using corticotropin in treatment of toxemias of the first few months of pregnancy. Although the hypothesis will have to be confirmed by further studies, corticotropin has been used in 15 cases of hyperemesis gravidarum with excellent results (Carreras: *Obst. & Gynec.* 3:50, 1954). These patients were all relieved of the condition, and all babies were normal at term.

VITAMINS IN DIABETES

To the Editor:—*What is the value of the routine administration of multivitamins to diabetics in forestalling vascular complications? Is there any substantial evidence showing the value of vitamin B_{12} in lessening the insulin requirements?*

Anthony J. Bamonte, M.D., Philadelphia.

Answer.—Multivitamin preparations have no known value in forestalling vascular complications in diabetics. In treatment of diabetics who are suffering from starvation, with consequent fatty infiltration of the liver and high blood fat levels, multivitamin preparations are used routinely along with adequate insulin and a well-rounded diet to reestablish a state of good nutrition. It is thought that early vascular complica-

tions are more likely to occur in diabetics who have these evidences of malnutrition. The arteriolar vascular changes associated with Kimmelsteil-Wilson syndrome appear to bear no direct relationship to malnutrition. There is no substantial evidence showing that vitamin B_{12} in any way lessens the insulin requirement. Many authors have claimed that vitamin B preparations in general do so, but, in well-nourished diabetics who have no vitamin B deficiencies, administration of any member of the vitamin B complex or all at once has no effect on insulin dosage. Vitamin B_{12} is useful in diabetic neuritis.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE IN CHILDREN

To the Editor:—*Will teaching a child of about 10 years of age to pitch a baseball, using various curves such as used by players in the big leagues, lead to any orthopedic deformities of the arm and shoulder girdle in later life? There are many who feel that children about the age of 10 should be taught to pitch a baseball in a normal straightforward manner without practicing the various curves. There does not seem to be any answer in the available textbooks.*

M.D., California.

This inquiry has been referred to two consultants, whose respective replies follow.—ED.

Answer.—There are no available long-term studies to give a definitive answer to this question. It would seem logical, based on experiences in other activities, that young children could be safely taught to pitch curves. The coaching should include a period of gradual conditioning so that the children do not develop painful arms. If they are permitted to overextend themselves so that they develop pain, it is conceivable that temporary or permanent damage to the shoulder girdle may result.

Answer.—There is no known exercise or physical maneuver that will lead to orthopedic deformities other than an increased development in the muscular and bony structure of an extremity if an exercise is repeated in athletic endeavors. Baseball players, especially pitchers, are prone to develop tendon cuff degeneration earlier than normal in the shoulder and a traumatic arthritis of the elbow joint. This would be a possible risk in intensive training in baseball players in early life, but it probably would not be of enough significance to restrict such activity.

PREDISPOSITION TO LOW BACK STRAIN

To the Editor:—*Is there any information available concerning the preemployment examination of laborers? In particular, are there any tests that would single out those subject to low back strain? The employer of these men does not wish to have x-rays made of the employees' spines, and so far there do not seem to be satisfactory tests to determine the functional ability of a particular person's back.*

Homer E. Byrd, M.D., Carthage, Mo.

Answer.—There is no test that has been devised and reported that can demonstrate that a candidate for employment would be subject to low back strain. If the employee is not, at the time, suffering from the effect of a preexisting back strain or other pathology in the spine, all of the tests would be negative.

TOTAL BIRTH WEIGHT OF TWINS

To the Editor:—*I recently delivered twins weighing 9 lb. 4 oz. (4,337 Gm.) and 9 lb. 9.5 oz. (4,493 Gm.). This mother has had two other children, both over 9 lb. (4,082 Gm.) at birth. Is the weight of the twins a record at all?*

M.D., Montana.

Answer.—There are cases on record in which the total birth weight exceeded 18 lb. 13.5 oz. (8,831 Gm.). The heaviest total birth weight for twins, recorded in *Northwest Medicine* (**37**:137, 1938) as having been reported in *Lancet* (**2**:1029, 1884), is 35 lb. 8 oz. (16,103 Gm.).

GYNECOMASTIA AT AGE 50

To the Editor:—*A 50-year-old man has feminization of the breasts of three months' duration. He is normally virile, with normal distribution of hair; physical examination is negative. The sella turcica and bones are normal on x-ray examination. An ophthalmologist reports that there is a suspicion of cuts on both lower temporal quadrants, but in view of normal fundi and normal skull on x-ray examination, no significance can be attached to these visual field cuts. The patient was given 25 units of corticotropin (ACTH) on two successive days during an 8-hour period; on the second day his urine was collected for a 12-hour period. The normal standards used were ketosteroids, 5 to 20 mg.; glucosteroids, 3 to 8 mg.; and gonadotropins, 6 to 20 mouse uterine units. In this patient, the control values were ketosteroids, 7.4; glucosteroids, 7.9; and gonadotropins, –6. After the administration of corticotropin the values were ketosteroids, 20.4, and glucosteroids, 2.5; gonadotropins were not studied. Please comment on this case.*

M.D., Pennsylvania.

Answer.—The clinical information and laboratory data on this 50-year-old "virile" male patient are inadequate. However, gynecomastia in the adult male may be due to a nutritional imbalance; to Klinefelter's syndrome, in which there is azoospermia secondary to hyaline degeneration of the semeniferous tubules; to chorioepithelioma of the testis; or to a feminizing tumor of the adrenal, which is extremely rare. A semen specimen should be obtained to rule out azoospermia. The presence of sperm would eliminate Klinefelter's syndrome, and a testicular biopsy would, therefore, be unnecessary. The control study of 17-ketosteroids and 11-oxysteroids should be repeated, as the values are inconsistent with those obtained after administration of corticotropin. Gonadotropins should be normal in a virile male. The urinary level of estrogens may be obtained to serve as a basis for future determinations should this patient's virility cease and feminization progress.

PURPURIC SPOTS IN ARTHRITIC PATIENTS

To the Editor:—*Please discuss treatment of purpuric spots occurring with rheumatoid arthritis. Blood platelet count is normal. All findings are negative except evidence of arthritis.*

Harry R. Deane, M.D., St. Petersburg, Fla.

This inquiry has been referred to two consultants, whose respective replies follow.—Ed.

Answer.—Purpuric spots and ecchymoses are found frequently in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and are seen occasionally among patients with osteoarthritis also. The incidence in osteoarthritis is, however, notably less. The cause is unknown. The platelet count and bleeding and clotting times are normal. Prothrombin times are within normal limits. Generally, there is no leukocytosis and the Rumpel-Leede test often shows numerous petechiae below the tourniquet. The bone marrow shows only evidences of active proliferation of the leukocyte series of cells. This condition is apparently distinct from the so-called purpura rheumatica or Shoenlein's purpura, which in all likelihood is a manifestation of rheumatic fever being accompanied by fever and articular pains and in some instances, at least, being followed by development of chronic deforming endocarditis.

Administration of steroids as a treatment measure for arthritis appears to accelerate somewhat the occurrence of purpuric spots and ecchymoses. In fact, some patients under treatment with these new agents suffer continuously from extensive ecchymoses about the forearms and hands and about the lower extremities. Recovery from the purpura and ecchymoses accompanying rheumatoid arthritis generally occurs spontaneously and is facilitated by withdrawal of hormone therapy. Aside from the fact that purpura and ecchymoses are somewhat disfiguring when present, these lesions cause little discomfort and generally may be disregarded. Rarely, extensive ecchymoses located about the extremities may break down and ulcerate, with resulting indolent or slowly healing ulcers. There is a possibility in occasional instances that suppression of prothrombin may result from salicylates, a consideration that should be kept in mind. If hypoprothrombinemia from salicylate intoxication can be demonstrated, withdrawal of salicylates should result in prompt recovery.

Answer.—Little has been learned about these purpuric spots since Garrod wrote in 1890 that "purpura rheumatica" was an obscure disease. On the basis of personal clinical observation, this consultant strongly suspects that the purpura seen in rheumatoid arthritis is closely allied to the vasculitis characteristic of the collagen diseases. It may well be that those rheumatoid patients who show purpura and ecchymoses have atypical cases of lupus erythematosus.

RECURRENT BILIARY COLIC

To the Editor:—*I am writing regarding a comment by Dr. Roland T. Smith in the Feb. 16, 1957, issue of* The Journal, *page 610. Dr. Smith's comment was in reference to a query on recurrent biliary colic that appeared in* The Journal *for Nov. 17, 1956, page 1200. I believe that Dr. Smith is making a difficult diagnostic problem out of the "nonfunctioning gallbladder." It has been my experience that since the advent of the intravenous gallbladder dye, Cholografin, roentgen examination of the gallbladder is almost 100% accurate. If the gallbladder cannot be visualized on two separate occasions when the dye is given orally, and if the common duct, but not the gallbladder, can be visualized when the dye is given intravenously, the fact that the common duct can be visualized indicates, I believe, that the liver function is within limits of normal. In this situation, there is almost a 100% chance that there is obstruction in the cystic duct as the result of lodgment of a calculus in the duct, and in 99% of these cases there are stones in the gallbladder. I do not have any faith in "duodenal drainage" and feel that this procedure should be discarded.*

E. J. Keeffe, M.D., Radiologist
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
Pontiac, Mich.

ULNAR NERVE PALSY

To the Editor:—*In* The Journal *of Feb. 9, 1957, page 517, an inquiry concerning a 44-year-old farmer from the Pecos Valley of New Mexico is discussed. While the replies of the consultants answered the specific question raised, it would seem that the discussion was incomplete. Unilateral ulnar neuropathy in a man from this geographical location should make one highly suspicious of leprosy. In its early stages the neural form of leprosy frequently involves only one nerve. The cutaneous lesions generally associated with leprosy may be evanescent or may not appear for a number of years after the onset of neuritic symptoms.*

In this case, presumably the more common causes for an ulnar neuropathy have been eliminated as diagnostic possibilities. It might be well to investigate the problem with leprosy in mind.

C. Clark Leydic Jr., M.D.
2435 E. Adams St.
Tucson, Ariz.

To the Editor:—*In* The Journal *for Feb. 9, 1957, in the Queries and Minor Notes, page 517, under the title "Ulnar Nerve Palsy," a physician describes sensory and motor impairment in the distribution of the right ulnar nerve in a 44-year-old farmer. I would like to suggest that, in view of the thickening of the nerve, serious consideration should be given to the possibility of leprosy. Nasal smears are likely to be negative. The same is true of skin scrapings. Biopsy of the affected nerve may confirm the diagnosis, if the case is one of leprosy.*

Howard B. Shookhoff, M.D.
39 E. 78th St.
New York 21.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY-APRIL 1957

Abstracts have been made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Medical Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by the Library of the American Medical Association to individuals in Continental United States and Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Industrial Health. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta endocrinologica. Copenhagen.
Acta gastro-enterologica belgica. Brussels.
Acta haematologica. Basel.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.
Acta paediatrica belgica. Brussels.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. New York.
American Journal of Gastroenterology. New York.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Washington, D. C.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Practitioner and Digest of Treatment. Philadelphia.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Baltimore.
Anales de cirurgia. Rosario.
Anesthesiology. Philadelphia.
Annals of Allergy. St. Paul.
Annales chirurgiae et gynaecologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Aparato respiratorio y tuberculosis. Santiago.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für physikalische Therapie. Leipzig.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives françaises de pédiatrie. Paris.
Archivum chirurgicum neerlandicum. Arnhem.
Ärztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Australasian Annals of Medicine. Sydney.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Munich.
Bibliotek for laeger. Copenhagen.
Blood. New York.
Bollettino e memorie della Società tosco-umbra di chirurgia. Florence.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Dermatology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Urology. Edinburgh.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Anaesthetists' Society Journal. Toronto.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. Philadelphia.
Central African Journal of Medicine. Salisbury.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Chirurgia e patologia sperimentale. Milan.
Chirurgia toracica. Rome.
Circulation. New York.
Clinica terapeutica. Rome.
Clinical Chemistry. New York.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. New Haven, Conn.
Danish Medical Bulletin. Copenhagen.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Diabète. Paris.
Diabetes. New York.
Die Medizinische. Stuttgart.

* Cannot be lent.

Diseases of the Chest. Chicago.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Montreal.
Finska läkaresällskapets handlingar. Helsinki.
Gaceta médica de México. México, D. F.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Gazzetta medica italiana. Turin.
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Giornale di gerontologia. Florence.
GP (Journal of American Academy of General Practice). Kansas City, Mo.
Gynaecologia. Basel.
Hautarzt. Berlin.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Hospital. Rio de Janeiro.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Heart Journal. Calcutta.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. Baltimore.
Journal of Applied Physiology. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston and London.
Journal of Chronic Diseases. St. Louis.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Forensic Medicine. Cape Town.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of the Kentucky State Medical Association. Louisville.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Louisiana State Medical Society. New Orleans.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of the National Medical Association. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. London.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of India. Bombay.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of Physiology. London.
Journal of South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kinderärztliche Praxis. Leipzig.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lotta contro la tubercolosi. Rome.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Metabolism. New York.
Minerva cardioangiologica. Turin.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva pediatrica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Missouri Medicine. St. Louis.
Münchener medizinische Wockenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Haarlem.
Neurology. Minneapolis.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Obstetricia y ginecologia latino-americanas. Buenos Aires.
Obstetrics and Gynecology. New York.

Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione pratica). Rome.
Postgraduate Medicine. Minneapolis.
Practitioner. London.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of Staff Meetings of Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica.
Psychosomatic Medicine. New York.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista da Associação medica brasileira, São Paulo.
Revista chilena de pedriatria. Santiago.
Revista clinica española. Madrid.
Revista española de las enfermedades del aparato digestivo y de la nutrición. Madrid.
Revista española de obstetricia y ginecología. Valencia.
Revue française d'études cliniques et biologiques. Paris.
Revue d'hématologie. Paris.
Revista de investigación clínica. México, D. F.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista de neuro-psiquiatria. Lima.
Revista paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Scottish Medical Journal. Glasgow.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Austin.
Thorax. London.
Thoraxchirurgie. Stuttgart.
Tidsskrift for den norske laegeforening. Oslo.
Tumori. Milan.
Ugeskrift for laeger. Copenhagen.
Ulster Medical Journal. Belfast.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Urologia. Treviso.
Urologia Internationalis. Basel.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener Zeitschrift für innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte innere Medizin. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Urologie. Leipzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word with the following exceptions: Foundations, Lectures, Moving Pictures, and Prizes, under "F," "L," "M," and "P" respectively. "Book Reviews," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 42.

A

ACTH: See Corticotropin
AD; APC; ARD VIRUSES: See Adenovirus
ABDOMEN
diathermy to, contraindicated in pregnancy, 1660
hemorrhage, delayed and obscure, after trauma, causes, [Altemeier & others] *705
injuries in automobile crashes, medical aspects, [Braunstein] *249
organs, photographs without laparotomy, [Research Reviews] *1202
pain after chlorpromazine, [Bartholomew & Cain] *733
pain in essential hyperlipemia, [Garunas] *1135
pseudoacute, in a diabetic; mechanism; significance of redundance of colon, 1000
roentgen rays once to, harmful? 1659
surgery, hysterectomy, [Lefèvre] 789—ab
surgery, pancreatography during, [Doubilet & others] *1027
ABNORMALITIES
congenital, of arm and hand, [Kite] 1300—ab
congenital, radiation effects on genetics, (reply) [Ingalls] 677—C
congenital, stress in pregnancy in etiology, (replies) [Kalter] 303—C; [Ingalls] 771—C; 1389—C
ABORTION
etiology; toxoplasmosis in, India, 484
legal induction of, recommendations for new regulations, Norway, 871
therapeutic, indicated 7 months after mastectomy? (replies) [Phillips; and original consultant] 610
ABRIKOSSOFF'S TUMOR: See Myoblastoma
ABSCESS
cerebral, surgery for, [Gurdjian] 1396—ab
cerebral, with congenital heart failure, Austria, 1062
gas, of pancreas, [Felson] *637
psoas, from spinal tuberculosis, surgical excision, [Weinberg] 984—ab
pulmonary, endobronchial antibiotics for, Austria, 478
ACCELERATION
organ and tissue dislocation in rats exposed to, physiologic significance, [Gell] 601—ab
ACCIDENTS
Athletic: See Athletics
Automobile: See Automobiles
delivery following artificial hibernation after severe brain injury, United Kingdom, 578
In hospitals, United Kingdom, 765
in the home, United Kingdom, 766
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
pediatric, year survey, Calif., 749
ACCLIMATIZATION: See Climate
ACETAMINOPHEN
as analgesic, United Kingdom, 208
ACETAZOLAMIDE
effect on renal electrolyte excretion, Austria, 298
ACETIC ACID
danger of fluoridated water with, misquoted, [Peters] 874—C
N-ACETYL-p-AMINOPHENOL: See Acetaminophen
ACETYLCHOLINE
overcharge in synapses, neurobiology of pain, Italy, 675
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)
enteric-coated, for arithritis, [Sprecher] 508—ab
peptic ulcer and, [Viar Bayo] 72—ab
ACHALASIA, 810—E
ACHONDROPLASIA
in 4-month-old girl, treatment; possibility in subsequent offspring? 1660
ACHROMYCIN: See Tetracycline
ACID: See under name of specific acid as Acetylsalicylic Acid
ACNE
etiology: chlorine, France, 572
treatment, vitamin A, India, 572
ACRYLIC SUBSTANCE
plastic nails, allergy of skin and nails to, [Fisher] 1191—ab
ACTHAR: See Corticotropin
ADDISON'S DISEASE
[Aarseth] 1395—ab
during childhood, [Tegelaers] 1300—ab
treatment, desoxycorticosterone, sodium chloride and cortisone, [Beck] 209—ab
ADENOCARCINOMA
influence on body chemistry, India, 871
of esophagus, primary, [Smithers] 1091—ab; [Alves] 1194—ab
of rectum, high voltage x-rays for, [Williams] 403—ab
ADENOIDAL-PHARYNGEAL-CONJUNCTIVAL VIRUS: See Adenovirus
ADENOIDECTOMY
evaluated, (United Kingdom) 1386; (Netherlands) 1555
relation to poliomyelitis, [Galloway] *519; (reply) [Reimann] 1179—C
vs. radiation relative to conduction deafness, [Barnes] *523
vs. x-ray treatment, [Weiss] *526
ADENOIDS
hyperplasia causing deafness, role of radiation in therapy, (replies) [Proctor; and original consultant] 608
ADENOMA
adrenal, in elderly diabetics, [Daly] 81—ab
familial adenomatosis, new concept, [Gumpel] 778—ab
of colon and rectum, guest editorial by Dr. Turell, 1258—E
of thyroid, substernal goiter from, [Lindskog & Goldenberg] *527
ADENOSINE
treatment plus reserpine and quinidine in cardiac arrhythmias or coronary disease, [Azarnoff] 992—ab
ADENOVIRUS (AD; APC; ARD; RI)
association with acute respiratory infections, United Kingdom, 766
pharyngoconjunctival fever, [Sobel] 689—ab; (intrafamilial epidemic) [Van Horne] 879—ab
recently isolated, [Petersen] 1290—ab
vaccine studies, (vaccine development) [Hilleman & others] *1; (field evaluation) [Stallones & others] *9; 40—E
ADHESIONS
labial, in children, importance of treatment, (reply) [Clark] 143—C
ADOLESCENCE: See also Puberty
campaign against smoking in, Sweden, 676
cause and treatment of bad breath, especially in girls, 1200
hospitalized drug addicts, [Mason] 988—ab
hypertensive vascular disease in, [Masland] 313—ab
obesity in, [Hoffman] 1402—ab
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease; Cushing's Syndrome
cortical hormones, therapeutic indications, [Lastra] 85
excision for palliation of metastatic breast cancer, critical analysis, [Perlia] 883—ab
excision in advanced malignant tumors, [Miller] 882—ab
excision in metastatic breast cancer, [Galante & others] *1011
excision, metabolic response, [Jepson] 1295—ab
function, disturbances secondary to destructive pituitary tumors, [Warter] 1195—ab
hyperfunction, amphenone for, [Research Reviews] *797
hypophysis—, stress mechanism and duodenal ulcer, [Ragins] 148—ab
in young patients with obliterating arteriopathy, [Antonini] 1407—ab
like tumor of ovary, [Palmer] 1187—ab
tumors, adenomata in elderly diabetics, [Daly] 81—ab
tumors, diagnosis by inhibiting hypersecretion of corticosteroids, France, 481
tumors, primary aldosteronism and its relationship to diabetes in, [McCullagh] 681—ab
x-rays for Cushing's syndrome without tumor, [Dohan] 897—ab
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin
ADULTERY
artificial insemination and divorce on grounds of, United Kingdom, 1388
ADVERTISING
what is unethical? [Medicine and the Law] 1156
AEROSOLS
breathing, intermittent positive-pressure therapy for asthma in children, [Goddard & Roorbach] *1125
AFIBRINOGENEMIA: See Blood fibrinogen
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
AGRANULOCYTOSIS
etiology: chlorpromazine, [Jeub] 402—ab
AIR
clean air act, United Kingdom, 1084
conditioners filter pollen? (reply) [Kern] 86
conditioning cause tenderness and swelling of eyelids, fulness in frontal and maxillary areas, and temporal headaches? 1200
embolism after retroperitoneal pneumography, [Ransom] 502—ab
gasping attacks, psychogenic air hunger in etiology, (reply) [Harwood] 610
ionized, from exposure to fluoroscopy 7 times daily? 410; (replies) [Klein; and original consultant] 1096
Pollution: See also Smog
pollution control, USPHS training in, 1171
pollution research, USPHS grants for, 862
pressures, unbalanced, cardiovascular effects of breathing against, [McGuire & others] *1209
AIR FORCE: See Aviation
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALBAMYCIN: See Novobiocin
ALBUMIN: See Blood proteins; Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
ALCOHOL
in blood, method of drawing blood, 606
interfere with vitamin absorption? 221
physiology of, (Council article) [Himwich] *545; (guest editorial by Dr. Block) 550—E
polyhydric, and silicone in pulmonary edema, [Balagot & others] *630
withdrawal symptoms of meprobamate found to be from, [Osinski] 489—C
ALCOHOLISM: See also "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, amphetamine and pyridoxine for, Peru, 1642
chronic, reserpine for, [Wells] *426
drunk drivers and accidents, A.M.A. conference, 1149
gastrectomy and, Austria, 1381
hospitalization for, A.M.A. action on, 52
meprobamate habit-forming properties in, (reply) [Lamphier] 68—C
portal cirrhosis due to, [Rojas] 70—ab
statistics, Peru, 1642
study of treatment of alcoholic in outpatient clinics, Conn., 1163
treatment, disulfiram, (Council article) [Himwich] *545; (guest editorial by Dr. Block) 550—E; (Denmark) 571; (polyneuropathy as complication) [Hayman] 992—ab
treatment, psychiatric, (Council article) [Smith] *734
ALDINAMIDE: See Pyrazinamide
ALDOSTERONE
aldosteronuria, Switzerland, 382
hypersecretion in Cushing's syndrome, [Doret] 211—ab
secretion and excretion, ACTH effects on, United Kingdom, 208; [Muller] 493—ab
ALDOSTERONISM
induced by antioxidants, N. Z., 1283
primary, [Hellem] 74—ab
primary, relationship to diabetes, [McCullagh] 681—ab
ALEXANDER, DAN D., Ph.D., "Arthritis and Common Sense" by, warnings on book, (Council commentary) *942
ALGEBRA
formula to calculate diets, [Slonim] 162: 1234, Nov. 24, 1956; (correction) 163:59, Jan. 5, 1957; (replies) [Wishnofsky] 384—C; (problem of fat in tissues) [Slonim] 1645—C
ALIDASE: See Hyaluronidase
ALLERGY
acrylic plastic nails, sensitization of skin and nails to, [Fisher] 1191—ab
allergic appendicitis, Brazil, 761
anaphylactic reactions to serum products, antihistamines to prevent, 326
antibiotics in milk or eggs cause? 904
bacterial, chronic, of perinasal sinuses, [Surber] 506—ab
cow's milk, management of, [Kane] 1402—ab
delayed complications of inoculation, [Robertson] 507—ab
delayed reaction in cancer, altered response to tuberculin and mumps virus, [Logan] 597—ab
dermatoses due to cosmetics, (Committee report) [Nelson] *740
drug, blood dyscrasias from, [Wintrobe] 217—ab
fellowships open, 859

ALLERGY—Continued
free teaching allergy clinic established in West Virginia, **162**:1405, Dec. 8, 1956; (correction) **163**:369, Feb. 2, 1957
horse dander, responsive to antihistamines; desensitization advisable? 703
in etiology of asthma, [Vallery-Radot] 1087—ab
meprobamate, 795
penicillin, ACTH duration or other therapy, 1095
penicillin, allergenic effect for skin testing, (replies) [April; and 2 original consultants] 1420
penicillin, anaphylactic reactions, [Nudelman] 80—ab; (oral penicillin) [Maganzini] 881—ab
penicillin desensitization possible? 910
penicillin, penicillin esters, and tetracyclines, intoxications with, [Bohn] 695—ab
physical, in etiology of vesicular eruptions of hands, [Johnson] *1106
Salk vaccine, [Lipman] 1410—ab
serum sickness after tetanus antitoxin and penicillin; etiology, treatment, 997
suppurative otitis media from; surgery vs. radiation of tonsils and adenoids relative to conduction deafness in, [Baron] *522
tranquilizers, [Bernstein & Klotz] *930; [Eisenberg] *934
tranquilizers, inherent danger of, [Dickel & Dixon] *422
treatment, normal human serum, [Parrot] 217—ab
treatment of sinusitis from, [Craft] *611
treatment, prednisone and prednisolone, [Brown & Seldeman] *713
tuberculin; ACTH, cortisone, prednisone and prednisolone effect on, [Bulgarelli] 690—ab
tuberculostatics, cortisone with isoniazid successful, Portugal, 872
USPHS research program, 564
urticaria and purpura after penicillin persistent for 2 years; cause, therapy, 85
vitamin K injection, incidence of anaphylactic reaction after, 410
water fleas, France, 762
ALL-INDIA Medical Licentiates' Ass'n. report, 763
N-ALLYLNORMORPHINE: See Nalorphine
ALLYPROPYMAL
poisoning, arousing effect of megimide and amiphenazole in, [Pedersen] 398—ab
ALOPECIA
cicatrisata, cause and treatment, 1001
ALPHAPRODINE HYDROCHLORIDE
in anesthesia, with or without antagonists for supplementation or as sole agent, [Lipson & Bradford] *1244
ALSEROXYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALTITUDE
acclimatized individuals return to sea level, erythrolysis in, [Pace] 509—ab
high, effects on man, [Pugh] 601—ab
high, sanatorium, urogenital tuberculosis therapy at, [Kanzler] 691—ab
AMAZON RIVER
social and medical assistance in region of, Peru, 1642
AMBERSON, J. BURNS, December *American Review of Tuberculosis and Pulmonary Diseases* dedicated to, 666
AMBULANCE
Danish Red Cross team in Hungary, 1553
AMEBIASIS
diagnosis, Fleet enema interfere with examination of feces for? 517
diagnosis, France, 572
pleuropulmonary, [Daniels] 777—ab
treatment status, arsenical encephalitis after emetharsone, (reply) [Fischl] 489—C
AMERICAN: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
Academy of Pediatrics, (statements on childhood skeletal trauma and burns) [Starbuck & others] 1178—C; (pioneer in poison control centers) [Press] *1330
Ass'n. of Medical Assistants, A. M. A. resolution commending objectives of, 273
Bar Ass'n., (A.M.A. Bulletin to promote passage of Jenkins-Keogh bill) 50; (President Maxwell's remarks at A.M.A. meeting) 131
Board of Pathology, institutions offering training in exfoliative cytology recognized by, (Council listing) 958
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Capt. Raines elected president, 371
Boards, residency and fellowship essentials to be changed, (Council note) 1366
Hospital Ass'n. and A. M. A. co-sponsor Conference of Paramedical Groups, (Council note) 1365
Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Pharmaceutical Ass'n. A.M.A. and N.A.R.D., report of joint meeting, 744
Psychiatric Ass'n., divisional meeting held in Montreal, Canada, 379
Public Health Ass'n., cooperation with medicine, 1047—E
Veterans of World War II, National Rehabilitation award to blind veteran, 295
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
absence from work, study to be made on, 263—E
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
American Bar Ass'n. cooperation to encourage enactment of Jenkins-Keogh type bill, 50
American Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Annual Congress on Industrial Health, 17th, summary, 1260
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (program) 54; (notes) 458; (registration) 1366; (papers read) [Turner] *1583; [Hackey] *1585; [Hildebrand] *1588; [Bean] *1592; [Puestow] *1594; [Barba] *1596; [Randall] *1598; [Kaufman] *1600
Board of Trustees, (Reference Committee report on reports of) 49; (supplementary report, A—G) 124; (portraits) 1423
bylaws regarding membership, changes in, 192
chemical labeling law, uniform, study to be made, 266
citation to Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, for television program, 43; (remarks of Ciba's President Haines) 44
Commission on Medical Care Plans, third progress report, 124
Committee on Medical Aspects of Automobile Injuries and Deaths, conference, 1149
Committee on Medical Practices, progress report, 194; (Reference Committee report) 197
Committee on Mental Health, history of, [Bartemeier] *95
Committee on Nervous and Mental Diseases, history of, [Bartemeier] *95
conference of Joint Committee on Paramedical Groups cosponsored by, (Council note) 1365
Conferences on Physicians and Schools, role in health and fitness programs, (President Murray's page) 652
Council on Drugs, new name of Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 49; 645; 649—E
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (cosponsors symposium on facts on fats) 743—E; (program) 430; (statement on low-sodium milk) *739; (warnings on book: "Arthritis and Common Sense") *942; (summary of conference) 1486—E
Council on Industrial Health, 20th anniversary, [Murray] *841
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (hospitals approved for resident training in surgery) **162**:1257, Nov. 24, 1956; (Supplemental Listing) **163**:748, March 2, 1957; (Drs. Seelye and Lowe added to field staff) 53; (Reference Committee report on) 132; (publications; role of field staff) 457; (list of institutions offering training in exfoliative cytology) 958; (action on new medical schools) 1155; 1366; (postgraduate courses) 1266; 1542
Council on Medical Service, (revision of A. M. A. policy on veterans care) 190; (Reference Committee report) 191; (resolution on additional member of) 277; (home care information available from) 553; (maternal death information available from) 654; (regional meetings) 746
Council on Mental Health, history of, [Bartemeier] *95
Council on National Defense, (survey of physicians separated from military service) *1051; (to study medical care for survivors of enemy attack) 1542
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, name changed to Council on Drugs, 49; 645; 649—E
Council on Rural Health sponsors annual meeting, Louisville, March 7-9, 266; (report with photos) 1627
Council on Scientific Assembly, booklet on sources of films on health, 54
Distinguished Service Award, date for nominations, 49
election of officers, change in bylaws affecting, 47; (resolution on) 198
Field Secretary, Thomas A. Hendricks appointed, 1542
film on heredity available, 746
film, "The Case of the Doubting Doctor" shown at Seattle, copies available, 131
General Practitioner Award, 42; (presentation and remarks of Dr. E. M. Gans) 43
General Practitioner of 1952: John M. Travis, introduction and remarks, 42
Goldberger Award to become award of House of Delegates, with establishment of lectureship, 49
grants-in-aid for research, applications open, 266
House of Delegates, (members) 1492; (meetings at New York) 1495
House of Delegates, proceedings at Seattle Clinical Meeting, 42; 123; 189; 267; (remarks of Speaker Askey) 44
Interim Session, resolution on, 274
JOURNAL Index available, 266; 1631
Judicial Council, (report, Reference Committee report on) 131; (official opinions of) [Medicine and the Law] 1156
Law Department, (Reference Committee report) 49; (new staff members) 364; (brochure on medical witness available from Wm. S. Merrell Co.) 1631
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Law Department survey on professional liability; See Medicine and the Law
liaison with allied health agencies, resolution on, 275
Medical Education Week, April 21-27 cosponsored by, 1362—E; 1364
meeting with N. A. R. D. and Am. Ph. A., report, 744
meetings between doctors and lawyers sponsored by, 745
membership, changes in bylaws regarding, 192
Motion Picture Library, new films added to, 1392
New York Meeting, (Scientific Assembly information) 553; (film on professional liability to be shown) 745; (tours after) 858; (physicians' art exhibit) 1371; (program) 1492
Officers, (election, changing bylaws affecting) 47; (resolution on) 198; (portraits) 1425; (list of) 1494
Past President Sensenich awarded honorary membership in Indiana State Medical Ass'n., 122
policies, resolution on annotation of, 267
policy on civil defense reorganization, statements by Drs. Hussey and Lueth before H. R. Subcommittee regarding proposed law, 1625
policy on radioactive isotopes, Reference Committee report, 126; 127
policy on veterans care, (supplementary report of Council on Medical Service) 190; (Reference Committee report) 191; (statements of Drs. Hamilton and Roth before H. R. committee on proposed legislation) 1261; 1262
poliomyelitis vaccination encouraged, (President Murray's Page) 265; (Chicago conference report) 653
President-Elect Allman, (introduction of, at Seattle) 47; (portrait) 1422
President Murray, (comments on address of, at Seattle) 47; (honorary membership in Indiana State Medical Ass'n.) 122; (meets actor Keith Kaldenberg, general practitoner in "The Most Happy Fella." photo) 959; (tours naval facilities in Pacific and Far East) 1050; (report and photo on trip) 1631
President's Page monthly message, (Jan.) 265; (Feb.) 652; (March) 1143; (April) 1624
Principles of Medical Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Proceedings of Seattle Clinical Meeting, 42; 123; 189; 267
Program for New York meeting, 1492
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, Volume 56 available, 1626
radio series on surgery prepared, 266
Reference Committees, (appointments) 45; (Committees of the House) 1493
report to constituent state and territorial medical associations on Medicare, 1049
resolutions on, 198; 267-277
resolutions or reports to House, procedure of introducing, 46
Scientific Assembly, (information) 553; (program) 1502
Scientific Exhibit New York meeting, 1522
scientific publications, Reference Committee report on, 49
Seattle Clinical Meeting, (abstract of proceedings of A. M. A. House of Delegates) 42; 123; 189; 267; (registration) 53; (Reference Committee report on arrangements for) 277
Secretary, supplementary report on service membership, 48
Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics, (Chairman's address) [Findley] *347
Section on Internal Medicine, (Chairman's address) [Thomas] *337
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (history of) [Bartemeier] *95; (Chairman's address) [Eaton & Lambert] *1117
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (Chairman's address) [Green] *1235
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (Chairman's address) [Baker] *805
Section on Radiology, (Chairman's address) [Rigler] *530
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (Chairman's address) [Walters] *25
Section on Urology, (Chairman's address) [Flocks] *709
Sections, (secretaries' traveling expenses, resolution on) 276; (portraits of Chairmen and Secretaries) 1427-1433; (New York Meeting program) 1503; (Exhibits) 1528
Student A. M. A.: See Students, Medical
survey of county medical societies' scope of activity to be made by, 654
Technical Exposition, New York Meeting, 1539
TODAY'S HEALTH, (Reference Committee report on) 49; (index available) 364
Vice-President Crockett awarded honorary membership in Indiana State Medical Ass'n., 122
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
d-AMPETASUL: See Dextro Amphetamine Sulfate

AMINO ACIDS: See also specific acids as Phenylalanine
synthetic, with or without vitamins for kwashiorkor, United Kingdom, 67
D-4-AMINO-3-ISOXYAZOLIDINONE: See Cycloserine
AMINOPHERASE: See Transaminase
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (PAS)
calcium, Isoniazid salt of, India, 969
susceptibility of various bacilli strains isolated from tuberculosis in children, [Nouffiard] 585—ab
treatment plus isoniazid and/or streptomycin in nonhospitalized tuberculous patients, [Robins] 1557—ab
treatment plus streptomycin in tuberculous meningitis, [Mörner] 687—ab
treatment plus streptomycin, isoniazid and early fusion in bone tuberculosis, [Allen] 984—ab
treatment, probenecid with, [De Fockert] 1559—ab
AMIPHENAZOLE
arousing effect in allypropymal poisoning, [Pedersen] 398—ab
effect on respiratory paresis, [Clemmesen] 399—ab
megimide with, delirious psychosis and convulsions due to, [Kjaer-Larsen] 399—ab
status for barbiturate intoxication, 996
AMMONIA
in blood, arginine effect on, [Najarian] 594—ab
AMNION
cell cultures, susceptibility to viruses; use in isolations, [Takemoto] 1406—ab
AMNIOTIC FLUID
epithelial squames absent in fibrin emboli of lungs with afibrinogenemia after cesarean section, [Olson] 688—ab
AMPHENONE
suppressant of endocrine function, [Research Review] *797
AMPHETAMINE
advise use by truck drivers? 1369
treatment plus pyridoxine in acute alcoholism, Peru, 1642
AMPLIFIERS
for respiration sounds during anesthesia, [Shane & Ashman] *261
AMPULS
protective device for cutting, [Johnson] *1337
AMPUTATION
fate of bone wax in; cause draining sinus? 86
traumatic, of finger tip, treatment to prevent neuromas, (replies) [Simon; and original consultant] 1096
AMYLOIDOSIS
cardiac, [Benson] 69—ab
ANALEPTIC DRUGS
status for barbiturate intoxication, 996
ANALGESIA
N-acetyl-p-aminophenol in, United Kingdom, 208
diphpanone hydrochloride in, United Kingdom, 208
inhalation, and succinylcholine for major cardiac and pulmonic surgery, [Schotz & others] *345
inhalation, effective in gastroscopy, [Matzner] 1408—ab
phenylbutazone toxicity as, India, 762
supplement to nitrous oxide anesthesia, [Siker] 898—ab
treatment of headache, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANDERSON, O. W., vs. Department of Commerce, national survey of family medical costs, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *655
ANDROGENS
androgen-estrogen therapy in old age, 359—E
cautions use justifiable in prostate cancer resistant to estrogens? 704
exogenous, restores sexual activity in rats after castration or ablation of testicular cortex, Canada, 379
female pseudohermaphroditism in infant born of mother receiving methyltestosterone during pregnancy, [Hayles] 1189—ab
testosterone produce leukemia or myeloblastic changes in bone marrow? 1659
ANECTINE: See Succinylcholine
ANEMIA
after partial gastrectomy, [Macintyre] 589—ab
benign thymoma and agenesis of erythrocytes, [Bayrd & Bernatz] *723
hemolytic, acute acquired: blackwater fever, prednisone for, [Trowell] 779—ab
hemolytic, fava beans cause, [McPhee] 881—ab
in cancer, [Miller] 393—ab
macrocytic, radioactive vitamin B_{12} to study pathogenesis and therapy, [McIntyre] 146—ab
mass screening for, 10% accuracy from Tallqvist hemoglobin test? 86
megaloblastic, during primidone therapy, [Christensen & others] *940; (and diphenylhydantoin) [Gydell] 1394—ab
of renal insufficiency, azotemic serum effect on normoblast maturation in suspension cultures, [Markson] 316—ab

ANEMIA—Continued
refractory, diagnosis, therapy, 221
sickle cell (homozygous S), with aseptic necrosis of femoral head, [Tanaka] 309—ab
sickle cell, Salmonella osteomyelitis complicating, [Hughes] 1651—ab
sickle-cell, vitreous hemorrhages with, [Hannon] 323—ab
treatment, iron-copper-cobalt, Austria, 376
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS: See also Anemia, macrocytic
changing pattern, United Kingdom, 1284
early diagnosis, [Kristensen] 494—ab
ANESTHESIA
alphaprodine hydrochloride with or without antagonists for supplementation or as sole agent, [Lipson & Bradford] *1244
Anesthesia Memorial Foundation incorporated, resident's loan available through, 667
device to amplify respiration sounds during, [Shane & Ashman] *261
electrical current as, [Knutson] 599—ab
epidural, for excision of lumbar disc, [Tice] 1408—ab
explosions, United Kingdom, 578
for emergency surgery aboard ships, 1414
hypnoanesthesia for cesarean section and hysterectomy, [Kroger & DeLee] *442
hypnosis as, indications for, (reply) [Meads] 677—C
in operations for tuberculosis of lung, Colombia, 1175
in ophthalmology, Colombia, 1174
local and general, evaluation for diagnostic bronchoscopy, [Fairley] 82—ab
local, surgery under, American Rhinologic Society tape recorded music for, [Mirt] 385—C
medicolegal hazards of, (Medicine and the Law) [Hawkins] *746
modern, contributes to improved surgical technic, [Lundy] 600—ab
nitrous oxide, analgesic supplements, [Siker] 898—ab
surgical, premedication: chlorpromazine action in, [Lear & others] *30
trichloroethylene, time to make closed cycle with soda lime safe during labor, 996
vegetable oil with, for backache and sciatica, [Hackett] *183
V.A. residency in, 666
ANESTHESIOLOGIST
may osteopath act as, for M.D. surgeon? [Medicine and the Law] 1157
should he bill patient? [Medicine and the Law] 1157
ANEURYSM
aneurysmal bone cysts of spine, [Beeler & others] *914
anterior cerebral, surgical vs. "conservative" treatment, [Baumann & Bucy] *1448
aortic, simulating renal colic, [Scanlan] 784—ab
aortic, surgical treatment, [Cooley] 783—ab; (313 resections) [De Bakey & others] *1439
carotid compression in neck, results and significance in carotid ligation, [Gurdjian & others] *1030
cervical carotid, surgical management, [Thompson] 1088—ab
dissecting, chronic (healed), [Prior] 1654—ab
intracranial, surgery for, progress arteriography to demonstrate results, [Mount] 394—ab
management of intracranial bleeding from, [Silver] *1097
of aortic sinuses with aorticoatrial fistula, surgery for, [Sawyers] 982—ab
popliteal, clinical behavior and operative management, [Lord] *1102
pulmonary arteriovenous, in childhood, [Husson] 689—ab
ANGER
pain, and fear, in hypertensives and normotensives; psychophysiological study, [Schachter] 1657—ab
ANGINA
syndrome, repository glyceryl trinitrate for, Austria, 376
ANGINA PECTORIS
lipemia-induced, heparin effect in, [Kuo & Joyner] *727
treatment, drug combinations, India, 482
treatment, edathamil disodium, [Clarke] 582—ab
treatment status, (Council report) [Ellis & Hancock] *145
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Cardiovascular System, roentgen study
ANGIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ANIMALS: See also Cats; Dogs; Hogs; Horses
diseases and human health conference, N. Y., 1371
flea-bearing, plague carried by, (reply) [Parsons] 678—C
sylvan, cowpox virus in, Brazil, 570
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs as Heart
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOSMIA: See Smell
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTABUSE: See Disulfiram
ANTAGONISM
drug, use to control pain, [Lundy] *1455

ANTARCTIC
expedition, food for, N.Z., 299
explorers act as "guinea pigs," United Kingdom, 768
ANTHRACOSILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
ANTIBACTERIALS: See Antibiotics; Bacteria; Chemotherapy; and under specific drugs
ANTIBIOTICS: See also under specific names as Penicillin
aggravate asthenia after influenza, 327
clues to rational preparation of antibacterial and antiviral agents, guest editorial by Dr. Mudd, 1142—E
combinations, antistreptococcal and antistaphylococcal activity of plasma after, [Jones] 1653—ab
critical analysis of intestinal antisepsis, [Poth] *1317
in milk or eggs? 904
new: novobiocin and Vancomycin, [Fairbrother] 892—ab
new: oleandomycin, (Switzerland) 381; [Bünger] 894—ab
new: RO 2-7638 in diphtheritic infection, [Gagliardi] 893—ab
newer, change in pathology of tuberculosis under, [Auerbach] 695—ab
prophylactic use in premature infants, [Gladdroni-Grassi] 500—ab
prophylaxis for nephrosis and acute hemorrhagic nephritis, 1419
toxic reactions in children, Belgium, 674
treatment (endobronchial), of pulmonary abscesses, Austria, 478
treatment of tuberculosis of lung, gastric changes in, [Chênebault] 493—ab
treatment (oral), mouth lesions after, 607
treatment plus ACTH in chronic tuberculous empyema, [Fusco] 391—ab
treatment (prolonged) of renal tuberculosis, [Petkovic] 1391—ab
venereal disease differences since advent of, Finland, 968
ANTIBODIES
insulin, in insulin resistant diabetes, [Yankelowitch] 681—ab
response to adenovirus vaccine, [Hilleman & others] *4; [Stallones & others] *9; 40—E
ANTICHLOR: See Sodium thiosulfate
ANTICHOLINERGIC DRUGS
hazard in management of peptic ulcer, [Roth] 880—ab
ANTICOAGULANTS: See also under specific anticoagulants, as Heparin
dextran sulphate as, lowers serum cholesterol, [Cohen] 402—ab
treatment of thrombosis of central retinal veins, [Hummelt] 1192—ab
use in myocardial infarction, (early) [Wright] *918; (limited) [Russek & Zohman] *922
ANTIDIURETICS
principle in blood of infants and adults, comparative study, [Taubert] 1395—ab
ANTIFOAM agents in pulmonary edema, [Balagot & others] *630
ANTIGENS
antigenic effect of poliomyelitis vaccine, United Kingdom 1643
rabies vaccine antigenicity, [Peck & others] 162: 1373, Dec. 8, 1956; (correction) [Culbertson] 163: 678—C, Feb. 23, 1957
serum as, for skin tests in rheumatic fever, Finland, 65
V. Rh. occurrence in American Negroes, [Moore] *544
ANTIHISTAMINES: See also under specific antihistamines
as sedatives and tranquilizers, over-the-counter sale, why is it allowed? 515
prevent anaphylactic reactions to serum products with, 326
treatment of choleric uremia, India, 971
treatment of headache, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
ANTIOXIDANTS
aldosteronism induced by, N.Z., 1283
ANTISEPSIS
intestinal, critical analysis of, [Poth] *1317
ANTRUM: See under Stomach
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS
anogenital rash in 2-year-old diabetic, therapy, 1062
surgery, bleeding after, as seen by proctologist, [Wilkins] *1214
transplant transverse colon to, in abdominoperineal proctosigmoidectomy, [Bacon] 589—ab
ANXIETY: See also Neurosis, anxiety
in prognostication of impending death, [Belgler] 1648—ab
inherent dangers of tranquilizing drugs in, [Dickel & Dixon] *422
AORTA
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
coarctation (congenital), surgery for, [Beskin] 316—ab
coarctation, course and prognosis, [Campbell] 73—ab
coarctation in infants, roentgen evaluation, [Lester & others] *1022
coarctation, operative treatment; pre- and postoperative examinations, [Peräsalo] 396—ab
complications of aortography, [Crawford] 1400—ab

AORTA—Continued
dissection as complication of translumbar aortography, [Gaylis] 509—ab
isthmic stenosis, [Muratori] 491—ab
thoracic, importance of angiocardiography for visualizing, [Steinberg] 1092—ab
translumbar aortography in urologic diagnosis; limitations and pitfalls, [Lasser & Staubitz] *1325
AORTIC VALVE
stenosis and so-called rheumatic valvular diseases in postmortem material, [Müller] 1405—ab
APHASIA
after electroshock therapy permanent? 1001
APPARATUS: See also Instruments
device to amplify respiration sounds during anesthesia, [Shane & Ashman] *261
APPENDICITIS
allergic, Brazil, 761
In the aged, Denmark, 674
APPETITE
anorexia in early diagnosis of stomach cancer, [Myers] *159
APRESOLINE: See Hydralazine
ARACHNODACTYLY
Marfan's syndrome in half brothers, [Weiss] 147—ab
ARALEN: See Chloroquine
ARAMINE: See Metaraminol Bitartrate
ARFONAD: See Trimethaphan Camphorsulfonate
ARGENTAFFINOMA: See Carcinoid
ARGININE
effect on blood ammonia, [Najarian] 594—ab
ARMAZIDE: See Isoniazid
ARMED FORCES
care and treatment of, in Far East, civilian consultants to observe, 1637
dependents, A.M.A. report on Medicare, 1049
dependents, medical care, conference, 1542
dependents, morale and Medicare, 119—E; 120; (A.M.A. Seattle meeting report on) 125
Institute of Pathology, Col. Blumberg appointed Army deputy director, 1170
physicians who led troops in battle, *363
ARMS: See also Extremities
congenital anomalies, [Kite] 1300—ab
tremor in healthy man 32, diagnosis and treatment, 1315
ARMY, UNITED STATES
Chemical Corps commended on safety record, 370
deadline for nuclear medicine training, 861
hospital at Chinon, France, (photo) 1375
hospital at Nürnberg, Germany, (photo) 563
medical equipment development laboratory, 370
nine-month military medicine course, 1078
preventive medicine course, applications open, 756
recruits, adenovirus vaccine to prevent illness in, [Stallones & others] *9
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Atrial Fibrillation; Tachycardia; Ventricular Fibrillation
external electric currents to induce and terminate, [Zoll] 311—ab
problem in cardiac emergencies, [Tullis] 978—ab
treatment, reserpine, quinidine and adenosine, [Agnoletto] 992—ab
ARSENIC
inhalation and bronchial carcinoma in vineyard workers, [Hess] 1302—ab
poisoning, incidence from pesticides, [Conley] *1338
therapy in amebiasis, encephalitis after, (reply) [Fischl] 889—C
ARTERIES
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
carotid and vertebral, stenosis, [Hutchinson] 1297—ab
carotid compression in neck, results and significance in carotid ligation, [Gurdjian & others] *1030
carotid, internal, occlusion, [Knudsen] 590—ab
carotid, internal, stenosis; reconstruct to relieve neurologic symptoms, [Edwards] 587—ab
carotid, internal, thrombosis, [Olivarius] 590—ab
cerebral insufficiency, explanation of transient stroke, [Corday] 785—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis
coronary disease, evaluation of Beck operation in, (reply) [Plotz] 873—C
coronary disease, manner of death in, Canada, 1174
coronary disease, reserpine, quinidine and adenosine for, [Agnoletto] 992—ab
coronary disease, salicylic acid as preventive in? 1314
coronary disease, serum transaminase in, [Ostrow] 312—ab; (Switzerland) 381
coronary disease, status of therapy, (Council report) [Ellis & Hancock] *445
coronary disease, surgical management, [Beck] 783—ab
grafting, major; incidence of success and failure, [Humphries] 1185—ab
homografts for peripheral arteriosclerosis, [DeBakey] 1185—ab
ARTERIES—Continued
mammary ligation, effect on myocardial insufficiency, [De Marchi] 684—ab
obliterative disease, histology and histochemistry of adrenals in young patients with, [Antonini] 1407—ab
occlusion and ischemic neuritis after coronary insufficiency and cerebrovascular accident, diagnosis, 906
peripheral embolism, [Fontalne] 986—ab
roentgen study, cerebral, to diagnose anterior cerebral aneurysms, [Baumann & Bucy] *1448
roentgen study, cerebral, to diagnose intracranial bleeding, [Silver] *1097
roentgen study, renal, Austria, 298
roentgen study, selective pulmonary, [Actis-Dato] 897—ab
roentgen study to demonstrate surgical results in intracranial aneurysms, [Mount] 394—ab
surgery for intermittent claudication caused by arteriosclerosis, guest editorial by Dr. Grimson, 186—E
vertebral, role in upper cervical and head pain, [Lewis] 590—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
cerebral, low lipid diet and lipotropic agents in, [Lindqvist] 980—ab
coronary, drugs other than anticoagulants in, [Wilkinson] *927
coronary, predictive value of lipoproteins in, guest editorial by Dr. Page, 454—E
coronary, role in hypertensive cardiopathy, [Taquini] 979—ab
coronary, status of therapy in, (Council report) [Ellis & Hancock] *445
etiology: facts on fats, A.M.A. cosponsors symposium, 743—E; (summary) 1486—E
etiology: fatty acids and blood cholesterol, United Kingdom, 974
fat meal and heparin effect on electrophoretic lipidograms in, [Coppo] 1656—ab
intermittent claudication in, treatment, guest editorial by Dr. Grimson, 186—E
peripheral, arterial homografts for, [DeBakey] 1185—ab
research in Russia, United Kingdom, 142
saturated fats and serum lipids in, United Kingdom, 1285
ARTERITIS
brachiocephalic, Takayashu's syndrome, [Rasch] 211—ab
temporal, adrenal corticosteroids for, [Birkhead & others] *821
ARTHRITIS
cervical, treatment of radiculitis in, 1418
treatment, drugs, India, 970
treatment, enteric-coated aspirin, [Sprecher] 508—ab
who treats? Warnings on book by Dan D. Alexander, "Arthritis and Common Sense." (Council commentary) *942
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
treatment of purpuric spots in, 1662
treatment, prednisolone-hydroxyzine combined, [Warter] 1654—ab
ARTHRODESIS
for spondylolisthesis, 73 cases, [Hammond & others] *1175
ARYL SULFONYLUREAS: See Sulfonylureas
ASBESTOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
ASCARIASIS
treatment, oxygen in, [Vora] 1404—ab
treatment, piperazine diphenyl acetate, India, 572
ASCITES
portal decompression for, [Child & Donovan] *1219
ASPHYXIA
neurological guides to prognosis in, [Tarlov] 1561—ab
ASPIRATION
of foreign bodies by children, Portugal, 1643
ASPIRIN: See Acetylsalicylic Acid
ASSISTANTS: See Medical Assistants
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of American Physicians and Surgeons, A.M.A. resolution on essay contest sponsored by, 272
ASTEROID BODIES
in leprosy, Brazil, 571
ASTHENIA
after influenza, antibiotics aggravate, 327
ASTHMA
etiology, relative importance of allergy and other factors in, [Vallery-Radot] 1087—ab
intermittent positive-pressure breathing-aerosol therapy in children, [Goddard & Roorbach] *1125
obstruction of large portions of lungs in, [van Geuns] 1289—ab
"protection test" in evaluation of therapeutic results, [Benda] 1087—ab
treatment, ACTH by slow intravenous infusion, [Lockey] 777—ab
treatment, iodides; goiter from, [Turner] 688—ab
treatment, prednisolone prolonged in boy 10½, advisable to add ACTH? 908
treatment, prednisone, [Taub] 390—ab
treatment, prednisone and prednisolone, [Brown & Seideman] *713
ASTRONOMERS, doctors also were, *363
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATARAX: See Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
"ATHEROGENIC" lipoprotein, predictive value in coronary arteriosclerosis, guest editorial by Dr. Page, 454—E
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also specific sports as Baseball
advisable after poliomyelitis with complete clinical recovery? 967
physicians as sportsmen, Dr. Freeman, U. S. and world badminton champion, (reply) [McConahy] 68—C
physicians as sportsmen, Dr. Grace, Gloucestershire and England cricketer, (reply) [Forsyth] 581—C
physicians' role in reducing skiing accidents, (reply) [Garland] 68—C
warming-up effect on performance and on reducing injuries, (replies) [Gillett] 68—C; [Trotter] 771—C
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive
Commission medical research center (first), construction begun, (photo) 559
Commission research contracts, 1170
in industry, medical problems, [Albert] 693—ab
Inter-American Nuclear Energy Symposium, May 13-17, 1547
nuclear instrumentation conference, 1168
nuclear medicine, Army training deadline, 861
nuclear medicine, certification offered to radiologists, 134
nuclear medicine, first congress, Italy, 141
nuclear medicine meeting in Houston, 1634
Oak Ridge Institute gives 38 acres for permanent headquarters, 960
radioactive fall-out from bombs in city and country estimated, [Heise & Heise] *803
Rockefeller Foundation research grant to Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1673
warfare, hypothermia for burns sustained in, (reply) [Crossman] 489—C
ATRIAL FIBRILLATION
transient, frequent occurrence in apparently normal hearts, [Class] 1289—ab
treatment, quinidine, [Friedberg] 209—ab
ATROPINE
vs. scopolamine for preoperative medication, especially in congenital heart disease, 1565
ATTORNEYS
doctors were, *363
physicians as meetings with, A.M.A. sponsors, 364; 745
AUREOMYCIN: See Chlortetracycline
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOMOBILES: See also "Motor Vehicles" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accident, sciatica after, faradic current treatment for, 794
accidents, A.M.A. conference on driver intoxication, driver licensing, and guides for doctors, patients, and police, 1149
accidents and the doctor, [Gibbons & others] *255
accidents, crash injuries and deaths, (general medical aspects) [Woodward] *225; (otologic aspects) [Boies] *229; (orthopedic aspects) [Kulowski] *230; (preventive medical aspects) [Miller] *240; (neurologic and neurosurgical aspects) [Elliott] *242; (summary of medical aspects) [Scheele] *247; (medical aspects of research) [Braunstein] *249
accidents, heart injuries after, (reply) [Lasky] 1179—C
accidents, statistics, United Kingdom, 973
death on highways, 262—E
driver, diabetic, United Kingdom, 1286
drivers of taxis, examination for, 219
drivers of trucks, advise use of stimulants by? 1309
drivers, ophthalmological aspects of licensing and repeat offenses, [Guerry] *227
drivers, surgical aspects of licensure, [Mayfield] *245; (correction) 860
ethical to exhibit medical emblem on? [Medicine and the Law] 1157
medical aspects of motor-vehicle accident prevention in industry, [Brandaleone] *237
psychological and psychiatric aspects of highway safety, [McFarland] *233
traffic safety conference by state of Texas and U. S. Air Force, 294
AUTOPSIES
aortic stenosis and so-called rheumatic valvular diseases in, [Müller] 1405—ab
AVIATION
acceleration in rats causes organ and tissue dislocations, [Gell] 601—ab
aerophysiology in jet flights, Austria, 1083
blood oxygen and flow during flight, 1313
cardiovascular effects of breathing against unbalanced atmospheric pressures, [McGuire & others] *1209
flights for patients through Military Air Transport Service, 294
health center announced by Harvard U. and Guggenheim Foundation, 1073
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
fly patients over Alps, 563
new hospitals, photos, (in Florida) 137; (at Chanute Base) 1637
new insignia and criteria for flight surgeons, (photo) 294

AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE—Continued
traffic safety conference with state of Texas, 294
training in industrial medicine, 756
AVOSYL: See Mephenesin
AZACYLONOL
present position in psychiatric hospital, [Bowes] 787—ab
treatment of schizophrenia, Canada, 1552
AZOOSPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
AZOTEMIA
azotemic serum effect on normoblast maturation in suspension cultures in renal insufficiency, [Markson] 316—ab

B

BACK
low, disability, referred pain and sciatica in diagnosis of, [Hackett] *183
strain, low, predisposition to, preemployment physical examination show? 1661
BACKACHE
low, decompression of fifth lumbar nerve and intervertebral body fusion for, [Bailey] 1560—ab
BACTEREMIA
streptococcal, without endocarditis, [Schriger] 776—ab
BACTERIA
allergy, chronic, of perinasal sinuses, [Surber] 506—ab
antibacterial action of chlorophyll, United Kingdom, 1245
antibacterial activity of novobiocin and Vancomycin, [Fairbrother] 892—ab
chromogenic Mycobacteria, cervical lymphadenitis in children from, [Prissick] 400—ab
critical analysis of intestinal antisepsis, [Poth] *1317
findings in spinal fluid in epidemics of serous meningitis, Austria, 1282
BADMINTON
Dr. David Freeman, former U. S. and world champion, (reply) [McConahy] 68—C
BAILEY, PERCIVAL, made Officer of French Legion of Honor, 1367
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BARBITURATES
antagonists in systemic control of difficult pain problems, [Lundy] *1455
poisoning, meglumide and amiphenazole effect on respiratory paresis from, [Clemmesen] 399—ab
poisoning, β, β-methylethylglutarimide for, [Boyan & others] *835; (and electrical stimulation) [Plum & Swanson] *827
poisoning, status of analeptics for, 996
withdrawal symptoms of meprobamate found to be from, [Osinski] 483—C
withdrawal, use of Mysoline in, [Conklin] 507—ab
BARRACUDA: See Fish
BARTEMEIER, LEO H., tours naval medical facilities in Pacific and Far East, 1050; (short report and photo) 1631
BARTLETT, JOSIAH, doctor who signed Declaration of Independence, *361
BARTONELLOSIS
nervous system involvement, Peru, 300
BASEBALL
pitching curves cause bone deformities in children? 1661
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES
certificates lost in Minnesota, 858
BEADOX: See Pyridoxine
BEANS
Fava: See Favism
BECK OPERATION
for coronary disease, evaluation of, (reply) [Plotz] 873—C
BEDS: See Hospitals, beds
BEES: See Honey
BEHAVIOR
disturbances in children, relation to electroencephalogram, [Heuyer] 1652—ab
prefrontal lobotomy in children who are belligerent, hyperkinetic, and mentally retarded? 908
problems in elderly, successful therapeutic regimen for, [Ferguson] 591—ab
BELL'S PALSY: See Paralysis, facial
BEMEGRIDE
effect on respiratory paresis, [Clemmesen] 399—ab
toxicity: delirious psychosis and convulsions, [Kiær-Larsen] 399—ab
treatment of allypropymal poisoning, arousing effect, [Pedersen] 398—ab
treatment of barbiturate intoxication, [Boyan & others] *835; (plus electrical stimulation) [Plum & Swanson] *827; (status) 996
BENACTYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of psychoneurosis, United Kingdom, 576
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BERK, MURRAY DAVID (1908-1956) memorial fund started, N. J., 1271
BERYLLIUM
poisoning and sarcoidosis, differential diagnosis, [Hardy] 774—ab
BETADINE: See Povidone-Iodine
BETAZOLE HYDROCHLORIDE
gastric response to frozen orange juice and, [Strub & others] *1602
BICHROMATES: See Chromates
BIIODATES: See Iodates
BILE DUCTS
cholangiolitic hepatitis, chronic, [Lindert] 392—ab
exploration of common duct, Brazil, 140
hepatic, ligation for cirrhosis of liver (Schalm's operation), [Bax] 1560—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT
calculi, choledochолithiasis with relapsing pancreatitis, [Howard] 685—ab
disease (hepatobiliary), paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in, [Owen] 585—ab
disease, radiodiagnosis, Canada, 379
intrahepatic cholestasis: "cholangiolitis," [Popper] 1303—ab
recurrent biliary colic without pathology, diagnosis, (replies) [Smith] 610; [Keefe] 1662
roentgen study, cholecysto-cholangiography, Colombia, 761
roentgen study with new contrast mediums, [Mantero] 1656—ab
surgery, suitable controls in, [Walters] *25
BILIGRAFIN: See Iodipamide
BIOLOGY
basic to medicine, State U. of New York graduate program in, 200
of aging, guest editorial by Dr. Wakerlin, 958—E
BIOPSIES: See Bone Marrow; Kidneys; Liver; Lymph Nodes; Muscles; Pleura; Rectum
BIRDS
hazard of parakeets in hospitals, 909
BIRTH: See also Infants, Newborn; Labor
multiple, influence on perinatal loss, [Donnelly] 214—ab
Premature: See Infants, premature
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
weight of twins, total, is 18 lb. 13.5 oz. a record? 1661
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN
heparin compared as anticoagulant; resistance to tissue thromboplastin, [Warren] 1186—ab
BISTREPTASE: See Streptokinase-Streptodornase
BITES: See Dogs
BLACKWATER FEVER
treatment, prednisone, [Trowell] 779—ab
BLADDER
cancer, interstitial radioactive cobalt for, [Vermooten] 900—ab
cancer, treatment, [Thompson] 593—ab
flap ureteroplasty, [O'Heeron] 504—ab
substitution with ileal segments, experience and complications, [Wawro] 152—ab
tumors, cytologic diagnosis in dyestuff workers, [Crabbe] 154—ab
"BLEEDING TEAM" in management of hemorrhaging gastroduodenal ulcer, [Wirts & Bodi] *1229
BLINDNESS
aptitude tests for blind, Hadassah presents to Miss Helen Keller, 1370
blind veteran given National Rehabilitation award, 295
Color: See Color Blindness
in one eye with cranial involvement after nasal and sinus infection in a diabetic, 1415
scholarships in education of blind, open, 666
BLOOD
Agammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin
Aminophenase: See Transaminase
ammonia, arginine effect on, [Najarian] 594—ab
antidiuretic principle in, in infants and adults, comparative study, [Taubert] 1395—ab
antistaphylococcal and antistaphylococcal activity after oral penicillin and/or oleandomycin, [Jones] 1653—ab
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
brain barrier, ultrasonically produced changes in, [Bakay] 320—ab
calcium, hypercalcemia relation to vitamin D intake, Finland, 65
calcium relation to skeletal metastases from cancer, [Gerbrandy] 154—ab
Cells: See Erythrocytes; Leukocytes; Lymphocytes
cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein spectrum, thyroid ablation effect on, [Florsheim] 1086—ab
cholesterol and fatty acids, United Kingdom, 974
cholesterol, dextran sulphate used as anticoagulant lowers, [Cohen] 402—ab
cholesterol, dietary factors affecting, Canada, 378
cholesterol, heart extracts reduce, Austria, 65
cholesterol, hereditary hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis, [Leonard] 779—ab
Christmas factor stability, guide to management of Christmas disease, [Brafield] 155—ab
circulation after chewing tobacco in habitual chewers, [Simon & others] *354
circulation disturbances, hydergine for, [Pöldre] 595—ab
circulation, hepatic, recording of, Austria, 1381
circulation in hands in hypertension, [Duff] 210—ab
circulation, pulmonary, diseases, Austria, 140
BLOOD—Continued
circulation, pulmonary, meaning of involvement in silicosis, [Ghislanzoni] 1656—ab
circulation, thyroid hormone effect on, [Thomas] *357
clots in menstrual flow significant? 220
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
coagulation, [Research Reviews] *223
coagulation during normal pregnancy, labor, and puerperium, [Keenan] 889—ab
coagulation factors, terminology; chaos or communication, guest editorial by Dr. Wright, 358—E
coagulation, salicylic acid effect on, 1314
complement after liver injury, India, 1553
count, white cells, most accurate method, 1198
drawing sample for alcohol determination, 606
Dyscrasia: See also specific dyscrasias as Agranulocytosis
dyscrasias from drug sensitivity, [Wintrobe] 217—ab
dyscrasias, oral manifestations, [Dalitsch] 584—ab
dyscrasias, reticulocytes in bone marrow in, [De Vries] 1646—ab
factor lytic for Leishmania in normal serum, Israel, 1554
Fats: See Blood lipids
fibrinogen, afibrinogenemia, [Murphy] 788—ab
fibrinogen, afibrinogenemia after cesarean section, fibrin emboli of lungs with, [Olson] 688—ab
fibrinogen deficiency in pregnancy, diagnosis and treatment, [Bjort] 500—ab
fibrinogen, role of fibrinolytic enzyme in obstetrical afibrinogenemia, [Phillips] 888—ab
formation, hematopoietic action of antirheumatic corticosteroids, Switzerland, 206
Globulin: See Gamma Globulin
glycoprotein changes in diabetics treated with carbutamide, [Galletti] 73—ab
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups (ABO) in gastric cancer, [Billington] 153—ab
groups, tests in disputed parentage, qualifications of experts, [Wiener] 1304—ab
hematology fellowships at U. of Maryland, 134
Iodine (protein-bound), thyroid effect on, 409
Iron, isoniazid effect on, in tuberculous children, [Arditi] 1190—ab
lactic dehydrogenase in myocardial infarction, [White] 583—ab
lipids and lipoproteins, drugs that alter, for arteriosclerotic heart disease, [Wilkinson] *927
lipids and saturated fats in atherosclerosis, United Kingdom, 1285
lipids, antilipemic agent: sulfonated laminarin, United Kingdom, 1286
lipids, electrophoretic lipidograms in the young, and in atherosclerosis; fat meal and heparin effect on [Coppo] 1656—ab
lipids, essential lipemia, abdominal pain in, [Garunas] *1135
lipids, lipemia-induced angina pectoris, heparin effect on, [Kuo & Joyner] *727
lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis, predictive value, guest editorial by Dr. Page, 454—E
monoiodotyrosine and diiodotyrosine in sporadic non-endemic goitrous cretinism, [McGirr] 390—ab
oxygen and flow during flight, 1313
Platelets: See also Purpura, thrombopenic
platelet counting, method, 327
potassium, hypokalemia; tachycardia in woman 75 after eating relation to, 1002
prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate cancer, [Fishman] 504—ab
Protein: See also Blood, lipoproteins; C-Reactive Protein; Gamma Globulin; Radioiodinated Serum Albumin
protein deficiencies in congenital and acquired agammaglobulinemia, [Gitlin] 392—ab
proteins in hepatobiliary disease, paper electrophoresis of, [Owen] 585—ab
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin, hypoprothrombinemia, vitamin K_1 vs. synthetic K for, 327
sedimentation rates, misleading, United Kingdom, 1285
sodium, hyponatremic shock in urologic disease, [Fernández] 152—ab
studies after chlorpromazine, [Dickes] 988—ab
sugar, functional or neurogenic hypoglycemia in farmer, diagnosis, therapy, 84
sugar, hyperglycemia after chlorpromazine, (reply) [Trimble] 678—C
sugar, hyperglycemia in gas abscess of pancreas, [Felson] *637
sugar, hypoglycemia in peptic ulcer, France, 180
sugar, hypoglycemia in primary liver cancer, [McFadzean] 682—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic effect of sulfonylureas, Switzerland, 1643
sugar, spontaneous hypoglycemia as early manifestation of diabetes, [Seltzer] 681—ab
television show on, March 20, 746
Tests: See Brucellosis; Cancer; Syphilis
Transaminase: See Transaminase
Types: See Blood groups
vitamin B_{12} rises in dogs with acute liver damage, Israel, 1554

BLOOD PRESSURE
chewing tobacco effect on, in habitual chewers, [Simon & others] *354
chlorpromazine effects on, in premedication for surgical anesthesia, [Lear & others] *30
during surgery for persistent ductus arteriosus, [Oustrières] 982—ab
in population survey, N.Z., 1283
low, chronic orthostatic, treatment, 606
measuring capillary pressure, 219
mecamylamine effect on, United Kingdom, 578
pain, fear, and anger in hypertensives and normotensives, [Schachter] 1657—ab
spontaneous cerebrovascular accidents in young normotensive adults, [Sprofkin] 150—ab
what is normal? United Kingdom, 382
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
after nephrectomy, reduce by renal homotransplant, [Muirhead] 397—ab
cardiac catheterization in, [Chapman] 1181—ab
circulation of hands in, [Duff] 210—ab
complications: headache, treatment, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
ephedrine contraindicated in? 221
etiology: coronary sclerosis in, [Taquini] 979—ab
etiology: isolated dysfunction of renal tubule, [Findley] *347
fatal crisis after carotid sinus denervation for syncope, [Ford] 1647—ab
in adolescence, [Masland] 313—ab
in infants and children, differential diagnosis and therapy, [Haggerty] 592—ab
malignant, neurological manifestations, [Clarke] 776—ab
myocardial infarction during treatment with medicaments for, [Storstein] 69—ab
pain, fear, and anger in hypertensives and normotensives, [Schachter] 1657—ab
Portal Hypertension: See Portal Vein
pulmonary edema with, chlorpromazine for, France, 481
research in Russia, United Kingdom, 142
resorption of methonium salts in, [Bilecki] 695—ab
surgical treatment, [Favaschio] 883—ab
surgical treatment, E. Malan's thoracolumbar sympathectomy, [Puglionisi] 884—ab
surgical treatment, unilateral nephrectomy, [Smith] 891—ab
treatment, chlorisondamine chloride, [Darvill & Bakke] *429
treatment, drugs and renal function, United Kingdom, 974
treatment, hydergine, 2-year results, [Pöldre] 595—ab
treatment, hydralazine, [Krogsgaard]; (and reserpine) [Hilding] 596—ab
treatment, methonium compounds with and without reserpine, [Barnett] 1193—ab
treatment, protoveratrines A and B compared, [Winer] 893—ab
treatment, reserpine for over 2 years, [Hodgkinson] 79—ab
unilateral renal hypoplasia and, during childhood, [Schultze] 501—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
apparatus, plastic, Austria, 65
dangerous contaminants in stored blood, [McEntegart] 598—ab
hemoglobin-oxygen capacity of stored blood, 1199
Jehovah's Witnesses on, religious freedom vs. physician, [Medicine and the Law] *660
medicolegal responsibilities, [Medicine and the Law] *283
BLOOD VESSELS
changes in etiology of Bell's palsy, [Blunt] 786—ab
collapse, acute meningococcemia with, [Kanter] 582—ab
complications in diabetes prevented by vitamins? 1660
great, buckling: clinical and angiocardiographic study, [Hsu] 679—ab
invasion in colon and rectum cancer, [Burns] 319—ab
peripheral disease, intra-arterial oxygen for, United Kingdom, 764; [Marshall] 893—ab
pulmonary, symposium on diseases of, Austria, 140
stenosing and obliterating diseases of internal organs, [Asanu] 896—ab
surgery, Canada, 378
BLUMBERG, COL. JOE M., appointed Army deputy director of Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1170
BODY
chemistry, adenocarcinoma effect on, India, 871
Growth: See Growth
shortage of bodies for dissection, United Kingdom, 486
Weight: See also Obesity
weight, metabolic patterns in overweight, underweight and average weight women, [Hawthorne] 600—ab
weight, total at birth of twins, is 18 lb. 13.5 oz. a record? 1661
BONE MARROW
aplasia from carbimazole fatal, [Burrell] 80—ab
BONE MARROW—Continued
compound disturbance of, [Croft] 1183—ab
depression and anuria fatal after carbutamide, [Page] 1404—ab
myeloblastic changes in, from testosterone? 1659
myelosclerosis and myelofibrosis, treatment, radiological diagnosis, [Richmond] 508—ab
punctures of sternum, iliac crest and spinous process compared, [Bennike] 394—ab
reticulocytes in, in various hematological disorders, [De Vries] 1646—ab
studies in benign thymoma, agenesis of erythrocytes, [Bayrd & Bernatz] *723
BONES
aneurysmal cysts, of spine, [Beeler & others] *914
biophysical studies in primary vitamin D-resistant rickets, [Engfredt] 890—ab
cancer (metastatic), blood and urine calcium relationship, [Gerbrandy] 154—ab
coccidioidomycosis, chronic form of dissemination, [Birsner] 696—ab
deformities in children, pitching curved baseballs lead to? 1661
development accelerated by sodium liothyronine, [Fields] *817
facial, roentgen features of fibrous dysplasia of, [Fries] 1092—ab
injuries in automotive crashes, research on, [Braunstein] *249
surgery or amputation, fate of wax put in wound, draining sinus from? 86
trauma in children, statement of American Academy of Pediatrics on, [Starbuck & others] 1178—C
Tuberculosis: See also Joints: Spine
tuberculosis, anti-inflammatory-antituberculous chemotherapy for, [Pestel] 70—ab
tuberculosis, early fusion and combined drug therapy, [Allen] 984—ab
tuberculosis, focal debridement, end results and indications, [Kondo] 985—ab
tumors, giant-cell, involving fifth lumbar vertebra, [Richards & others] *731
tumors, osteoid osteoma, [Flaherty] 697—ab
tumors, pyogenic pseudomyeloma of, [Jiménez Díaz] 894—ab
BOOKS: See also Book Reviews at end of letter B
bookbinding service through Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, N.Y., 663
booklet on mental illness available, 1372
"Guide for Maternal Death Studies" available through A.M.A., 654
"New and Nonofficial Remedies" to be renamed "New and Nonofficial Drugs," 645; 649—E
warnings on "Arthritis and Common Sense," by Ivan D. Alexander, (Council commentary) *942
with medical interest for public, Canada, 870
BOTANISTS, doctors also were, *363
BOZEMAN UTERINE-DRESSING FORCEPS
to rupture membranes to induce labor, [Dean & Hohm] *543
BRAIN
abscess, surgical management, [Gurdjian] 1396—ab
abscess with congenital heart failure, Austria, 1082
angiography to diagnose intracranial bleeding, [Silver] *1097
blood barrier, ultrasonically produced changes in, [Isakay] 320—ab
cancer, metastatic from breast, prednisolone for, [Kofman & others] *1473
cancer, metastatic from lung [Ieri] 498—ab
cerebrovascular accidents (acute spontaneous) in young normotensive adults, [Sprofkin] 150—ab
concussion, treatment under guidance of Evipan test, [Akerlund] 787—ab
damage in children with myxedema, France, 1383
depressant, physiology of alcohol, (Council article) [Himwich] *545; (guest editorial by Dr. Block) 550—E
EEG changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, [Friedlander] 498—ab
electroencephalogram relation to disturbance of character and behavior in children, [Heuyer] 1652—ab
hematoma after cranial trauma, Peru, 301
hemorrhage from anterior cerebral aneurysm, surgical vs. "conservative" treatment, [Baumann & Bucy] *1448
injuries, afebrile sweating during illness, cause, significance, 1564
injury, delivery following artificial hibernation after, United Kingdom, 578
lesion, undiagnosed, 1199
lesions due to vitamin B_{12} deficiency, United Kingdom, 578
lesions, organic, diagnosis, Norway, 1384
lipoids for poliomyelitis sequels, [Naim] 321—ab
manifestations of vitamin B_{12} deficiency, [Holmes] 885—ab
metabolism, Peru, 573
metabolism reduced by hypothermia in poor-risk patient undergoing surgery [Albert & others] *1435
mucormycosis: new disease? [Baker] *805
pneumoencephalography, Austria, 65
BRAIN—Continued
pneumoencephalography in tuberculous meningitis, [Foltz] 786—ab
psychotic constitution of, Brazil, 868
stem atrophy, unusual EEG in unconscious patient with, [Lundervold] 497—ab
surgery, left hemisphorectomy, hearing and speech in infantile hemiplegia before and after, [Goldstein] 786—ab
surgery, lobotomy for schizophrenia, chlorpromazine effects on, [Freeman] 320—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy for belligerent, hyperkinetic, and mentally retarded children? 908
tumor in newborn infant, [Schatzki] 322—ab
tumors, Co^{60} for, Austria, 868
tumors, 288 autopsies, [Klemme] 1087—ab
vascular insufficiency: explanation of transient stroke, [Corday] 785—ab
BRAZIL
Luzo-Brazilian medical journeys, 66
BREAST
agenesis of one, treatment, 222
cancer, advanced, hypophysectomy in, [Kennedy] 683—ab
cancer, amphenone for, [Research Reviews] *797
cancer, bilateral, [Bucalossi] 495—ab
cancer, cerebral metastases from, prednisolone for, [Kofman & others] *1473
cancer in medial and lateral halves, [Pierce] 397—ab
cancer, incidence of sternal metastasis in, [Mussa] 696—ab
cancer, metastasis, Peru, 574
cancer, metastatic; adrenalectomy for, [Perlia] 883—ab; [Galante & others] *1011
cancer, treatment, [Smith]; (in general practice) [Lister] 882—ab
engorgement, posterior pituitary extracts for, [Massano] 1650—ab
enlargement in young girls, milk supply contain ovarian hormone which cause? 516
feeding, survey, N. Z., 300
fibrosis, ACTH for, [Schartum-Hansen] 688—ab
hypertrophy in man 50, differential diagnosis, 1661
pain, prepuberal, etiology, treatment, (reply) [Fears; and original consultant] 704
subcutaneous phlebitis of, [Kaufman] 150—ab
surgery, mastectomy, implant radon seeds in intercostal nodes? 85
surgery, mastectomy, pregnancy 7 months after, therapeutic abortion indicated? (replies) [Phillips; and original consultant] 610
surgery, radical, mastectomy, parasternal dissection in, [Toblassen] 784—ab
surgery, radical mastectomy, selection of patients for, [Sanders] 683—ab
tuberculosis, Peru, 575
tumors, fibroadenoma: treatment, effect of pregnancy and menopause on, 410
BREATH: Breathing: See Respiration
BREATHOPHONE
to amplify respiration sounds during anesthesia, [Shane Ashman] *261
BREECH Presentation: See under Labor
BRISTAMIN DIHYDROGEN CITRATE: See Phenyltoloxamine Citrate
BRITISH
Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Ass'n., (talks with Ministry of Health on physicians' wage claim) 456—E; 484; (speaker at College of General Practitioners lectures on nationalized medicine) 577
Medical Journal: See Journals
BRONCHIECTASIS
of children, significance of Hemophilus influenza in, [Allibone] 151—ab
BRONCHITIS
chronic, cause of death in relation to smoking, [Doll] 491—ab
chronic, long-term chemotherapy in, [May] 79—ab
infectious, vaccine for chickens cause disease in man? 909
BRONCHOSCOPY
evaluation of local and general anesthesia for, [Fairley] 82—ab
BRONCHUS
blockage test to estimate risks of pneumonectomy, [Wenzl] 1559—ab
cancer and arsenic inhalation in vineyard workers, [Ress] 1302—ab
cancer diagnosis, new method compared with known methods, [Epstein] 980—ab
cancer, experiences after 500 resections, [Salzer] 1184—ab
endobronchial antibiotics for pulmonary abscesses, Austria, 478
endobronchial diathermy, Austria, 1282
epithelium changes in relation to smoking and lung cancer, [Auerbach] 1407—ab
tumors, primary, 332 cases, [Capellen] 1294—ab
tumors, suspected, systematic scalene lymph node biopsy in, [Colombo] 317—ab
BROTHERS: See Families
BRUCELLOSIS
chronic, brucellergen as screening test, [Swineford] 775—ab
serologic examination for, Netherlands, 298
vibriosis simulates, [Spink] *180

BUCKLING of great blood vessels, [Hsu] 679—ab
"BUFFALO HUMP," diagnostic significance, 1197
BURMA
scientists study rehabilitation in U. S., 500
BURNEY, LEROY E., Surgeon General, introduction of, new member of House of Delegates, 277
BURNS: See also "Malpractice, burns" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
electrical, industrial, repair of, [Brown] 149—ab
in atomic warfare, hypothermia for, (reply) [Crossman] 489—C
in children, statement of American Academy of Pediatrics on, [Starbuck & others] 1178—C
industrial, treatment, A. M. A. Congress report, 1261
shock, saline solution therapy, (reply) [Allen] 488—C
tracheotomy in, [Nelson] 1397—ab
BUTAPYRIN: Butazolidin: See Phenylbutazone

BOOK REVIEWS

Abdomen
Operative Surgery, [Rob & Smith] 1306
Abramson, D. I., Diagnosis and Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disorders, 1196
Adolescence
Your Adolescent at Home and in School, [Frank & Frank] 903
Advances in Pediatrics. Volume IX, [Levine & others] 1093
Almanacs
Guinness Book of Superlatives, 793
American Diabetes Association, Diabetes Guide Book for the Physician, 699
American Heart Association, World Trends in Cardiology, [Keys & others] 792
American Medical Association
A. M. A. Scientific Exhibits 1956, 1308
Official American Medical Association Book of Health, [Bauer] 699
American Public Health Association, Diagnostic Procedures for Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, 514
Anatomy
Anatomy and Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, [Smout & McDowell] 1196
Atlas Illustrating the Topographical Anatomy of the Head, Neck, and Trunk, [Symington] 995
Comparative Anatomy of the Eye, [Prince] 513
Concise Anatomy, [Edwards] 1093
Textbook of Human Anatomy, [Boyd & others] 1307
Anesthesia for Surgery of the Heart, [Keown] 405
Annino, J. S., Clinical Chemistry, 700
Arruga, H., Ocular Surgery, 901
Athletics
Anatomy and Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, [Smout & McDowell] 1196
Atlas
Atlas Illustrating the Topographical Anatomy of the Head, Neck, and Trunk, [Symington] 995
Atlas of Tumors of the Nervous System, [Zimmerman & others] 899
Comyns Berkeley's Pictorial Midwifery: Atlas of Midwifery for Pupil Midwives, [Stern] 903
Visual Fields: Textbook and Atlas of Clinical Perimetry, [Harrington] 902
Atomic Energy
Progress in Nuclear Energy: Medical Sciences, [Bugher & others] 325
Automobiles
Medical Aspects of Traffic Accidents, [Elliott] 699
Baldwin, E., and Bell, D. J., revisors, Cole's Practical Physiological Chemistry, 218
Ballistocardiography: See Heart
Bauer, W. W., editor, Official American Medical Association Book of Health, 699
Beal, J. H., editor, Manual of Recovery Room Care, 218
v. Bergmann, G., Frey, W., and Schwiegk, H., editors, Handbuch der inneren Medizin, 1093
Berkeley, Sir Comyns (1865-1946)
Comyns Berkeley's Pictorial Midwifery, [Stern] 903
Berry, M. F., and Eisenson, J., Speech Disorders, 156
Biography
Happy Life of a Doctor, [Lee] 698
Biology: See also Neurobiology
Analytical Pathology: Treatises in the Perspective of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics, [Mellors] 1308
Progress in Radiobiology, [Mitchell & others] 156
Blicke, F. F., and Cox, R. H., editors, Medicinal Chemistry, (by Carney et al.) 218
Blood
Blood Group Substances: Their Chemistry and Immunochemistry, [Kabat] 994
Clinical Hematology, [Wintrobe] 1411
Blood Vessels
Diagnosis and Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disorders, [Abramson] 1196
Diseases of the Heart and Circulation, [Wood] 901
Pathology and Surgery of the Veins of Lower Limb, [Dodd & Cockett] 83
Body Measurements and Human Nutrition, [Brozek] 700
Bones: See Orthopedics
Boyd, J. D., and others, Textbook of Human Anatomy, 1307
Boyd, W. C., Fundamentals of Immunology, 1412
Breast
Carcinoma of the Breast: Study and Treatment of Patient, [Jessiman & others] 1658
Diseases of the Breast, [Haagensen] 511
British Medical Association, Refresher Course for General Practitioners: Specially Commissioned Articles from the British Medical Journal, 700
Brozek, J., editor, Body Measurements and Human Nutrition, 700
Brucellosis
Nature of Brucellosis, [Spink] 83; (correction) 369
Bugher, J. C., Coursaget, J., and Loutit, J. F., editors, Progress in Nuclear Energy: Medical Sciences, 325
Butt, A. J., compiler and editor, Etiologic Factors in Renal Lithiasis, 903
Cameron, T. W. M., Parasites and Parasitism, 514
Cancer
Carcinoma of the Breast: Study and Treatment of Patient, [Jessiman & others] 1658
Chemosurgery in Cancer, Gangrene, and Infections: Featuring New Method for Microscopically Controlled Excision of Cancer, [Mohs] 994
Oral Cancer and Tumors of the Jaws, [Sharp & others] 995
Carney, T. F., and others, Medicinal Chemistry, Volume III, 218
Carroll, M. C., translator, New Problems in Medical Ethics. Third Series, (edited by Flood) 1563
Cerebrospinal Fluid
Physiology of the Ocular and Cerebrospinal Fluids, [Davson] 793
Chemistry
Analytical Pathology: Treatises in the Perspective of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics, [Mellors] 1308
Cole's Practical Physiological Chemistry, [Baldwin & Bell] 218
Clinical Chemistry, [Annino] 700
Medicinal Chemistry, Volume III, [Carney & others] 218
Chemosurgery in Cancer, Gangrene and Infections, [Mohs] 994
Chest: See Thorax
Children: See also Pediatrics
Sick Children: Diagnosis and Treatment, [Paterson] 902
Clark, F. Le G., and Dunne, A. C., Ageing in Industry, 1296
Claus, E. P., Gathercoal and Wirth Pharmacognosy, 700
Cogan, D. G., Neurology of the Ocular Muscles, 406
Cole's Practical Physiological Chemistry, [Baldwin & Bell] 218
Communicable Diseases
Manual of Common Contagious Diseases, [Stimson & Bodes] 902
Cordonnier, J. J., Clinical Urology for General Practice, 218
Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences, Support of Medical Research, [Himsworth & Delafresnaye] 903
Counseling
Marriage Consulting: Introduction to Marriage Counseling, [Skidmore & others] 1413
Craig, R. L., editor, Problems of Aging, 1413
Crossen, R. J., Synopsis of Gynecology Based on the Textbook Diseases of Women, 995
Davidson, Sir Stanley, Principles and Practice of Medicine, 899
Davson, H., Physiology of the Ocular and Cerebrospinal Fluids, 793
Deafness
Industrial Deafness: Hearing Testing and Noise Measurement, [Sataloff] 901
De Bakey, M. E., editor, Lesions of Cervical Intervertebral Disc, (by Spurling) 1306
Decker, A., and Decker, W. H., Practical Office Gynecology, 1196
de Lorimier, A., Moehring, H. G., and Hannan, J. R., Clinical Roentgenology. Volume IV: Digestive Tract: Excretory Tract, 325
Dentistry
Oral Cancer and Tumors of the Jaws, [Sharp & others] 995
dePalma, A. F., editor-in-chief, Clinical Orthopaedics. Number 8, 1658
Dermatology
Practical Pediatric Dermatology, [Leider] 1413
Diabetes Mellitus
Diabetes Guide Book for the Physician, [American Diabetes Ass'n.] 699
Diabetes Mellitus: Handbook for Physicians, [Root & White] 900
Diagnosis
Diagnostic Procedures for Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, [American Public Health Ass'n.] 514
Head and Neck in Roentgen Diagnosis, [Pendergrass & others] 1563
Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy, [Lyght & others] 1308
Principles of Chest X-Ray Diagnosis, [Simon] 1307
Roentgen Signs in Clinical Diagnosis, [Meschan & Farrer-Meschan] 900
Dictionary of Poisons, [Mellan & Mellan] 325
Digestive System
Clinical Roentgenology, [de Lorimier & others] 325
Dislocations: See Orthopedics
Dodd, H., and Cockett, F. B., Pathology and Surgery of the Veins of the Lower Limb, 83
Drugs: See Pharmacology
Educating Spastic Children, [Schonell] 900
Education, Medical
Refresher Course for General Practitioners, [British Medical Ass'n.] 700
Edwards, L. F., Concise Anatomy, 1093
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Elliott, H., editor, Medical Aspects of Traffic Accidents: Proceedings of the Montreal Conference, 699
Ellis, R. W. B., Diseases in Infancy and Childhood, 514
Endemiologia, [Pasqualini] 1413
Epileptic Seizures: Correlative Study of Historical, Diagnostic, Therapeutic, Educational and Employment Aspects of Epilepsy, [Green & Steelman] 792
Ethics, Medical
New Problems in Medical Ethics, Third Series, [Flood] 1563
Evans, R. W., Histological Appearances of Tumours with a Consideration of Their Histogenesis and Certain Aspects of Their Clinical Features and Behaviour, 513
Extremities
Diagnosis and Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disorders, [Abramson] 1196
Pathology and Surgery of the Veins of Lower Limb, [Dodd & Cockett] 83
Eyes: See also Ophthalmology
Comparative Anatomy of the Eye, [Prince] 513
Fishbein, M., New Advances in Medicine, 1307
Flood, D. P., editor, New Problems in Medical Ethics. Third Series, 1563
Fluids
Physiology of the Ocular and Cerebrospinal Fluids, [Davson] 793
Fluoroscopy: See Roentgenology
Forkner, C. E., editor, Practitioners' Conference Held at the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. Volume 4, 156; Volume 5, 793; (correction) 961
Fractures
Management of Fractures, Dislocations and Sprains, [Key & Conwell] 602
Frank, M., and Frank, L. K., Your Adolescent at Home and in School, 903
Freeman, L., Hospital in Action: Story of Michael Reese Medical Center, 1308
Friedberg, C. K., Diseases of the Heart, 603
Gangrene
Chemosurgery in Cancer, Gangrene and Infections, [Mohs] 994
Gathercoal and Wirth Pharmacognosy, [Claus] 700
General Practice
Clinical Urology for General Practice, [Cordonnier] 218
Refresher Course for General Practitioners, [British Medical Ass'n.] 700
Goldman, M. J., Principles of Clinical Electrocardiography, 406
Green, J. R., and Steelman, H. F., editors, Epileptic Seizures, 792
Guinness Book of Superlatives, 793
Gynecology
Practical Office Gynecology, [Decker & Decker] 1196
Synopsis of Gynecology Based on the Textbook Diseases of Women, [Crossen] 995
Haagensen, C. D., Diseases of the Breast, 511
Hamilton, W. J., editor, Textbook of Human Anatomy, (by Boyd and others) 1307
Happy Life of a Doctor, [Lee] 698
Harrington, D. O., Visual Fields: Textbook and Atlas of Clinical Perimetry, 902
Head and Neck in Roentgen Diagnosis, [Pendergrass & others] 1563
Health
How to Enjoy Good Health, [Solomon & Roberts] 902
Official American Medical Association Book of Health, [Bauer] 699
Heart
Anesthesia for Surgery of the Heart, [Keown] 405
La halistocardiographie (valeur pratique), [Merlen & Desruelles] 1412
Clinical Unipolar Electrocardiography, [Lipman & Massie] 514
Clues in Diagnosis and Treatment of Heart Disease, [White] 406
Diseases of the Heart, [Friedberg] 603
Diseases of the Heart and Circulation, [Wood] 901

Heart—Continued
Principles of Clinical Electrocardiography, [Goldman] 406
World Trends in Cardiology, [Keys & others] 792
Hematology: See Blood
Himsworth, Sir Harold, and Delafresnaye, J. F., editors, Support of Medical Research, 903
Histological Appearances of Tumours with a Consideration of Their Histogenesis and Certain Aspects of Their Clinical Features and Behaviour, [Evans] 513
Hoff, F., Klinische Physiologie und Pathologie, 1196
Hogan, M. J., and Chaparro, L. E., translators, Ocular Surgery, (by Arruga) 901
Home Care
Organized Home Medical Care in New York City, [Hospital Council of Greater New York] 512
Hospital Council of Greater New York, Organized Home Medical Care in New York City, 512
Hospitals
Hospital in Action: Story of Michael Reese Medical Center, [Freeman] 1308
Manual of Recovery Room Care, [Beal] 218
Practitioners' Conferences Held at the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center, [Forkner] Volume 4, 156; Volume 5, 793; (correction) 961
How to Enjoy Good Health, [Solomon & Roberts] 902
Immunology
Blood Group Substances: Their Chemistry and Immunochemistry, [Kabat] 994
Fundamentals of Immunology, [Boyd] 1412
Industrial Deafness: Hearing Testing and Noise Measurement, [Sataloff] 901
Industry
Ageing in Industry, [Clark & Dunne] 1306
Urology and Industry, [Wershub] 405
Infection
Chemosurgery in Cancer, Gangrene and Infections, [Mohs] 994
Infectious Diseases: See Communicable Diseases
Internal Medicine
Handbuch der inneren Medizin, [v. Bergmann & others] 1093
Jaws
Oral Cancer and Tumors of the Jaws, [Sharp & others] 995
Jessiman, A. G., Warren, H. E., and Moore, F. D., Carcinoma of the Breast: Study and Treatment of Patient, 1658
Kabat, E. A., Blood Group Substances: Their Chemistry and Immunochemistry, 994
Kappers, J. A., editor, Progress in Neurobiology: Proceedings of the First International Meeting of Neurobiologists, 1411
Keown, K. K., Anesthesia for Surgery of the Heart, 405
Key, J. A., and Conwell, H. E., Management of Fractures, Dislocations and Sprains, 602
Keys, A., and others, editors, World Trends in Cardiology, 792
Kidneys
Etiologic Factors in Renal Lithiasis, [Butt] 903
Kiesewetter, W. B., editor, Pre and Postoperative Care in Pediatric Surgical Patient, 699
Klauber, L. M., Rattlesnakes, Volumes 1 and 2, 602
Kutner, B., and others, Five Hundred over Sixty: Community Survey on Aging, 405
Laboratory
Clinical Chemistry, [Annino] 700
Lee, R. I., Happy Life of a Doctor, 698
Leider, M., Practical Pediatric Dermatology, 1413
Levine, S. Z., Anderson, J. A., and others, Advances in Pediatrics, Volume IX, 1093
Lightwood, R., and Brimblecombe, F. S. W., revisers, Sick Children: Diagnosis and Treatment, [by Paterson] 602
Lipman, B. S., and Massie, E., Clinical Unipolar Electrocardiography, 514
Liver: Structure and Function, [Popper & Schaffner] 1658
Lyght, C. E., and others, editors, Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy, 1308
Lymphatics, Lymph and Lymphoid Tissue, [Yoffey & Courtice] 1307
Marriage Consulting: Introduction to Marriage Counseling, [Skidmore & others] 1413
Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation, Clinical Examinations in Neurology, 698
Medical Aspects of Traffic Accidents: Proceedings of the Montreal Conference, [Elliott] 699
Medicinal Chemistry, Volume III, [Carney & others] 218
Medicine
New Advances in Medicine, [Fishbein] 1307
Principles and Practice of Medicine, [Davidson] 899
Progress in Nuclear Energy: Medical Sciences, [Bugher & others] 325
Meerloo, J. A. M., Rape of the Mind: Psychology of Thought Control, Menticide, and Brainwashing, 511
Mellan, I., and Mellan, E., Dictionary of Poisons, 325
Mellors, R. C., editor, Analytical Pathology: Treatises in the Perspective of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics, 1308
Mental Health
Manual of Procedures, Topics, and Materials for Discussions in Mental Health, [National Academy of Religion and Mental Health] 1411
Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy, [Lyght & others] 1308
Merlen, J.-F., and Desruelles, J., La ballistocardiographie (valeur pratique), 1412
Meschan, I., and Farrer-Meschan, R. M. F., Roentgen Signs in Clinical Diagnosis, 900
Michael Reese Medical Center
Hospital in Action: Story of the Michael Reese Medical Center, [Freeman] 1308
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Mind
Rape of the Mind, [Meerloo] 511
Mitchell, J. S., Holmes, B. E., and Smith, C. L., editors, Progress in Radiobiology, 156
Mohs, F. E., Chemosurgery in Cancer, Gangrene and Infections: Featuring New Method for Microscopically Controlled Excision of Cancer, 994
Mouth
Oral Cancer and Tumors of the Jaws, [Sharp & others] 995
Muscles
Neurology of the Ocular Muscles, [Cogan] 406
National Academy of Religion and Mental Health.
Manual of Procedures, Topics, and Materials for Discussions in Mental Health, 1411
Neck
Head and Neck in Roentgen Diagnosis, [Pendergrass & others] 1563
Neurobiology
Progress in Neurobiology: Proceedings of the First International Meetings of Neurobiologists, [Kappers] 1411
Neurology
Atlas of Tumors of Nervous System, [Zimmerman & others] 899
Clinical Examinations in Neurology, [Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation] 698
Neurology of Ocular Muscles, [Cogan] 406
Physiology of Ocular and Cerebrospinal Fluids, [Dayson] 793
New York Hospital—Cornell Medical Center
Manual of Recovery Room Care, [Beal] 218
Practitioners' Conferences Held at the New York Hospital—Cornell Medical Center, [Forkner] Volume 4, 156; Volume 5, 793; (correction) 961
Nonprofit Research and Patent Management in the United States, [Palmer] 513
Nutrition
Body Measurements and Human Nutrition, [Brozek] 700
Obstetrics
Comyns Berkeley's Pictorial Midwifery, [Stern] 903
Occupational Therapy
Anatomy and Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, [Smout & McDowell] 1196
Official American Medical Association Book of Health, [Bauer] 699
Old Age
Ageing in Industry, [Clark & Dunne] 1306
Five Hundred over Sixty: Community Survey on Aging, [Kutner & others] 405
Problems of Aging, [Craig] 1413
Ophthalmology: See also Eyes
Endocrinitis, [Woods] 995
Neurology of Ocular Muscles, [Cogan] 406
Ocular Surgery, [Arruga] 901
Physiology of Ocular and Cerebrospinal Fluids, [Dayson] 793
Organized Home Medical Care in New York City, [Hospital Council of Greater New York] 512
Orthopedics
Clinical Orthopaedics, Number 8, [DePalma] 1658
Management of Fractures, Dislocations and Sprains, [Key & Conwell] 602
Page, I. H., and Corcoran, A. C., editors, Clues in Diagnosis and Treatment of Heart Disease, (by White) 406
Palmer, A. M., Nonprofit Research and Patent Management in the United States, 513
Paralysis
Educating Spastic Children: Education and Guidance of the Cerebral Palsied, [Schonell] 900
Parasites and Parasitism, [Cameron] 514
Pascualini, R. Q., Endocrinologia, 1413
Patents
Nonprofit Research and Patent Management in the United States, [Palmer] 513
Paterson, D., Sick Children: Diagnosis and Treatment, 602
Paterson, D., and McCreary, J. F., editors, Pediatrics, 792
Pathology
Analytical Pathology: Treatises in Perspective of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics, [Mellors] 1308
Clinical Pathology, [Wells] 406
Klinische Physiologie und Pathologie, [Hoff] 1196
Pathology and Surgery of the Veins of the Lower Limb, [Dodd & Cockett] 83
Pediatrics: See also Children
Advances in Pediatrics, Volume IX, [Levine & others] 1093
Disease in Infancy and Childhood, [Ellis] 514
Pediatrics—Continued
Pediatrics, [Paterson & McCreary] 792
Practical Pediatric Dermatology, [Leider] 1413
Pre and Postoperative Care in Pediatric Surgical Patient, [Kiesewetter] 699
Pendergrass, E. P., Schaeffer, J. P., and Hodes, P. J., Head and Neck in Roentgen Diagnosis, 1563
Perimetry
Visual Fields: Textbook and Atlas of Clinical Perimetry, [Harrington] 902
Pharmacognosy
Gathercoal and Wirth Pharmacognosy, [Claus] 700
Pharmacology
Medicinal Chemistry, Volume III, [Carney & others] 218
Physical Therapy
Anatomy and Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, [Smout & McDowell] 1196
Physicians
Happy Life of a Doctor, [Lee] 698
Physics
Analytical Pathology: Treatises in Perspective of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics, [Mellors] 1308
Physiological Chemistry: See Chemistry
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Anatomy and Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, [Smout & McDowell] 1196
Klinische Physiologie und Pathologie, [Hoff] 1196
Physiology of Ocular and Cerebrospinal Fluids, [Dayson] 793
Poisoning: See Toxicology
Popper, H., and Schaffner, F., Liver: Structure and Function, 1658
Practitioners' Conferences Held at the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center, [Forkner] Volume 4, 156; Volume 5, 793; (correction) 961
Prince, J. H., Comparative Anatomy of the Eye, 513
Progress in Neurobiology, [Kappers] 1411
Progress in Radiobiology, [Mitchell & others] 156
Propaganda
Rape of the Mind: Psychology of Thought Control, Menticide, and Brainwashing, [Meerloo] 511
Psychology
Rape of the Mind: Psychology of Thought Control, Menticide, and Brainwashing, [Meerloo] 511
Radiobiology
Progress in Radiobiology, [Mitchell & others] 156
Rape of the Mind: Psychology of Thought Control, Menticide, and Brainwashing, [Meerloo] 511
Rattlesnakes, Volumes 1 and 2, [Klauber] 602
Recovery Room
Manual of Recovery Room Care, [Beal] 218
Research
Nonprofit Research and Patent Management in the United States, [Palmer] 513
Support of Medical Research, [Himsworth & Delafresnaye] 903
Rickettsia
Diagnostic Procedures for Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, [American Public Health Ass'n.] 514
Rob, C., and Smith, R., editors, Operative Surgery, Volumes One and Two, 1306
Roentgenology
Clinical Roentgenology, Volume IV: Digestive Tract: Excretory Tract, [de Lorimier & others] 325
Fundamentals of Clinical Fluoroscopy with Essentials of Roentgen Interpretation, [Storch] 1563
Head and Neck in Roentgen Diagnosis, [Pendergrass & others] 1563
Minimal Pulmonary Tuberculosis Found by Mass Radiography (Fluorography), [Springett] 903
Principles of Chest X-Ray Diagnosis, [Simon] 1307
Roentgen Signs in Clinical Diagnosis, [Meschan & Farrer-Meschan] 900
Root, H. F., and White, P., Diabetes Mellitus: Handbook for Physicians, 900
Royal College of Physicians
Minimal Pulmonary Tuberculosis Found by Mass Radiography (Fluorography), [Springett] 903
Sataloff, J., Industrial Deafness: Hearing Testing and Noise Measurement, 901
Schonell, F. E., Educating Spastic Children, 900
Scientific Exhibits
A. M. A. Scientific Exhibits 1956, 1308
Scientific Sampler, [Stevens & others] 903
Selikoff, I. J., editor, Symposium: Management of Tuberculosis, 603
Sharp, G. S., Bullock, W. K., and Hazlet, J. W., Oral Cancer and Tumors of the Jaws, 995
Sick Children: Diagnosis and Treatment, [Paterson] 602
Simon, G., Principles of Chest X-Ray Diagnosis, 1307
Skidmore, R. A., Garrett, H. van S., and Skidmore, C. J., Marriage Consulting: Introduction to Marriage Counseling, 1413
Skin: See Dermatology

Smout, C. F. V., and McDowell, R. J. S., Anatomy and Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Gymnastics, 1196
Snakes
Rattlesnakes, Volumes 1 and 2, [Klauber] 602
Solomon, C., and Roberts, B., editors, How to Enjoy Good Health, 902
Speech Disorders: Principles and Practices of Therapy, [Berry & Eisenson] 156
Spine
Lesions of Cervical Intervertebral Disc, [Spurling] 1306
Spink, W. W., Nature of Brucellosis, 83; (correction) 369
Sprains
Management of Fractures, Dislocations and Sprains, [Key & Conwell] 602
Springett, V. H., Minimal Pulmonary Tuberculosis Found by Mass Radiography (Fluorography), 903
Spurling, R. G., Lesions of Cervical Intervertebral Disc, 1306
Stern, D. M., reviser, Comyns Berkeley's Pictorial Midwifery, 903
Stevens, R., Hamacher, H. F., and Smith, A. A., Scientific Sampler, 903
Stimson, P. M., and Hodes, H. L., Manual of the Common Contagious Diseases, 902
Storch, C. B., Fundamentals of Clinical Fluoroscopy with Essentials of Roentgen Interpretation, 1563
Superlatives
Guinness Book of Superlatives, 793
Surgery
Anesthesia for Surgery of the Heart, [Keown] 105
Manual of Recovery Room Care, [Beal] 218
Modern Operative Surgery in Two Volumes. Volume II, [Turner & Rogers] 1412
Ocular Surgery, [Arruga] 901
Operative Surgery. Volumes One and Two, [Rob & Smith] 1306
Pathology and Surgery of the Veins of Lower Limb, [Dodd & Cockett] 83
Pre and Postoperative Care in Pediatric Surgical Patient, [Kliesewetter] 699
Symington, J., Atlas Illustrating Topographical Anatomy of the Head, Neck, and Trunk, 995
Symposium: Management of Tuberculosis, [Selikoff] 603
Therapeutics
Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy, [Lyght & others] 1308
Thorax
Principles of Chest X-Ray Diagnosis, [Simon] 1307
Toxicology
Dictionary of Poisons, [Mellan & Mellan] 325
Trauma
Operative Surgery. Volume One: Introductory; Surgery of Trauma, Abdomen, [Rob & Smith] 1306
Tuberculosis
Minimal Pulmonary Tuberculosis Found by Mass Radiography (Fluorography), [Springett] 903
Symposium: Management of Tuberculosis, [Selikoff] 603
Tumors
Atlas of Tumors of the Nervous System, [Zimmerman & others] 899
Histological Appearances of Tumours with a Consideration of Their Histogenesis and Certain Aspects of Their Clinical Features and Behaviour, [Evans] 513
Oral Cancer and Tumors of the Jaws, [Sharp & others] 995
Turner, G. G., and Rogers, L. C., editors, Modern Operative Surgery in Two Volumes. Volume II, 1412
United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization
Support of Medical Research, [Himsworth & Delafresnaye] 903
Urology
Clinical Roentgenology. Volume IV, [de Lorimier & others] 325
Clinical Urology in General Practice, [Cordonnier] 218
Modern Views on the Secretion of Urine, [Winton] 83
Urology and Industry, [Wershub] 405
Uveitis
Endogenous Uveitis, [Woods] 995
Veins: See Blood Vessels
Viruses
Diagnostic Procedures for Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, [American Public Health Ass'n.] 514
Visual Fields: Textbook and Atlas of Clinical Perimetry, [Harrington] 902
Wells, B. B., Clinical Pathology, 406
Wershub, L. P., Urology and Industry, 405
White, P. D., Clues in Diagnosis and Treatment of Heart Disease, 406
Winton, F. R., editor, Modern Views on the Secretion of Urine, 83
Wintrobe, M. M., Clinical Hematology, 1411
Wood, P., Diseases of the Heart and Circulation, 901
Woods, A. C., Endogenous Uveitis, 995
World Congress of Cardiology, World Trends in Cardiology: Selected Papers from Second World Congress of Cardiology and Twenty-Seventh Annual Scientific Sessions of American Heart Association Held in Washington, D. C. [Keys & others] 792
World Health Organization
Support of Medical Research, [Himsworth & Delafresnaye] 903
Yoffey, J. M., and Courtice, F. C., Lymphatics, Lymph and Lymphoid Tissue, 1307
Your Adolescent at Home and in School, [Frank & Frank] 903
Zimmerman, H. M., Netsky, M. G., and Davidoff, L. M., Atlas of Tumors of the Nervous System, 899

C

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN
test, clinical evaluation, [Yocum] 979—ab
CABBAGE JUICE
why does it relieve gastrointestinal complaints? 1311
CADAVERS
shortage, for dissection, United Kingdom, 486
CALCIFICATION
in gastric cancer, [Kendig] 1408—ab
of pericardium caused by talc, [Kleinfeld] 694—ab
CALCIUM
aminosalicylic acid, isoniazid salt of, India, 969
chloride for ventricular standstill during surgery, [Kay & others] *165
Disodium Versenate: See Edathamil
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
CALORIES
aid in calculation of diets, [Slonim] **162:** 1234, Nov. 24, 1956; (correction) **163:** 59, Jan. 5, 1957; (reply) [Wishnofsky] 384—C; (problem of fat in tissues) [Slonim] 1645—C
CAMPS
cardiac, extend to children referred by private physicians, N.Y., 1367
for cardiac children, Md., 1073
summer, for diabetic children, Ill., 960
CANADIAN
Association of Anatomists formed, 381
residents in France, 1552
CANCER
advanced, Nitromin for, [Stoll] 993—ab
American College of Physicians forms committee on, 1277
anemia and iron metabolism in, [Miller] 393—ab
chemotherapy laboratory established at Stanford U., 853
clinics, approved, Standard Nomenclature in, [Thompson & Slaughter] *1131
control program started, India, 1554
delayed allergic reaction in, response to tuberculin and mumps virus, [Logan] 597—ab
diagnosis, changes in cervical epithelium in pregnant women, Austria, 761
diagnosis, early, in stomach, [Myers] *159
diagnosis, exfoliative cytology in, [Schwarz & Senior] 384—C
diagnosis, gastric cytology, [Crozier] 895—ab
diagnosis in lung, exfoliative cytology, [Hampson] 895—ab
diagnosis in ovary by vaginal cytology [Figge] 789—ab
diagnosis, migratory thrombophlebitis and visceral cancer, [Rizzo] 315—ab
diagnosis, new procedure in bronchus, [Epstein] 980—ab
diagnosis of primary cancer in duodenum, x-rays in, [Ochsner & Kleckner] *413
diagnosis, periodic x-rays, drudgery or challenge? [Rigler] *530
diagnosis, proctosigmoidoscopy, [Portes & Majarakis] *411
diagnosis, reliability of Papanicolaou technique when cancer cells are in urine, [Roland] 991—ab
diagnosis, value of cytology in gynecology, [McLaren] 989—ab
etiology, chemicals or viruses, Austria, 65
etiology in chest, roentgen therapy for enlarged thymus? 704
etiology, lung cancer in bichromates-producing industry, [Bidstrup] 216—ab
graduate fellowships in, 752; 1166; 1370
in children, thyroid, [Fetterman] 689—ab
in women, statistics, WHO, 1388
incidence in polyposis secondary to ulcerative colitis, 1309
metastases from breast, Peru, 574
metastases from larynx, [Jackson & others] *1567
metastases, sternal from breast, incidence, [Mussa] 696—ab
metastatic, cerebral from breast, prednisolone for, [Kofman & others] *1473
metastatic, of bone, blood and urine calcium relationship, [Gerbrandy] 154—ab
metastatic, of breast, adrenalectomy in, [Perlia] 883—ab; [Galante & others] *1011
metastatic, of thyroid, I^{131} for, [Mack & others] *15
multiple, Belgium, 1382
precancerous condition: chronic pulmonary parenchymal inflammation and alveolar cell carcinoma, [Beaver] 1194—ab
precancerous condition: long-term follow-up of nontoxic nodular goiter, [Sokal] 879—ab
CANCER—Continued
precancerous condition: sigmoid polyp visualized 15 years previously, [Mayo] 213—ab
register, Norway, 573
reporting and registration of, Finland, 969
research, Ontario Cancer Institute buys accelerator for, Canada, 1546
research, USPHS grant to Temple U. for, 1634
residencies in, discontinue listing, (Council note) 1365
serodiagnosis, coagulation test unlikely, [Research Reviews] *223
serodiagnosis, France, 572
spread of, in prostate, [Franks] 1091—ab
surgical treatment, adrenalectomy, [Miller] 882—ab
surgical treatment, hypophysectomy, [Luft] 316—ab
treatment, amphenone, [Research Reviews] *797
treatment, cobalt units for, (at U. of Maryland) 56; (at Temple U.) 201; (at London Clinic) 486
treatment, ethyleneimine quinone, Austria, 867; 1082
treatment, Hoxsey, F.D.A. warning against, 1623—E
treatment, radioactive cesium, United Kingdom, 1284
CANDAU, M. G., director-general of **WHO** tours New Zealand, 299
CANDIDA: See Moniliasis
CANDY
medications, prevention of poisoning with, [Medicine at Work] *114
CANICOLA FEVER: See Leptospirosis
CANKER SORES: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNED FOOD
radioactivity in, F.D.A. study on, 1171
CAPILLARIES
measuring pressure in, 219
CAPITOL HILL, stethoscope on, physicians in politics, 360—E; *361
CARBARSONE
toxicity: encephalitis after use in amebiasis, (reply) [Fischl] 489—C
CARBIMAZOLE
toxicity: marrow aplasia fatal, [Burrell] 80—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE
dead-space rebreathing tube to prevent atelectasis, [Schwartz & others] *1248
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
new all-out war against poisons, [Medicine at Work] *114; (reply) [Schaefer] 1179—C
CARBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CARCINOID
diagnosis, urine test for serotonin metabolites, [Mohler] *1138
endocrine aspects, [Smith] 1399—ab
gastrointestinal, [Mac Donald] 1194—ab
of duodenum, [Barnes] 75—ab
syndrome, Austria, 1381
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
Argentaffin: See Carcinoid
CARDELMYCIN: See Novobiocin
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
congenital, United Kingdom, 1286
National Heart Foundation research, Canada, 380
USPHS reference collection on, 135
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
effects of breathing against unbalanced atmospheric pressures, [McGuire & others] *1209
effects of thiopental sodium, parasympathetic nervous system influence on, India, 1384
research grants announced, 1275
roentgen study, importance for visualizing thoracic aorta, [Steinberg] 1092—ab
syphilis, follow-up study, [Chand] 1647—ab
CARRERS
hospital, Hospital Week, May 12-18, 1623—E
CAROTID SINUS
denervation for syncope, fatal hypertensive crisis after, [Ford] 1647—ab
epilepsy, denervation for, [Behrman] 987—ab
stimulation, effect on electrocardiograms of normal individuals, [Heldorn] 679—ab
CASH: See Money
CASTRATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
CASUALTIES: See also Accidents; Automobiles, accidents
hypnosis in casualty department, [Goldie] 898—ab
mass, burn therapy in nuclear warfare, hypothermia for, (reply) [Crossman] 489—C
CATARACT
incidence in young adult epileptics; anticonvulsant drugs and metabolic disorders cause? 157
CATHARTICS
action of coal tar food dyes, [Radomski] 596—ab
CATHETERIZATION: See also Heart catheterization
hepatic venule, portal hypertension assessed by, [Welch] 981—ab
CATHETERS
ureterocutaneous anastomosis without use of, [McDonald & Heckel] *911
CATHOMYCIN: See Novobiocin
CATS
as pets, [Leisure Corner] *1180
Cat Scratch Disease: See Lymphadenitis

CAUTERY PENCIL: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CELIAC DISEASE
[Ebbs] 400—ab
CELLINI, BENVENUTO (1500-1571)
illness of [Leisure Corner] *304
CELLS: See also Cytology
argentaffin 5-oxytryptamine producing, effect on endocrine and nervous systems in carcinoid syndrome, Austria, 1381
cytopenia in cirrhosis, splenectomy for, [Germer] 784—ab
giant cell, and pulmonary fibrosis, reaction with altered elastic tissue, [Walford] 1303—ab
giant cell pneumonia, [Adams] 501—ab
giant cell tumor of bone involving fifth lumbar vertebra, [Richards & others] *731
L.E.: See Lupus Erythematosus
nuclei in placenta, sex determination from morphology of, [Boble] 76—ab
CELOCURINE: See Succinylcholine
CENTRAL COUNCIL
of Health activities, India, 762
CEREBROSIDES
treatment in multiple sclerosis, Canada, 1174
CEREBROSPINAL AXIS: See Nervous System
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
bacteriology of spinal fluid in epidemics of serous meningitis, Austria, 1282
spinal studies in tuberculous meningitis, Brazil, 478
CERVICODORSAL OUTLET SYNDROME
treatment, [Nelson] *1570
CESAREAN SECTION
delivery by, 1928-1951, [Weilenmann] 989—ab
fibrin emboli of lungs with afibrinogenemia after, [Olson] 888—ab
hypnoanesthesia for, [Kroger & DeLee] *142
in breech presentation, managing first stage of labor in, [Ross] *331
labor following previous, [Narvekar] 1561—ab
postmortem, with survival of infant, [DeKruif & others] *938
CESIUM
radioactive, unit, United Kingdom, 1284
CHAGAS' Disease: See Trypanosomiasis
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
opposes health plan, Canada, 869
physician cooperation in community programs, [Medicine at Work] *947; 952—E
U. S., Junior, honors 2 physicians in 10 outstanding young men of year, 119—E
CHARACTER
disturbances in children, relation to electroencephalogram, [Heuyer] 1652—ab
CHEESE
standards, United Kingdom, 1085
CHEMICALS
Chemical Corps (Army) commended for safety, 370
household, health problems from, (Council report) [Kerlan] *1254
labeling law, uniform, A. M. A. to study, 266
manufacturer looks at child poisoning, [Foulger] *1344
possible etiology of malignant tumors, Austria, 65
public health aspects of poisoning, role of poison control centers, [Press] *1330
toxic, cause Guillain-Barré syndrome? 796
"toxicity ratings" for household and farm products, [Gosselin] *1333
CHEMODECTOMA
of glomus intravagale, 2 cases, one with regional lymph node metastases, [Coldwater] 495—ab
CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY
for paralysis agitans, France, 572
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific drugs
antituberculous—anti-inflammatory, [Pestel] 78—ab
clues to rational preparation of antibacterial and antiviral agents, guest editorial by Dr. Mudd, 1142—E
long-term, in chronic bronchitis, [May] 79—ab
long-term, in renal tuberculosis, [Ross] 692—ab
prophylactic use in premature infants, [Gladroni-Grassi] 500—ab
tubercle bacilli resistance, [Domagk] 1090—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING
tobacco, immediate effect on circulation of habitual chewers, [Simon & others] *354
CHICAGO
poliomyelitis outbreak in 1956, evaluation of Salk vaccine, [Bundesen & others] *1604
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
Flexner scholarship established at, 854
CHICKENPOX
varicella pneumonia in adults, [Fitz] 144—ab
CHICKENS
Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis vaccines for, cause disease in man? 909
CHILDREN
accidents in, year survey, Calif., 749
Addison's disease in, [Tegelaers] 1300—ab
antibiotic toxicity in, Belgium, 674
asthma in, intermittent positive-pressure breathing-aerosol therapy, [Goddard & Roorbach] *1125
CHILDREN—Continued
belligerent, hyperkinetic, and mentally retarded; prefrontal lobotomy for? 908
bronchiectasis in, Hemophilus influenza significance in, [Allibone] 151—ab
campaign against smoking by, Sweden, 676
Camps for: See Camps
Cancer in: See Cancer
cervical lymphadenitis in, chromogenic Mycobacteria causes, [Prissick] 400—ab
discharged from psychiatric ward, follow-up, [Wolking] 1299—ab
electroencephalogram relation to disturbances of character and behavior in, [Heuyer] 1652—ab
enteric viruses in, Israel, 1554
epiglottitis (acute) with larynx obstruction in, United Kingdom, 1386
essential hypertension in, differential diagnosis and therapy, [Haggerty] 592—ab
exercise in, pitching curved baseballs lead to bone deformities? 1661
femoral shaft fractures in, treatment, [Neer & Cadman] *634
foreign bodies aspirated by, Portugal, 1643
goiter induced by iodide in, [Turner] 688—ab
labial adhesions in, importance of treatment, (reply) [Clark] 143—C
lead encephalopathy (acute) in, treatment, [Chisolm] 1190—ab
leukemia (acute) in, incidence, erroneous diagnoses, predisposition, treatment, [Oehme] 1656—ab
lymphatic leukemia (acute) in, prednisone for, [Hyman] 76—ab
missing child: Steven Craig Damman, age 4 [Pinnell, Police Dept., Mineola, N. Y.] 178—C
mother-child relationship in genesis of neurodermatitis, [Marmor] 691—ab
myxedema in, brain damage in, France, 1383
nodular thyroid in, [Hayes] 586—ab
obesity in, [Hoffman] 1402—ab
poisoning, A. M. A. symposium on, [Press] *1330; [Gosselin] *1333; [Conley] *1338; [Arena] *1341; [Foulger] *1344
poisoning, Austria, 1641
poisoning, new all-out war against, [Medicine at Work] *114
President's Council's report: "Fitness of American Youth," 648—E; (President Murray's page) 652
psychiatry and general practitioner, [Gardner] *1051
pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm in, [Husson] 689—ab
purulent meningitis (acute) in, follow-up after treatment, [Bergstrand] 1650—ab
renal hypoplasia (unilateral) and hypertension in, [Schultze] 501—ab
school, health of, United Kingdom, 766
skeletal trauma and burns in, American Academy of Pediatrics statements on, [Starbuck & others] 1178—C
surgery in, Austria, 140
tuberculosis in, bacilli susceptibility to antituberculous drugs, [Nouffiard] 585—ab
tuberculosis in, early diagnosis, [Kendig] 593—ab
tuberculosis in, France, 762
tuberculosis of lung in, contagiousness after isoniazid treatment, [Kaplan] 680—ab
tuberculous, isoniazid effect on erythropoiesis and total iron of serum in, [Arditi] 1190—ab
WHO health program, 383
CHLORAMBUCIL
treatment of Hodgkin's disease, [Bernard] 992—ab
CHLORAMPHENICOL
treatment and/or vaccine in typhoid, [Palmisano] 1558—ab
CHLORE
toxicity: acne, France, 572
toxicity: dermatitis, sodium thiosulfate in sink and bath water for, (reply) [Anderson] 1200
CHLORISONDAMINE CHLORIDE
treatment of severe hypertension, [Darvill & Bakke] *429
p-(di-2-CHLOROETHYLAMINO)-PHENYLBUTYRIC ACID: See Chlorambucil
CHLOROGUANIDE
metabolite, supazine, and sulfadiazine compared in cynomolgi malaria, India, 484
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROPHENOTHANE (DDT)
mosquitoes resistant to, India, 1553
CHLOROPHYLL
antibacterial action of, United Kingdom, 1285
CHLOROPROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. R., 38
CHLOROQUINE
treatment of malaria, India, 483
CHLORPROMAZINE
allergenicity of, [Bernstein & Klotz] *930; [Eisenberg] *934
anesthetic premedication, mechanisms of action, [Lear & others] *30
effects on chronic lobotomized schizophrenic patients, [Freeman] 320—ab
in psychiatric hospital, present position, [Bowes] 787—ab
potentiate narcotics? 1416
serial liver-function and blood studies after, [Dickes] 988—ab
CHLORPROMAZINE—Continued
toxicity: abdominal pain, [Bartholomew & Cain] *733
toxicity: agranulocytosis and jaundice, [Jeub] 402—ab
toxicity: dermatitis in nurses, [Seville] 690—ab
toxicity: hyperglycemia and glycosuria, (reply) [Trimble] 678—C
toxicity: jaundice, incidence, 1660
treatment of choleric uremia, India, 971
treatment of nausea, vomiting and pain, [Jourdan] 1409—ab
treatment of neuropsychiatric disease at state hospital, [DeMartino] 150—ab
treatment of pulmonary edema with arterial hypertension, France, 481
treatment plus dextro-amphetamine in anxiety neuroses [Hart] 987—ab
CHLORTETRACYCLINE
effects on fecal flora, [D'Agata] 324—ab
vs. tetracycline in pneumonia, United Kingdom, 208
CHOL—; **CHOLE—**: See Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Gallbladder
CHOLERA
epidemiology, **WHO** report, 770
uremia in, gastric lavage for, India, 483
uremia in, treatment, India, 971
CHOLESTEROL: See also Blood cholesterol
facts on fats, A. M. A. cosponsors symposium, 743—E; (summary) 1486—E
plaques in eyelids, trichloracetic acid for, 1660
CHOLINERGIC NEURONS
hyperfunction in neurobiology of pain, Italy, 675
CHOLOGRAFIN: See Iodipamide
CHORDOMA
uncommon destructive lesion of cerebrospinal axis, [Greenwald & others] *1240
CHOREA
educational training for patient with, 1311
gravidarum, ACTH for, United Kingdom, 383
CHORIO-ALLANTOIC MEMBRANE
smallpox vaccine, jet injection of, [Elisberg] 694—ab
CHRISTIAN Medical Council for Overseas Work compiling directory of medical missions, 650—E
CHRISTMAS DISEASE
management, Christmas factor stability as guide, [Grafield] 155—ab
CHROMATES
lung cancer in workers in bichromates-producing industry, [Bidstrup] 216—ab
CHROMHIDROSIS: See Sweating
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
A. M. A. citation to for television program, 43; (remarks of Ciba's President Haines) 44
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CITIES AND TOWNS
effect of city on fall-out of pollens and molds, [Heise & Heise] *803
CITIZENSHIP
double-hatted doctors are remaking our communities, [Medicine at Work] *947; 952—E
CIVIL SERVICE
employees, medical service for, (Council report) 190
CIVILIAN DEFENSE
A. M. A. to study care of survivors in event of enemy attack, 1142
implications for, effect of city on fall-out of pollens and molds, [Heise & Heise] *803
reorganization, statements by Drs. Hussey and Luetz before H. R. Subcommittee, regarding proposed law, 1625
CLAUDICATION
intermittent, treatment, guest editorial by Dr. Grimson, 186—E
intermittent, value of lumbar sympathectomy in, [Luke] 883—ab
CLEVELAND, GROVER (1837-1908)
illness of, [Leisure Corner] *304
CLIMATE
acclimatization to cold, evidence and meaning, [LeBlanc] 1092—ab
change, sudden death from? 1000
CLINICAL CENTER: See National Institutes of Health
CLINICS
cancer, approved, Standard Nomenclature in, [Thompson & Slaughter] *1131
definition, A. M. A. Judicial Council opinion [Medicine and the Law] 1156
summer, in Denver: care of newborn infants, 958
CLINISTIX
evaluation of test for urinary glucose, [Leonards] *260
COAL
miners in Ohio River Valley, pneumonoconiosis in, [Levine & Hunter] *1
tar food dyes, cathartic action and metabolism of, [Radomski] 596—ab
COBALT
iron-copper therapy of anemia, Austria, 376
radioactive, for brain tumors, Austria, 888
radioactive, interstitial, for vesical tumors, [Vermooten] 990—ab
radioactive, unit for cancer therapy, (at U. of Maryland) 56; (at Temple U.) 201; (at London Clinic) 486

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
osseous, chronic form of dissemination, [Birsner] 696—ab
COLACE: See Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate
COLCHICINE
polyploidy in man from? 1310
COLD: See also Hibernation, Artificial; Hypothermia, Artificial
acclimatization, evidence and meaning, [LeBlanc] 1092—ab
injury, neonatal, United Kingdom, 1284
injury, sequelae in 100 patients, [Blair & others] *1263
COLDS
from showers after exercise? 1419
COLITIS, ULCERATIVE
chronic, corticosteroids in, [Fierst & others] *1444
chronic, subtotal colectomy and ileoproctostomy for, [Mayo] 1400—ab
chronic, surgery for, [Fox] 780—ab
polyposis secondary to, incidence of cancer in, 1309
problems in management, especially **ACTH** and adrenal steroids, [Sklar] 1396—ab
treatment, cortisone, disintegrated colon from, United Kingdom, 577
treatment, local hydocortisone, [Truelove] 595—ab
COLLAGEN DISEASE
of small bowel, [Marshall] 496—ab
treatment, prednisone evaluated, [Cossermelli] 779—ab
COLLEGE: See also University
of General Practitioners hears British Medical Ass'n. representative on nationalized medicine, 577
COLON
cancer, Brazil, 377
cancer, recent trends in treatment, [Swinton] 318—ab
cancer, vascular invasion, [Burns] 319—ab
irrigation, injuries and deaths during, [Saller] 1405—ab
megacolon, congenital, Austria, 570
polyps, incidence in 50,000 proctosigmoidoscopies, [Portes & Majarakis] *411
redundance of, significance in pseudoacute abdomen in diabetes; increased size relation to pancreatic atrophy, 1000
sigmoid cancer arising from polyp visualized 15 years previously, [Mayo] 213—ab
sigmoidoscopy in diagnosis of schistosomiasis, [Warner] *1322
surgery, colectomy and ileoproctostomy in chronic ulcerative colitis, [Mayo] 1400—ab
teaching instrument for proctosigmoidoscopy, [Turell] *37
transverse, transplant to anus in abdominoperineal proctosigmoidectomy, [Bacon] 589—ab
tumors, adenomas, guest editorial by Dr. Turell, 1258—E
COLOR BLINDNESS
A. M. A. Industrial Health congress report on, 1260
COLORED glasses, use and hazards, 264—E
COLUMBUS plan prohibiting fee-splitting in hospitals upheld by courts, Canada, 479
COMA
diabetic, clinical and statistical study, [Montenero] 73—ab
prolonged, care and nutrition in, [Hopp] 319—ab
COMMISSION ON MEDICAL CARE PLANS: See American Medical Association
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Mitral Valve
COMMUNITY
double-hatted doctors are remaking, [Medicine at Work] *947; 952—E
enterprises, physician allow his name to be used in? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
isolated, poliomyelitis in, United Kingdom, 1644
physician's obligation to society, [Hess] *120
physicians' relation to, impact and medical practice, 359—E
program to implement fitness of American youth, 648—E; (President Murray's page) 652
COMPLEMENT
in blood, level after liver injury, India, 1553
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
2-QZ, 4-QZ, India, 762
39-E, Austria, 867
55 **BZ** (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
105 **PA**, [Gagliardi] 893—ab
695-AC, [Livingston] 589—ab
860 **D**, [Wehling] 1193—ab
5507, [Balagot & others] *630
2-7638 **RO**, [Gagliardi] 893—ab
COMPUTER service offered by Oak Ridge, 858
CONDIT, JOHN, doctor twice elected to U. S. Senate, *362
CONN'S SYNDROME: See Aldosteronism
CONSANGUINITY
lymphomas in 4 offsprings of first cousins, [Johnson & Peters] *20
CONSTIPATION: See Cathartics
CONSULTANTS
chest, and smoking, United Kingdom, 1085
CONTAMINANTS
dangerous, in stored blood, [McEntegart] 598—ab
CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, doctors in, *361
CONTRACEPTION
FDA statement on stem-type pessaries, 847
oral progestins proposed for, [Research Reviews] *797
CONTRACTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRACTURE
Dupuytren's, ultrasonic therapy for, 220
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
anticonvulsants cause cataracts? 157
etiology: megimide, [Kjaer-Larsen] 399—ab
Therapeutic: See Electric shock therapy; Insulin shock treatment
COOPERATIVE dispensary, India, 1282
COPELAND, ROYAL S., doctor: mayor of Ann Arbor, then U. S. Senator, *362
COPPER
iron-cobalt therapy of anemia, Austria, 376
COPSAMINE: See Pyrilamine Maleate
COR PULMONALE: See Heart hypertrophy
CORK
dust, experimental pneumonoconiosis from, Portugal, 1643
CORONER
function under medical control, counties having, [Medicine and the Law] *289
CORTEF: See **CORTRIL**; See Hydrocortisone
CORTICOSTEROID HORMONES
antirheumatic, hematopoietic action of, Switzerland, 206
hypersecretion, inhibition in diagnosing adrenal tumors, France, 481
treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis, [Fierst & others] *1444
treatment of otolaryngologic disease, [Samter] *613
treatment of severe peritonitis, [Henegar] 212—ab
treatment of tuberculosis of lung, side-effects, Belgium, 1382
treatment of ulcerative colitis, problems in, [Sklar] 1396—ab
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
anterior pituitary in patients treated with, [Kilby] 1655—ab
effect on aldosterone secretion and excretion, United Kingdom, 208; [Muller] 493—ab
effect on tuberculin allergy, [Bulgarelli] 690—ab
effect on tuberculosis of lung, [Des Autels] 315—ab
treatment advised during prednisone for acute disseminated lupus erythematosus? 1002
treatment advised during prolonged prednisolone for asthma in boy 10½? 908
treatment duration in prolonged penicillin sensitivity, 1095
treatment (intravenous) in asthma, [Lockey] 777—ab
treatment of breast fibrosis, [Schartum-Hansen] 688—ab
treatment of chorea gravidarum, United Kingdom, 383
treatment of dermatomyositis, [McElligott] 880—ab
treatment of essential thrombopenia, [Jensen] 1291—ab
treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum, adverse effects on fetus? 1660
treatment of mumps orchitis, [Petersdorf] 1646—ab
treatment of myotonia, [Liversedge] 399—ab
treatment of otolaryngologic disease, [Samter] *613
treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis, [Grau] 1393—ab
treatment of severe peritonitis [Henegar] 212—ab
treatment of ulcerative colitis, problems in, [Sklar] 1396—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in chronic tuberculous empyema, [Fusco] 391—ab
treatment plus gluten-free diet in malabsorption syndrome, Canada, 379
CORTISONE
anterior pituitary in patients treated with, [Kilby] 1655—ab
Delta-: See Prednisone
effect on metabolic responses in myocardial infarction, [Bergy] 145—ab
effect on tuberculin allergy, [Bulgarelli] 690—ab
effect on tuberculosis of lung, [Des Autels] 315—ab
Hydro-: See Hydrocortisone
toxicity: mucormycosis development, [Baker] *805
treatment in tuberculosis, Austria, 1282
treatment of dermatomyositis, [McElligott] 880—ab
treatment of essential thrombopenia, [Jensen] 1291—ab
treatment of hypercalcuria in sarcoid, [Henneman] 393—ab
treatment of leprosy complications, [Nicholas] 597—ab
treatment of mumps orchitis, [Petersdorf] 1646—ab
treatment of myotonia, [Liversedge] 399—ab
treatment of pleural effusion, [Sada] 70—ab
treatment of temporal arteritis, [Birkhead & others] *821
treatment of ulcerative colitis, disintegrated colon from, United Kingdom, 577
CORTISONE—Continued
treatment plus gluten-free diet in malabsorption syndrome, Canada, 379
treatment plus Isoniazid successful in hypersensitivity to tuberculostatics, Portugal, 872
treatment plus salt and desoxycorticosterone in Addison's disease, [Beck] 209—ab
treatment (topical) in chronic tuberculous pyothorax in preoperative period, [Cellerino] 777—ab
CORTOGEN: **CORTONE**: See Cortisone
COSMETICS
cutaneous effects of soaps and synthetic detergents, (Committee report) [Suskind] *943
dermatoses due to, (Committee report) [Nelson] *740
sensitization of skin and nails to acrylic plastic nails, [Fisher] 1191—ab
COTINAZIN: See Isoniazid
COUNTIES having coroner function under medical control, [Medicine and the Law] *289
COWPOX: See Vaccinia
COXA MAGNA
[Mol] 686—ab
COXSACKIE DISEASE
in Iowa, 1072
CRANIUM
chordoma of cerebrospinal axis, [Greenwald & others] *1240
clinical and roentgen findings in sequelae of tuberculous meningitis in infancy, [Caffaratti] 1089—ab
intracranial bleeding, management, [Silver] *1097
roentgen features of fibrous dysplasia of, [Fries] 1092—ab
surgical management of intracranial suppuration, [Gurdjian] 1396—ab
CRASH INJURIES: See Automobiles
CREATININE, clearance test, India, 971
CRETINISM
sporadic non-endemic goitrous, monoiodotyrosine and diiodotyrosine in serum and urine in, [McGirr] 390—ab
CRICKET (game)
Dr. W. G. Grace, Gloucestershire and England cricketer, [Forsyth] 581—C
CRIPPLED
bookbinding service through Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, 663
CRYING
of fetus in uterus, [Acosta Bendek] 499—ab
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CULTURAL patterns in obesity, 1417
CUPRAMMONIUM LAURYLSULFONATE
new fungicide, France, 1383
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
aldosterone hypersecretion in, [Doret] 211—ab
treatment, pituitary surgery, [Luft] 1295—ab
without adrenocortical tumor, roentgen therapy in, [Dohan] 897—ab
CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B_{12})
contraindicated after gastrectomy? 1564
deficiency, cerebral lesions from, United Kingdom, 576; [Holmes] 885—ab
effectiveness of large vs. smaller doses, 998
excretion as index of liver disorder, [Baker] 71—ab
lessen insulin requirements in diabetes? 1660
radioactive, in neurological diagnosis, United Kingdom, 1285
radioactive, to study pathogenesis and treatment of macrocytic anemia, [McIntyre] 146—ab
serum level rises in dogs with acute liver damage, Israel, 1554
treatment of herpes zoster, India, 482
CYANOSIS
from exposure to toluidine and methanol, treatment, prevention, 1311
methemoglobinemic, constitutional, [Gamalero] 890—ab
CYCLOSERINE
N. N. D., 645
CYST
aneurysmal, of spine, [Beeler & others] *914
cystic disease of lung in the newborn, pneumonectomy for, [Clark] 322—ab
dorsal, on fingers: clinical aspects, pathogenesis, therapy, [Götz] 1191—ab
of kidney: classification, diagnosis, treatment, [Spence & others] *1466
of kidneys diagnosed by translumbar aortography, [Lasser & Staubitz] *1325
popliteal, clinicopathological survey, [Burleson] 781—ab
sebaceous, facial, recurrent, treatment, 1095
simulating tuberculosis, Norway, 573
CYSTIC FIBROSIS: See Pancreas
CYTELLIN: See Sitosterols
CYTOLOGY: See also Cancer, diagnosis; Cells; Tumors, diagnosis
exfoliative, in differential diagnosis of gastric lesions discovered by x-ray, [Rubin] 1091—ab
exfoliative, institutions offering training in, (Council listing) 958
exfoliative, should be part of training in pathology, (Council note) 1365
findings in non-malignant pulmonary diseases, [Farber] 1406—ab
value in gynecology, [McLaren] 989—ab
CYTOMEL: See Liothyronine
CYTOPENIA: See Cells

D

DAPT: See Amiphenazole
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
DAMMAN, STEVEN CRAIG, missing boy, age 4, [Pinnell, Police Dept., Mineola, N.Y.] 1178—C
DANIEL, WILLIAM T. (1914—1953)
Memorial Loan Fund established at Vanderbilt U., 58
DAPTAZOLE: See Amiphenazole
DASEROL: See Mephenesin
DEAFNESS
conduction, surgery vs. radiation of tonsils and adenoids relative to, [Baron] *522
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
recurring adenoid hyperplasia causing, role of radiation in therapy, (replies) [Proctor; and original consultant] 608
DEATH
after insulin shock treatment, United Kingdom, 973
after triple immunization in infant, cause, 1416
cause of, hypertensive crisis after denervation of carotid sinus for syncope, [Ford] 1647—ab
cause of, in extreme terror: terminology: inhibition vs. fright? (replies) [Schaefer; and editors of Standard Nomenclature] 609
cause of, slimming by means of turpentine substitute, United Kingdom, 767
causes among college students, [Parrish] 516—ab
determination of, and fundus oculi, [Kevorkian] 696—ab
during colonic irrigation, [Saller] 1405—ab
from automobile crashes, (general medical aspects) [Woodward] *225; (orthopedic aspects [Kulowski] *230; (preventive medical aspects) [Miller] *240; (summary of medical aspects) [Scheele] *247; 262—E
impending, anxiety in prognostication of, [Beigler] 1648—ab
impending, physician should not tell patient, Netherlands, 1555
manner of, in coronary disease, Canada, 1174
near life, near death, near God: faith shows power of positive medicine, [Medicine at Work] *1358; 1363—E
of Physicians: See Physicians: list of Deaths at end of letter D
operating-room, preoperative warnings, [Eckenhoff] 599—ab
postmortem cesarean section with survival of infant, [DeKruif & others] *938
postmortem persistence of sex chromatin, [Dixon] 1304—ab
sudden, from climatic change? 1000
sudden, quinidine causes, [Thomson] 324—ab
unexpected in early life, [Arey] 76—ab
unexpected in infants, United Kingdom, 765
DEBRIDEMENT
focal, in bone and joint tuberculosis: indications, end results, [Kondo] 985—ab
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
5 doctors signed, *361
DECORTIN: See Prednisone
DEHYDRATION
uremia from, France, 372
DEHYDROGENASE
lactic, in serum in myocardial infarction, [White] 583—ab
malic, in gastric hydrochloric acid production, [Vitale] 1657—ab
DELALUTIN: See Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate
DELTA CORTEF: See Prednisolone
DELTASONE: DELTRA: See Prednisone
DEMENTIA PRECOX: See Schizophrenic Reactions
DEMOCRACY
support of People-to-People Friendship Program, A. M. A. resolution on, 198
what "people-to-people" means to physicians, 1048—E
DEMOGRAPHY: See Population
DENTISTRY: See also "Malpractice, dentists" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
clinic opened, India, 870
Military Medico-Dental Symposium, 5th, 370: 854
one hundred years of, Italy, 676
DERMATITIS
Atopic: See Neurodermatitis
from chlorine, sodium thiosulfate in sink and bath water for, (reply) [Andersson] 1200
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
nonspecific and traumatic, tung oil for, 85
venenata, etiology on hands, [Johnson] *1106
DERMATOLOGY
fellowship at New York U. Bellevue Medical Center, 1371
Gillette-Toni fellowship at Northwestern U., 857
DERMATOMYOSITIS
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [McElligott] 880—ab
unusual features, complications, treatment, [Christianson] 691—ab
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE
acetate, sodium chloride and cortisone for Addison's disease, [Beck] 209—ab
DETAIL MEN
Medical Service Society of America's effort to set professional standards for, 1259—E
DETERGENTS
synthetic, cutaneous effects of, (Committee report) [Suskind] *943
DEXEDRINE: See Dextro-Amphetamine
DEXTRAN
sulphate as anticoagulant, lowers serum cholesterol, [Cohen] 402—ab
DEXTRO-AMPHETAMINE SULFATE, U.S.P.
addiction danger, means of withdrawal, 158
treatment plus chlorpromazine in anxiety neuroses, [Hart] 987—ab
DEXTROSE: See Glucose
DIABETES INSIPIDUS
eosinophilic granuloma of skin and mucous membrane with, [Kierland] 890—ab
therapeutic problems, [Clark & others] *341
DIABETES MELLITUS
aldosteronism (primary) relation to, [McCullagh] 681—ab
antidiabetic properties of Pterocarpus marsupium and Eugenia jambolana, [Sepaha] 1404—ab
associated diseases, 10-year study launched at Western Reserve U., 134
Children's Camps: See Camps
coma, 137 cases, [Montenero] 73—ab
complications: anogenital rash in 2-year-old, 1002
complications: nasal and sinus infection with cranial involvement and blindness in one eye, treatment, 1415
complications: neuropathy, Brazil, 377
complications: retinopathy, development; effects of duration and control of diabetes, [Hardin] 72—ab
complications: vascular: vitamins forestall? Vitamin B_{12} lessen insulin requirements? 1660
diabetic driver, United Kingdom, 1286
forerunner of mucormycosis, [Baker] *805
hypoglycemia, spontaneous, as early manifestation of, [Seltzer] 681—ab
in old age, adrenal adenomata in, [Daly] 81—ab
insulin (bovine) resistance in, [Kreutzer] 982—ab
insulin (lente) in, 4 years' experience, [Spencer] 492—ab
insulin resistant, with insulin antibodies, [Yankelowitch] 681—ab
insulin zinc suspensions in, 4 years' experience with, United Kingdom, 207
juvenile, long-term evaluation of, [Joos] 1562—ab
juvenile, natural course and prognosis, [White] 681—ab
pathogenesis, metabolic changes in, [Travie] 1558—ab
pregnancy and, perinatal infant mortality, [Pedersen] 75—ab
pregnancy complicated by, [Stevenson] 888—ab
pseudocyst, abdomen in: mechanism; significance of redundance of colon: increased size of colon relation to atrophy of pancreas, 1000
psoriasis relationship, [Gibson] 401—ab
treatment, carbutamide, [Aarseth] 145—ab; (in a clinic) [Jackson] 1183—ab
treatment, carbutamide: fatal bone marrow depression and anuria from, [Page] 1404—ab
treatment, carbutamide, serum glycoproteins in, [Gelatti] 73—ab
treatment, Rastinon (oral), [Wehling] 1193—ab; (Austria) 1382
treatment, site of action of arylsufonylureas, [Renold] 394—ab; (carbutamide) [Klotzbücher] 1405—ab
treatment, sulfonylureas evaluated, [Cox] 72—ab; (hypoglycemic effect, Switzerland) 1643
DIAGNOSIS
aids in myocardial infarction, gastric HCl, jaundice and abdominal organs photography, [Research Reviews] *1201
hazardous fields of medicine in relation to professional liability, (Medicine and the Law) [Sadusk] *953
roentgen rays in etiology of leukemia, guest editorial by Drs. Dameshek & Gunz, 838—E
routine studies recommended, Finland, 66
status of ultrasounds in, [Friedland] *799
virus laboratory for clinical service, [Utz & others] *350
2:4-DIAMINO-5-PHENYLTHIAZOLE: See Amiphenazole
DIAMOX: See Acetazolamide
DIARRHEA
functional, clinical and roentgen manifestations, [Kalser] 1291—ab
DIATHERMY
endometrial, Austria, 1282
surgical, for hair removal, 223
to abdomen contraindicated in pregnancy, 1660
DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DIENCEPHALON: See Pituitary
DIET
aid in calculation, [Slonim] 162:1234, Nov. 24, 1956; (correction) 163:59, Jan. 5, 1957; (reply) [Wishnofsky] 384—C; (problem of fat in tissues) [Slonim] 1645—C
Air Force dietitians' conference, 137
exchange resin and, for uremia, [Gallitsl] 324—ab
DIET—Continued
factors affecting cholesterol in plasma, Canada, 378
gluten-free, and cortisone and ACTH in malabsorption syndrome, Canada, 379
hunger, on alternate days in the elderly, [Arias Vallejo] 1182—ab
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
low-fat, for multiple sclerosis, [Swank] 320—ab
low lipid, effect in cerebral atherosclerosis, [Lindqvist] 980—ab
Salt-Free: See Salt; and under Sodium
saturated fats and serum lipids in atherosclerosis, United Kingdom, 1285
supplement, yeast as, India, 482
treatment in multiple sclerosis, Canada, 1174
2-DIETHYLAMINOETHYL BENZILATE: See Benactyzine
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE
citrate for tropical eosinophilia, India, 763
DIFFUSIN: See Hyaluronidase
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See Gastrointestinal Tract
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN
treatment plus isoniazid and prednisone in tuberculous meningitis, [Sasso] 1394—ab
DIIODOTYROSINE: See Iodotyrosine
DILANTIN: See Diphenylhydantoin Sodium
DIMETHYLANE: See Promoxolane
DINACRIN: See Isoniazid
DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE, U.S.P.
produce drying of oral mucous membranes? 1312
DIOLOXOL: See Mephenesin
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM
toxicity: megaloblastic anemia, [Gydell] 1394—ab
DIPHTHERIA
epidemic, France, 762
immunization (DPT), fatal reaction in infant, 1416
immunization (DPT), interval between doses, (replies) [Chapin; and original consultant] 1095
poliomyelitis and inoculations against, Medical Research Council report, United Kingdom, 375, 886—ab
treatment, new antibiotic, RO 2-7638, [Gagliardi] 893—ab
treatment, penicillin alone, [Akkoyunlu] 1401—ab
DIPIPANONE HYDROCHLORIDE
new analgesic, United Kingdom, 208
treatment of severe pain, [Gillhespy] 508—ab
DIPLOMATS: doctors also were, *1363
DIRECTORY
of medical missions, Christian Medical Council for Overseas Work compiling, 650—E
DISABILITY
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents: Workmen's Compensation
intraspinal tumors cause, [Craig] *436
permanent, A. M. A. resolution on administration of law on, 276
DISCIPLINE
proceedings in hospitals, United Kingdom, 766
DISEASE
certificates of ill health, Denmark, 571
chronic, Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds to study, 1276
chronic, psychological handling in, [Forster] *102
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
of famous persons, [Leisure Corner] *304
simulating poliomyelitis, (Sweden) 301; (Austria) 1282
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases: See Terminology
systemic, relation of tonsils and focal infection to, (reply) [Reimann] 1179—C
various, L.E. cells in Canada, 869
DISGERMINOMA (Dysgerminoma)
of ovary in girl 19, conservative vs. radical surgery plus radiation therapy, 1312
DISPAL: See Orphenadrine
DISLOCATION
anterior, of shoulder, reduction method, [Smith & Klug] *182
DISPENSARIES: See also Clinics
cooperative, India, 1282
DISPLACED PERSONS: See Hungarian
DISSECTION, shortage of bodies for, United Kingdom, 486
DISULFIRAM
treatment of alcoholism, (Council article) [Himwich] *545; (guest editorial by Dr. Block) 550—E; (Denmark) 571; (polyneuropathy as a complication) [Hayman] 992—ab
DITUBIN: See Isoniazid
DIURETICS: See also Antidiuretics
for epilepsy during menstruation and premenstrual tension? 605
DIVORCE
on grounds of adultery and artificial insemination, United Kingdom, 1388
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOBBS, R. H., report of visit to Poland, United Kingdom, 1287
DOCTORS: See Physicians
DOGS
dogbites in Greenland, Denmark, 675
DOOLEY, Thomas A., honored by U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 119—E
DOXINATE: See Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate

DRAINAGE
of tissue fluid to prevent osteitis pubis after retropubic prostatectomy, [Nelson] *721
DRESSINGS
plastic, to supplant skin grafting for injuries, [Gillman] 782—ab
snoring and mouthclosing bandage, Austria, 376
DROWNING
accidental, statistics on, 665; 667
DRUGS
addiction, are any hypnotics and tranquillizers non-habit forming? 515
addiction, inherent danger of tranquillizers, [Dickel & Dixon] *422
"addiction-producing" vs. "habit-forming," guest editorial by Dr. Eddy, 1622—E
addiction to Dexedrine: danger, means of withdrawal, 158
addiction to meprobamate in alcoholics, (reply) [Lamphier] 68—C
addiction, withdrawal symptoms of meprobamate found to be from barbiturates or alcohol, [Oleinski] 489—C
addicts, adolescent, hospitalized, [Mason] 988—ab
A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry renamed Council on Drugs, N. N. R. retitled N. N. D. 49; 645; 649—E
Am. Ph. A., A. M. A., and N. A. R. D. hold joint meeting, 744
antagonistic, and those that act on enzyme systems to control pain, [Lundy] *1155
cause Guillain-Barré syndrome? 796
combination treatment of angina pectoris, India, 482
cost of, 550—E
double-blind testing for, Denmark, 674
ethical for physician to hold stock in drug houses? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
experimental, ethical limitations, [Medicine and the Law] 1158
DRUGS—Continued
F. D. A.: See Food and Drug Administration
governments urged to prohibit use by Ayurvedic and Unani practitioners, India, 870
hazardous fields of medicine in relation to liability, (Medicine and the Law) [Sadusk] *953
health problems of, (Council report) [Kerlan] *1254
hypotensive, and renal function, United Kingdom, 974
poisoning in children, Austria, 1641
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
results of use in presence of resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis, [Vicente-Mastellari] 1181—ab
sensitivity, blood dyscrasias from, [Wintrobe] 217—ab
tablets, physiological availability, Canada, 1551
toxicity: fever, Denmark, 571
toxicity in etiology of vesicular eruptions of hands, [Johnson] *1106
treatment, combinations and early fusion in bone tuberculosis, [Allen] 984—ab
treatment of arteriosclerotic heart disease, [Wilkinson] *927
treatment of nonhospitalized tuberculous patients, [Robins] 1537—ab
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism: Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
DRY, THOMAS J., returns to South Africa, 56
DRYNESS of mouth: See Mouth
DUCK EMBRYO: See Embryo
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patency in roentgen evaluation of coarctation of aorta in infants, [Lester & others] *1022
patent; follow-up of 73 cases, [Cosh] 1393—ab
patent, in infancy, [Bauersfeld] 1186—ab
persistent, hemodynamic study during surgery for, [Oustrières] 982—ab
DUMPING SYNDROME
postgastrectomy, guest editorial by Dr. Jordan Jr., 1485—E
DUODENUM
cancer (primary), x-ray diagnosis, [Ochsner & Kleckner] *413
carcinoid, [Barnes] 75—ab
cause of delayed and obscure intra-abdominal hemorrhage after trauma, [Altemeier & others] *705
spasm syndrome, postbular: incidence, diagnosis, treatment, [Bercovitz] 492—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DYES
cytologic diagnosis of bladder tumors in dyestuff workers, [Crabbe] 154—ab
food, coal tar, cathartic action and metabolism of, [Radomski] 586—ab
DYSENTERY
bacillary, United Kingdom, 1177
DYSHIDROSIS: See Sweating disorders
DYSPHONIA PLICA VENTRICULARIS
chronic hoarseness from, [Saunders] 506—ab
DYSPLASIA
fibrous, of skull and facial bones, roentgen features, [Fries] 1092—ab
polyostotic fibrous, with precocious puberty and pigmentation, [Peterman] 400—ab
DYSPNEA
incidence with pneumonoconiosis in coal miners, [Levine & Hunter] *1
DYSTROPHY, MUSCULAR
clinic established at U. of Oregon, 1273
grants by National Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation, 858
research sponsored by U. of Texas and National Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation, 665

DEATHS

A

Abell, Carl Edwin, 1172
Abraham, Bernat, 1549
Abrams, Samuel Doughty, 205
Addison, Cornelius John, 671
Agnew, Anna Marie, 1172
Aiken, Thomas Gerald, 964
Akers, William Oldman, 863
Aldridge, James William, 1080
Alexander, Henry Scott Anderson, 205
Alexander, Jeremiah Smyth, 1080
Allen, Edwin Marshall, 474
Allen, Luther Martin, 62
Altieri, John Angelo, 1080
Amendola, Alfred Alfonso, 205
Amoss, Harold Lindsay, 138
Anders, Andrew, 964
Anderson, Carl Edwin, 205
Anderson, Ernest Albert, 296
Andrews, Boliver Cornelius, 671
Andrus, Walter Haskell, 671
Anthony, Sarkis Jabour, 671
Apolant, Edgar Sigmund, 671
Arbuthnot, Thomas Shaw, 670
Arritt, A. M., 373
Ashton, Frederick R., 964
Atherton, Herbert Raymond, 1549
Athey, Henry Benedict, 671
Atkins, James Albert, 964
Auer, Clara Meltzer, 671
Austin, Gerald John, 964

B

Bachmann, Robert Alexander, 964
Bacote, Albert Junius, 296
Baer, Adolph, 864
Baird, Ollie Josephine Prescott, 1549
Baird, William Oscar, 671
Baker, Howard Bigelow, 1280
Baker, Lyle Lee, 964
Ballard, Cora Marie, 964
Bane, Clinton Eugene, 964
Barbour, Orville Everett, 62
Barker, Ernest Milton, 373
Barnum, Emerson, 373
Bartoli, Joseph Faraci, 671
Barton, Edwin Glinn, 205
Bassett, Louis Herbert, 864
Bauer, Louis, 964
Baum, Harry, 1280
Baumoel, Siegfried, 62
Baumrucker, Otto, 62
Bay, Hiram Horace, 1280
Beardsley, David Elijah, 296
Beardsley, Edward John Gillespie, 963
Beatty, Alexander Steele, 296
Becker, Leo Vitus, 62
Belcher, Fannin Safford, 671
Beldon, Miriam Ruth, 205
Bellas, Joseph John, 1639
Bellinger, Grover C., 61
Belton, Judson Drayer, 296
Benner, Wallace Jacob, 62
Bennion, Theron Wilson, 864
Benson, Robert Louis, 1638
Berauer, Joseph Martin, 964
Berk, M. David, 863
Berle, Charles Kettig, 204
Best, Bruce Taylor, 671
Beverley, George William Bertram, 62
Bhatta, William Kenneth, 1639
Bick, John Moersdorf, 62
Bing, Roland Eward, 964
Bird, Charles Whitting, 62
Bisdorf, Mathew H., 671
Bitter, Arthur Henry, 1080
Black, Dennis Walls, 1639
Bliss, Robert Franklin, 1172
Bluestone, Moses Abraham, 864
Blum, Leo Jacob Jr., 964
Bohannan, Frank Charles, 671
Bolin, Edward C., 1639
Bollinger, Isaac Wesley, 964
Bondurant, Charles Palmer, 61
Bonyay, Lacy Louis, 1172
Bonynge, Henry Arthur, 759
Boone, Malcome Alvah, 964
Boucher, R. T., 373
Bowers, LeRoy John, 759
Bowers, Walter Garfield, 62
Boyce, Richard Joseph, 1172
Boyd, Douglas, 863
Boyd, Maxwell Delmore, 474
Boyd, James Edwin, 1378
Boyden, Frank Edson, 1172
Boyer, Ulysses Simpson, 474
Boynton, Charles Edward, 759
Bradley, Robert C., 474
Branche, George Clayton, 474
Brandt, Frederic Charles, 1639
Bransford, Samuel Gant, 474
Brassett, Albert, 1172
Bray, Harry Alfred, 372
Bray, Thomas Lee, 1172
Breed, Nathaniel Pope, 964
Brethour, George Edwin, 139
Brian, Charles Frederick, 759
Bridge, John Law, 1172
Bristol, Leverett Dale, 1638
Britt, James Norment, 965
Britt, Robert Emmet, 62
Brook, Jacob Daniel, 963
Brown, Clarence Emanuel, 965
Brown, David Albert, 1172
Brown, Eldridge Tracy, 1080
Brown, Elvin Otis, 965
Brown, Harvey Francis, 1172
Brown, Phyllis White, 965
Brown, Polk Duncan, 1639
Bruechert, Stanley Schaefer, 1639
Bruner, Abram Breneman, 1079
Bruton, Tyrrel S., 474
Buckley, William Raymond, 474
Budke, Robert Julius, 864
Burford, Robert Stalling, 1280
Burg, Walter August, 1639
Burket, Clair William, 759
Burt, John Fred, 474
Burth, Henry Herman, 965
Busby, Elias Dempson, 62
Butler, Homer Kirk, 474
Butler, Virgil Vandalour, 1280
Butterfield, Paul William, 1080
Byers, Albert Garfield, 1172
Byrd, Carl Hendrix, 474

C

Caldwell, Charles Lory, 474
Caldwell, Robert, 758
Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1280
Cameron, Joseph Robert, 759
Campbell, Burke Hull, 671
Campbell, Coyne Herbert, 1549
Campbell, Novel Walter, 864
Campbell, William Breeden, 864
Candee, Pierce John, 1280
Cannaday, Julius Eldred, 474
Cardwell, Clarence, 759
Carlson, Richard Gustaf, 63
Carne, John Emerson, 864
Carr, Frank Clyde, 864
Carter, Charles Franklin, 1639
Carter, James Matthew, 1172
Cary, French Strother, 474
Casey, Albert Harvey, 864
Cefalu, Victor, 474
Cetlinski, Constantine Anthony, 1280
Chamberlin, J. Poyntz, 1172
Chambers, Albert Mathews, 139
Chandler, Gail Ellsworth, 1280
Cheney, James Arthur, 759
Chesebro, Edmund D., 474
Chevalier, Paul Roy, 1378
Christensen, Newell A., 474
Clemins, Janis, 965
Clanton, Robert Algeon, 671
Clark, Frank Garwood, 1378
Clark, William Frederick, 864
Clarke, Joseph Julius, 474
Cline, Jesse Andrews, 475
Coffman, John S., 63
Coffman, Walter Roy, 1549
Cohen, Sidney Hillel, 1377
Cohn, Franklin, 864
Coleman, William Joseph, 475
Colglazier, Granville G., 475
Collette, Elmon Laurence Jr., 139
Collier, Alfred, 475
Collins, Bailey Reeves, 475
Collins, James Cleveland, 864
Collins, William Francis, 63
Combs, James Mobley, 63
Conason, Arnold, 1549
Conner, John Franklin, 671
Connor, Harold Leon, 475
Copulsky, Louis, 864
Cornelius, Ira Woodson Jr., 475
Cornell, Van Alstyne Hartwell, 61
Coughlin, John P., 296
Couper, Edgar Ward, 864
Coutu, George Octave, 965
Cowan, William Riley, 63
Cox, C. C., 63
Crain, L. Frank, 864
Cramer, Lloyd L., 475
Crane, Charles Frederick, 759
Crelly, Harry Carleton, 1280
Critchfield, Lyman Ray, 372
Currie, Samuel Addison, 475
Cyrus, Elbert Munsey Jr., 205

D

Daglian, Parnag Thomas, 1640
Dahleen, Henry Ephraim, 965
Dailey, Oscar Silas, 1640
Darrow, Frank Irons, 63
Davis, Arthur Earl, 296
Davis, Bessie Delano, 475
Davis, Franklin Clark, 1549
Davis, Morris M., 296
Decker, Walter Joseph, 965
Deering, David N., 1640
Deering, George Edwin Sr., 1640
DeFreece, Austin Byron, 475
de Mailly, Robert Gilles, 965
Dennen, Ralph Waite, 1549
Denson, Thomas Leland, 475
Dexter, Richard, 1549
Diamond, Nathan, 475
Dick, Andrew Achatius, 62
Dick, Murray, 671
Dimon, John, 671
Dismond, H. Binga, 475
Dittenus, James Henry, 1172
Doak, James Robert, 1640
Dolan, Francis Patrick, 475
Donaldson, Ralph Macfarland, 1640
Donovan, John Tom, 1280
Doray, Frank Leslie, 965
Dorman, Joseph Harold, 864
Dornblaser, H. Bright, 296
Dorris, Jewell Mays, 670
Dorsey, Michael Francis, 475
Douglass, James Edgar Jr., 864
Dove, William B., 965
Downey, Henry Arthur R., 373
Downing, James Arthur, 965
Draper, Edgar Arthur, 296
Dresch, Christian Albert, 139
Dubbe, Frederick Henry, 864
Dunham, Grover Cleveland, 1640
Dunlap, John Lawrence, 1378

Dunnington, Ruel Norman, 864
Durham, George W., 1640
Dwyer, William Michael, 1378

E

Easton, James William, 965
Eckles, Dora Bower, 475
Edelstein, John E., 1279
Edgar, Joseph Calvin, 139
Edge, Harriet Lane Chamberlain, 475
Edgerton, Harry Walton, 475
Eggers, Carl, 138
Eisner, Maurice Solomon, 567
Elliott, Clinton Andrew, 759
Elliott, E. P., 139
Elliott, Herbert Temple, 1549
Ellis, Thomas Henry, 1549
Elman, Robert, 473
Ennels, William Howard, 475
Epple, Stephen Logan, 1081
Eppley, James Edward, 759
Epps, Carl Belden, 296
Erickson, Oscar Leonard, 965
Ernst, Helmuth Christian W., 759
Erwin, Frank Lewis, 296
Erxleben, Walter Oscar, 1640
Eulner, Elmer Harold, 1378
Evans, Elijah John Edwin, 759
Evans, Frank Alexander, 670
Evans, Frank Nathaniel, 759
Evans, William A., 204
Eveleth, Malcolm Standish, 373
Everly, Myra Lois, 1378
Ewer, Elsie Emmerich, 63

F

Farley, Frank Jefferson, 1081
Farnsworth, Earle Edwin, 963
Fearns, Thomas J., 1640
Feifer, Anthony Michael, 139
Feilchenfeld, Harry, 965
Felt, Paul Revere, 1640
Felt, Walter Lawrence Sr., 475
Ferguson, Elizabeth, 1172
Ferrier, William Henry, 864
Fife, Joseph, 1640
Fike, Rupert Howard, 204
Files, Edward Hasty, 296
Finn, Herbert George, 863
Fisher, Arthur Oscar, 61
Fisher, Guy Rothwell, 1280
Fisher, Irwin, 1550
Fisher, Virgil Luther, 1549
Fitts, E. Marlin, 1172
Fitzgerald, Dennis Laurance, 205
Fitzgerald, Robert Roland Braden, 296
Fitzgibbon, Clarence Cyril, 759
Flanders, Walter Hubert, 759
Flehinger, Benno, 965
Fletcher, Paul Robert, 759
Floyd, Harry Steely, 760
Flynn, Helen B., 965
Flynn, John Molloy, 864
Follis, James Robert, 965
Ford, Charles Wesley, 865
Fortin, Harry John, 567
Fortinberry, Andrew Jackson, 63
Foster, Anthom Ackward, 865
Foster, John Van Valzah, 1550
Fowler, David D., 965
Foy, James Woodward, 865
Franken, Carl C., 965
Franklow, Charles Davis, 296
Fraser, Robert Carson, 865
Frayser, William Nule, 965
Frazer, Thomas Atchison, 205
Freedman, Abraham Albert, 966
Frick, David Clements, 296
Fry, Melvin, 760
Funke, John, 758

G

Gaillard, Milton Tacitus, 62
Gamble, Paul Gaston, 1549
Gannett, Lois L. Eastman, 1378
Garcia, Louis Joseph, 966
Garrard, John Lucius, 865
Gebhard, Karl, 760
Gentry, Charles Wofford, 966
George, John Cecil, 1550
Gerlach, Richard Francis, 1378
Gerrard, Clarence Charles, 865
Geyer, Harry Maurice Jr., 63
Giannotti, Carl Charles, 475
Gibbes, Robert W., 865
Gideon, Simon D., 865
Gillander, Erwin Wade, 475
Gilliam, James C., 966
Gilmore, John Wesley, 139
Glasco, Loren Agnew, 63
Glass, Jacob Cressy, 63
Glauner, Frederick Earl, 475
Glenn, Sam G., 760
Goggans, Roy, 373
Goggin, Chester William, 1378
Goldberg, Louis Edward, 373
Golden, John Henry, 865
Goldsborough, Francis Colquhoun, 372
Goodfellow, Thomas John, 1377
Goodhart, Simon Philip, 757
Gordon, Abraham S., 1377
Gormly, James Aloysius, 1378
Goss, Forest Zeno, 966
Gosselin, George Adelor, 372
Gould, Vincent Clarence, 475
Gracey, George Fay, 1377
Graham, Evarts Ambrose, 1278
Graham, James Frank, 476
Grant, Shelley Clair, 760
Greenfield, Nathaniel Louis, 966
Greiss, William Henry, 476
Gresham, Walter Asa, 373
Griffith, Harry LaVerne, 1378
Grigg, John Richard, 966
Grigg, William T., 567
Guerra, Raul Lopez, 373
Guertin, Diomede, 476
Guidone, Erel Linguiti, 567
Gunn, Ross Ervin, 139
Gunning, Robert Edward Lee, 139
Gunther, Theodore John, 758

H

Hagler, Menan Clyde, 1378
Haigh, Susanna Edwards Schuyler, 373
Hall, Henry Martyn Jr., 966
Hall, Reverdy Morriss, 760
Hall, Rowland, William, 671
Hall, William Shepherd, 865
Halsted, Thomas Henry, 758
Hamilton, James Harvey, 1378
Hamilton, Luke Munro, 966
Hammer, A. Wiese, 966
Hammond, Alfred F., 374
Hampson, J. K., 63
Hamrick, Haywardd Russell, 1377
Hand, Edward, 760
Hanna, Edward Alexander, 865
Hanson, William Christian, 63
Harding, George Forstner, 476
Harper, William Henry, 1280
Harris, Downey Lamar, 966
Harris, James Linwood, 476
Harris, Leon, 1378
Harris, Ralph Wayne, 567
Harris, Seale, 1376
Harriss, Andrew Howell, 865
Hart, Adiel Ezra, 476
Hart, Bertrand Maynard, 1378
Hart, Mabel Marguerite Eckstedt, 476
Haseltine, David Crittenden, 1172
Haskins, William Vincent, 671
Hataway, Garrett Arthur, 476
Hatfield, Ben Franklin, 63
Hauer, Adam Light, 476
Hauer, Arthur Merl, 139
Haverkampf, Charles Walter, 672
Hawkins, Lewis Monroe, 476
Haworth, Walter L., 1377
Haynes, Alfred Howard, 63
Haynes, James W. Dorsey, 63
Hayton, Arthur Russel, 1172
Heathman, Frank Eugene, 1081
Heaton, Jesse John, 476
Held, William, 374
Heller, Alexander John, 865
Hendry, John Joseph, 1378
Hennerich, Walter Emil, 863
Henry, George Linwood, 865
Henry James, 476
Herbert, Leo J., 1172
Herring, Henry Dunham, 1378
Hersloff, Nils Bror, 62
Hewitt, William Beall, 476
Hicks, Andrew Reginald, 374
Hicks, Joseph Lewis, 476
Hill, James A., 61
Hinkel, Charles Luther, 863
Hirsch, Charles Solomon, 476
Hobart, Adelle Robb Nichol, 1378
Hoebel, Frederick Carl, 567
Hogan, Garrett Lansing, 966
Hogg, Robert Letcher, 865
Holbrook, Walter Franz, 567
Holbrooke, Dan, 1378
Holloway, Joseph Clark, 63
Holsteen, Willis Frederic, 1379
Holzer, Charles Elmer, 63
Hooe, Robert Arthur, 966
Hooper, Elroy Levert, 1172
Hopkins, John Edward, 865
Houghton, Donald Charles, 374
Howell, Sally Yingst, 1379
Hovis, Leighton Watson, 1172
Howard, Harvey James, 138
Huckins, Edward Spaulding, 1280
Hughes, John Cecil, 865
Hughes, Ray Whitbeck, 63
Hull, George Forrest, 760
Hunt, Walter Jackson, 63
Hunter, John Edward, 476
Hunter, Johnson Sherman, 139
Hurst, Frank Hazelett, 1379
Hyde, LeRoy Walter, 476

I

Isler, James Nathaniel, 139
Ito, Paul Kiuji, 476

J

Jacobs, David Clark, 865
Jacobs, Guy Rigby, 374
Janes, Thomas Ingles, 966
Jew, Henry Darby, 1379
Johnson, Edward Sooy, 964
Johnson, James Edward, 476
Johnson, Julius A., 473
Johnson, Robert Walton, 567
Johnson, William, 476
Johnson, William Adams, 374
Johnson, William Garfield, 1172
Johnston, John David, 139
Jolley, James Swayne, 966
Jones, Augustus Benjamin, 670
Jones, Edwin Murray, 63
Jones, Gwendolen Schlaegel, 966
Jones, William Wendell, 1640
Josephi, Marion Gertrude, 863
Jungster, Max, 1640
Junkin, Homer David, 139

K

Katz, Meyer Joseph, 1640
Katz, Walter, 966
Kavanaugh, Henry John, 1379
Kaylor, Frank Blair, 476
Keen, Burlin Everett, 374
Keeton, Robert Wood, 757
Kelley, James Aleck, 63
Kellogg, Henry Kirke White, 865
Kells, William Arthur, 1379
Kelly, Clinton Wayne, 477
Kennedy, William Clement, 374
Kenner, Lucy Alice, 865
Kenney, Verna E., 477
Kernis, Leonard, 672
Kettelhut, Edward John, 477
Keune, Harry August, 477
Keys, Richard, 966
Kies, Benjamin Bernhardt, 567
Killingsworth, William Milton, 1081
Kimbro, Charles H., 477
Kingston, Elwood Almon, 865
Kincannon, LeRoy Taylor, 672
King, Alvin Earl, 672
King, Nicholas James Quan, 1379
Kinney, J. Girton, 1172
Kirkham, Judd Harris, 374
Kirklin, Byrl Raymond, 1376
Kish, Paul A., 865
Kitson, Walter Walwin, 1640
Klann, William Alfred, 1081
Knight, Edwin Graham, 866
Knowles, Frank Crozer, 963
Knudson, Knute Otto, 866
Koch, Arthur Eugene, 1379
Koch, Ernst H., 866
Kopfler, Joseph Starns, 1379
Kramer, Hilde Cecile, 63
Kramer, Joseph Arthur, 1640
Kress, Daniel Hartman, 1640
Krimke, Max, 1379
Krochler, Robert Andrew, 64
Kuntz, Albert, 1079
Kunz, George Gilbert Roland, 1081
Kurbitz, Kenneth Woodrow, 866

L

Labermeier, Max Charles, 966
Ladd, Michael, 566
Lally, Louis Michael John, 1379
Lamb, Ernest Dolph, 139
LaMont, Charles Augustus, 966
Lamson, Otis Floyd, 758
Langdon, Roy Luther, 964
Lange, William August, 1379
Lanning, Robert William, 1379
Laplerre, Jean Thomas, 966
Larson, Ralph Hertrich, 567
Lawlor, James Joseph, 866
Lawson, George William, 866
Lax, Morris H., 866
Laymon, Russell Lowell, 866
Lazar, Nathan Kent, 759
Leaphart, Edward Christian, 477
Lechner, Sidney Israel, 205
Lee, William Pulaski, 966
Lehman, Charles A., 374
Lehmann, Adolph Gustav, 477
Lemmon, Harry Jacob, 866
Leonard, Joseph Michael, 1379
Leopardi, Enrico Alfredo, 477
Lesser, Louis, 1550
Le Tellier, Forrest Shetterly, 204
Lethlecq, Joseph Albert, 139
Levek, Joseph Arthur, 205
Levin, Benjamin Mordecai, 567
Levine, George Irving, 866
Levy, Katherine, 296
Lewis, Harry Harrison, 567
Lewis, James Farrar, 1549
Lichtig, Henry Allen, 672
Liddell, Samuel Houston, 672
Lien, Arthur Edward, 863
Light, Samuel Dawson W., 296
Lile, Luther Mace, 567
Lincoln, Simon Emanuel, 1379
Lindquist, Charles Ariel, 374
Lipset, Louis Jacob, 477
Lloyd, Oliver Shaffer, 205
Long, Samuel Herman, 474
Lorton, Samuel Clifford, 477
Losner, Samuel, 1080
Loveall, George Robert, 967
Lucas, Albert Campbell, 567
Lucas, Mary Suzy, 967
Ludlum, Seymour DeWitt, 759
Lung, Bruce DeWitt, 760
Lyman, William Robinson, 1379
Lynk, Miles Vandahurst, 1550
Lyons, George S., 1379

M

McAlister, Finnis Ewing, 1379
McAskill, James Ernest, 61
McBeath, Ewing Cleveland, 567
McCallum, Charles, 760
McCampbell, Herbert Hook, 1080
McCann, Gertrude Fisher, 758
McCarver, James William, 64
McClellan, Robert Joseph, 1550
McClelland, Sophia J. See McLelland-Olson, Sophia J.
McClelland-Olson, Sophia J., 672
McClure, William Thomas, 967
McComas, Arthur Rochland, 473
McCormick, Francis J., 296
MacDonald, George Fulton, 374
Macdonald, Hugh, 1280
McDowell, William Orrin, 1550
Mace, John Lawrence, 1081
McGee, Roy William, 672
Machen, Francis de Sales, 967
McKay, Beatrice A. Smith, 866
McKee, Carlos Reese, 672
McLeod, Norman W., 296
McLeod, Robert Henderson, 567
McNulty, Lloyd Thomas, 1549
McPherson, James Douglas Laurance, 64
McShea, James Joseph, 477
Mack, Clifford Hayes, 672
Mackey, Maud Aura, 1280
Macy, Frederick Stevens, 374
Madden, John James, 205
Madigan, John Joseph, 863
Maeth, Joseph Leo, 374
Magee, George Claude, 567
Magee, William George, 1379
Magg, Davin, 967
Magness, James C., 1280
Maguire, Charles Hugh, 670
Mahanna, Donald Luther, 566
Maher, Thomas Francis, 374
Manasco, Titus, 205
Manaugh, Hursel Conway, 567
Mangogna, Philip, 1280
Manly, Frederick Wolfe, 967
Manning, George Washington, 866
Margolis, Jacob Isaac, 967
Marshall, Homer Clayton Jr., 1640
Marshall, Joseph, 1280
Martin, Cicero Canada, 1550
Martin, Edward Thomas, 1640
Martin, Harrington C., 567
Martin, James Reid, 963
Martin, Nathan Barnert, 477
Martin, Samuel P., 568
Martin, Thomas Monroe, 1550
Martz, Eugene Wayne, 967
Mason, Alvin Scott, 205
Mason, Clifford Verne, 204
Mason, John Sanford, 1379
Mason, Lyle Millan, 1640
Matzinger, Karl Andrews, 967
Maurer, Edward Harold, 967

May, Henry Buchanan, 672
Mayer, Rudolph Adalbert, 672
Mayer, William, 670
Mayeroff, Joseph, 1280
Maylie, Alexander G., 1379
May-Miller, Laura Genevieve, 568
Maynard, Herbert Ernest, 374
Mehler, Leopold, 64
Meier, Siegfried, 64
Meneray, Wilbur Eugene, 296
Merideth, John Andrew, 866
Merz, Henry G., 64
Mesker, George Henry, 760
Messing, Max, 64
Meyer, Albert Julius, 568
Meyer, Raymond John, 760
Meyers, Hyman Bernard, 374
Michaels, Lemuel Percy, 477
Miessler, C. F. Otto, 967
Mihelic, Fabian Matthew, 1281
Miller, John Thomas, 1550
Miller, Joseph L., 1281
Miller, Samuel Osgood, 297
Mills, Robert E., 967
Miltimore, Dean, 1550
Miltigoy, Edmund Reeves, 1550
Moffses, Phillipp, 297
Mohr, Dwight Harold, 297
Monaghan, Hugh John, 866
Monk, Henry Lawrence, 1550
Monroe, Noel Gates, 760
Montgomery, Thaddeus Robert, 672
Mood, George McFarlane, 963
Moon, Louis Edwin, 1548
Moore, James Spencer, 374
Moore, Kenneth Burnell, 568
Moore, Mary Thair Courtney Brown, 1281
Moore, William Alexander, 1550
Morley, Francis Joseph, 374
Morris, Max, 1640
Morrison, Lewis Francis, 473
Mortimer, Egbert Laird Jr., 672
Moss, Eli Bruce, 1550
Mossman, Irving E., 1550
Moulton, Manning Cole, 760
Mouser, Harold Karl, 204
Mouser, Justus Ambrose, 1550
Mufson, Samuel, 1549
Mullen, Eugene Wendell, 967
Munday, Cornelius Pearl, 1550
Munn, William Edward, 1550
Murdock, Thomas Patrick, 1548
Murphy, Clarence Stephen, 1281
Murray, Edward Washington, 64
Murray, Silas, 1550
Myer, Clifton Gustavus, 1550
Myerdick, Albert Hoffman, 1640
Nair, Belle Nainter, 1281
Neal, James Hal, 760
Nelson, David Edwin, 672
Nester, Gerard Anthony, 1550
Neuburger, William Edward, 1550
Newby, Harley Dore, 672
Newcomb, Marcus Ward, 1548
Newell, Hodge Albert, 373
Newman, Howard David, 1379
Newman, Jeremiah Milton, 477
Nietsch, Walter Erich Lothar, 672
Noble, Earl Hubert, see Noble, Hubert Earl
Noble, Hubert Earl, 1550
Nobles, William Daniel, 297
Norris, George Henry, 866
Norris, James Guy, 1379
Novak, Emil, 1638
Nyberg, Robert Burdett, 672

O

O'Brien, Paul Thomas, 568
Ochsner, Thomas Stanley, 1081
O'Donnell, Frederick William, 568
O'Dowd, John Joseph, 568
O'Hara, Andrew Monroe, 374
Ohly, John Henry, 863
Olmstead, George Tracy, 673
O'Neil, Owen S., 1172
Opperman, Rudolph K., 568
Orr, H. Winnett, 138
Ossendorff, Kurt W., 375
Ottersbach, Carl C., 1081
Oughterson, Ashley Webster, 566
Ould, William Lyle, 672
Owens, John Harlan, 672

P

Pagan, Albert Elwood, 64
Pallesen, Viggo Waldemar, 1081
Palmer, George Hollis, 1281
Parker, William Samuel, 297
Parramore, Grace Ryan, 297
Parsons, Harry Clifford, 297
Paschal, George Hugh, 1173
Payne, J. Will, 568
Peluso, Pasquale, 477
Penton, John Randolph, 1379
Petersen, Ralph Clarence, 1079
Pfahler, George Edward, 1278
Phifer, Charles Herbert, 1638
Phillips, Pitney, 477
Pickett, Cyrus Lindley, 1173
Piekarski, Anthony Andrew, 297
Piondke, Frederick John, 1639
Pobirs, Louis Jacob, 1081
Pollock, Robert, 568
Pomeranz, Herman, 297
Posinka, Benjamin, 477
Pratt, Robert Windsor, 297
Pulliam, Madison James, 866
Pulver, Michael, 568
Pumphrey, J. Homer, 866
Purdy, James Jarratt, 568
Purser, Thomas, 672

R

Raadquist, Charles Simon, 568
Raffl, Claude Oswald, 1281
Randall, Alice Louisa, 1080
Rayburn, Clute Edward, 477
Rayburn, John Albert, 568
Reed, George D., 477
Reilly, John Joseph, 1081
Reis, George William, 568
Reynolds, Annie E., 568
Reynolds, Kenneth Earl, 672
Rhu, Herman Swetser Sr., 568
Ribbans, Robert Clark, 375
Richardson, Arthur J., 1281
Rider, Evelyn Amanda, 64
Ridout, George Bond, 671
Riegelman, Laura M. Long, 373
Ripps, Isador, 1379
Risch, Otto Carl, 204
Roberts, Oscar William, 1173
Robinson, Walter Parker, 1281
Robinson, Whitfield Lochinvar, 1081
Rock, Marvin Gibbons, 673
Rogers, Charles Alexander, 1281
Rogers, Franklin Norwood, 477
Rogers, James Winston, 297
Rolens, Louis Edwin, 568
Rood, Adolphus Duncan, 1079
Rosenfeld, Henry Max, 1281
Ross, Carroll Baldwin, 297
Rossel, Carl Gray, 297
Royal, Paul Ambrose, 963
Rubenstein, Joseph, 673
Rusk, Ross Philip, 1281
Russell, Charles C., 866
Ryburn, James W., 967
Rypko, Chaim, 375

S

Sage, Fred Carlton, 1173
Salmon, Leon Arthur, 1079
Salzer, Benjamin, P., 673
Samples, John Tilden, 964
Samson, Emmett Robert, 1380
Sanders, Lillard Darwin, 673
Sanders, William Shirley, 297
Sangston, James Holmes, 568
Saylor, Benjamin Franklin, 375
Schiff, Leo Francis, 1639
Schirck, Frederick Foster, 568
Schlatter, Elizabeth Lloyd Phelps, 1281
Schmitz, Glenn Peter, 569
Schnauss, William Riley, 1281
Schorr, Arthur Melville, 1173
Schultz, Ben, 1173
Schultz, Frank J., 64
Schwebel, Samuel, 375
Scott, Edgar Marvin, 569
Scott, George Dow, 1173
Scott, James Albert, 1380
Scott, Walter Francis, 1080
Sears, Charles Edwin, 61
Seba, William Ezra, 1173
Segal, Joseph, 673
Senter, John Thomas, 866
Shafer, Rudolph Jonas, 372
Shapira, Albert Abraham, 64
Shattuck, Warren S., 375
Shaver, Nellie Abel, 1173
Sheehan, Edward Charles, 673
Sheffner, Nathan S., 1173
Shelby, Fred P., 1173
Shera, George William, 569
Sherman, Henry Louis, 1173
Sieber, Isaac Grafton, 673
Siegel, Alvin, 1081
Siewers, Albert Bernard, 473
Silver, Harry, 569
Simpson, Morris Bigelow, 372
Sims, Foster Downs, 673
Singley, John DeVinne, 967
Slagle, Charles Eyster, 204
Sloan, William Wesley, 760
Smink, A. Clarence, 297
Smith, Alonzo James, 1173
Smith, Charles B., 297
Smith, Clyn, 673
Smith, Elizabeth, 1173
Smith, Grover Allen, 866
Smith, Hardy Horace, 297
Smith, Harry, 1173
Smith, Henry Lee, 1281
Smith, Herbert Johnson, 1080
Smith, Inman Parker, 375
Smith, John Walter Anthony, 569
Smith, Mallory Lumpkin, 569
Smith, Martha Jane, 1281
Smith, Mervin Hays, 673
Smith, Phillip Marvin, 1281
Smith, William Carey, 967
Smith, William Frederick, 1173
Snoddy, Cary Alexander, 474
Sosnovsky, Alexander, 967
Spence, Julian Almond, 967
Spiegelglass, Abraham Bennett, 670
Spizzi, Paul, 673
Sprague, William Giles, 375
Stahl, William Martin Sr., 967
Stanford, Henry, 569
Stealy, Clair Lazarus, 473
Steele, Lonzo Edward, 375
Steiner, Erich, See Steiner, Eric
Steiner, Eric, 1081
Stemm, William H., 1081
Stepp, Ervin Prentice, 673
Sternberg, Adolf Stanley, 1173
Steuber, William Frank, 760
Stevens, Thomas Hood, 673
Stevenson, Frank Woodford, 1281
Stimpson, Arthur James, 375
Stockwell, William Myron, 1281
Stolley, Jordan George, See Stolley, J. George
Stolley, J. George, 673
Stone, Oral Henry, 760
Stoops, James Norval, 1173
Stoops, Robert Earl, 963
Stout, Beecher Franklin, 1279
Strauss, William Alfred, 1173
Strong, Francis Xavier, 673
Stuard, Samuel Griggs, 1281
Stuteville, Ethel, 297
Sullivan, Arthur Bernard, 64
Summers, Joseph Stewart Sr., 1173
Swallow, Frank Washington, 760
Swartout, Walter C., 297
Sweeney, Charles Thomas, 671
Swift, Addison Knox, 760
Szalay, Stephen Charles, 673

T

Taggert, James Almon, 1281
Talbott, Ralph Edward, 1380
Tapley, Eugene Dole, 1380
Tay, Justin Carlton, 673
Taylor, George Washington, 375
Taylor, J. Gurney, 737
Taylor, Marianna, 204
Taylor, William Merritt, 1281
Temple, Franklin Stuart, 1281
Thacher, Henry Clarke, 375
Thayer, Robert Wingate, 1380
Thein, Garfield M., 673
Theis, Peter F., 1380
Thomas, Alfred Eugene, 477
Thomas, Hal Perry, 297
Thompson, Columbus M., 375
Thompson, James Solomon, 1281
Thompson, Rollin David, 758
Thomsen, Thomas Frederick, 1380
Thomson, Archibald Wilson, 758
Thomson, William Lyon, 760
Thornton, Charles William, 569
Thurston, Leon M., 1380
Tice, Eldon Webb, 1281
Titus, Edward Coddington, 1380
Toler, Thomas Maxwell Jr., 673
Towne, Edward Bancroft, 1279
Townsend, Albert Levi, 569
Tracy, Julius Ross, 375
Tripp, George Elwin, 297
Tucker, Arthur Ottis, 64

U

Underwood, Russell Spaldon, 569

V

Vallandingham, James Lewis Jr., 297
Van Allen, Lew Knapp, 375
Van Renken Stam, Hendrik, 64
Vavasour, James Francis, 372
Venable, John Manning, 1081
Venn, Walter Thomas, 64
Vermillion, Elbert E., 1380
Verovitz, Carrol Harris, 64
Viatkin, Vladimir Jacob, 64
Vicente-Mastellari, Amadeo, 1079
Vincent, Ira Houston, 477
Vopata, William John, 760

W

Walker, Chester Arthur, 1380
Walker, Cletus Benedict, 1380
Walker, William Dunn, 569
Wall, William Jocelyn, 760
Wallace, Albert Wicken, 1380
Wallfield, Jacob Mark, 569
Walmer, Harry, 1380
Walter, John Edgar, 1380
Walter, Robert Lippincott, 1380
Ward, James W., 1279
Ward, Joseph Henry, 1380
Ward, Robert Grover, 1380
Warren, Charles William, 62
Warriner, William Royall, 673
Wartenberg, Robert, 670
Watkins, Royal Phillips, 373
Watson, Derrill Douglas, 64
Waymire, Elbert Shirk, 673
Weathers, Marcus Brutus, 1380
Webb, Jack Graham, 64
Weber, Joseph John, 1380
Weil, Walter, 673
Weiner, William, 1378
Welbes, Michael Aloysius, 1380
Weld, Anna, 673
Welker, Anthony J., 569
Weller, Carl Vernon, 566
Welt, Martin Berthold, 64
West, George W., 1173
West, Theodore Stephen, 1279
Wexberg, Leopold Erwin, 1079
Wheeler, Wiley H., 375
Whitby, Sir Lionel, 669
White, Herman Chester, 1081
White, Minor Elisha, 569
Whitlow, Otis, 1173
Wicks, Frederick Lewis, 1080
Widdowson, Frank R., 375
Wies, David, 1639
Wilcox, Arthur G., 569
Wilkins, Charlotte Elsbeth Kusta, 569
Willcutt, George Hayes, 205
Williams, Arthur Joseph, 569
Williams, Arthur Leroy, 64
Williams, John Washington, 569
Williamson, William Harvey, 866
Wilmot, Frank Alonzo, 673
Wilson, Guy Vail, 297
Wilson, John Cree, 1279
Winfield, Carra Fannin, 1173
Wirtshafter, Morris, 139
Wittson, Albert Jackson, 477
Wolcott, Helen Brown, 1081
Wolff, Llewellyn Gilmer, 569
Wood, Harry Almon, 375
Wood, Hiram D., 866
Woodard, John Henry, 569
Woods, Andrew Henry, 566
Wrenn, Frank R., 139
Wrenn, William Joseph, 375
Wright, Eugene Pierson, 477
Wright, Lucius Featherstone, 569
Wroth, Peregrine Jr., 1173
Wyatt, Edward Franklin, 569

Y

Yancey, Thomas Bragg, 566
Yaffe, Aaron, 64
Yoho, Charles Elmer, 1081
Younan, Thomas, 673
Young, Lillian Van Arsdale, 139

Z

Zimmermann, William, 375
Zoller, Christian H., 297

E

EDTA: See Edathamil

EAR
diseases, hormones for, [Samter] *613
external otitis, practical approach, [Perry] *161
labyrinthine damage from tuberculous meningitis, Norway, 972

EATING
tachycardia after, in woman 75, relation to hypokalemia, (replies) [Tamlyn; and orig-inal consultant], 1002

ECHINOCOCCOSIS
cysts simulating tuberculosis, Norway, 573

ECLAMPSIA
as cause of death in mothers and infants, [Puder] 500—ab
puerperal, incidence, Brazil, 868

ECONOMICS
standing of medical students, Canada, 379

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL
Anderson vs. Department of Commerce, national survey of family medical costs, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *635
cost of medicaments, 550—E
cost of NHS, United Kingdom, 1286
criticism of NHS, United Kingdom, 302
financial help for doctors: loans, scholarship funds, [Medicine at Work] *451; 456—E
financial records, look again at office manner, [Wiprud] *1348
hospital costs, United Kingdom, 486; (rise) 1287
hospital expenditures rise, 752
physicians' wage claim refused, 456—E; (United Kingdom) 484
prescription prices, United Kingdom, 142

ECZEMA
etiology of vasicular eruptions of hands, [Johnson] *1106
needle biopsy of liver in, [Hurlez] 1191—ab

EDATHAMIL
calcium-disodium for acute lead encephalopathy in children, [Chisolm] 1196—ab
disodium for angina pectoris, [Clarke] 582—ab

EDEMA
hyaluronidase to reduce, in compound fracture of extremities, [McDaniel & Bohf] *1358
nutritional, India, 969

EDUCATION
examination for public health educators, 861 for patient with chorea, 1311

EDUCATION, MEDICAL
American Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure: See American Medical Association
Army preventive medicine course, applications open, 756
Army training in nuclear medicine, 861
background preparation for general practice, study to be made, (Council note) 1365
Canadian residents study in France, 1552
Commonwealth Fund grant to Temple U. for program in comprehensive medicine, 1368
exfoliative cytology programs should be part of pathology, (Council note) 1365
fitness in medicine, (Bierring lecture) [Murray] *1144
graduate and postgraduate, (Council note) 458
graduate, for general practice, (introduction) [Turner] *1583; (training today) [Hildebrand] *1588; (viewpoint of internal medicine) [Bean] *1592; (viewpoint of surgery) [Puestow] *1594; (viewpoint of pediatrics) [Barba] *1596; (viewpoint of obstetrics and gynecology) [Randall] *1598; (viewpoint of psychiatry) [Kaufman] *1600
in Argentina, 867
inhalation therapy training standards to be studied, (Council note) 1365
investment in knowledge, [Medicine at Work] *1483
leaders discuss future programs, 1263
Medical Education Week, April 21-27, A. M. A. cosponsors, 1362—E; 1364
nationwide need, epidemiologists, guest editorial by Dr. Parran, 742—E
postgraduate courses, Council listing, 958; 1266
postgraduate, Institute in Calcutta opened, India, 1282
Reference Committee report on, 132
symposium on, summary, United Kingdom, 1386
training in industrial medicine in Air Force, 756
undergraduate, in preparation for graduate education, [Luckey] *1585
unshackling, progress since 1910, 455—E

EFFUSIONS
pleural, local hydrocortisone for, [Scarpa]; (and cortisone) [Sada] 70—ab

EGGS
antibiotics in? 904

EJACULATION
pain in urethra without pathology during, onset of impotence in etiology, 1198

ELECTRIC
burns, industrial, repair, [Brown] 149—ab
current as anesthesia, [Knutson] 599—ab

ELECTRIC Continued
external currents to induce and terminate cardiac arrhythmias, [Zoll] 311—ab
faradic treatment for sciatica? 794
shock therapy during puerperium, [Impastato & Gabriel] *1017
shock therapy for neurodermatitis, Peru, 304
shock therapy, loss of memory after, permanent? 1001
stimulation and β,β-methylethylglutarimide for barbiturate poisoning, [Plum & Swanson] *827
stimulation of nerves and electromyography in diseases of motor unit: myasthenic syndrome with malignant tumors, [Eaton & Lambert] *1117
stimulator for heart arrest, United Kingdom, 768

ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCORTINE: See Aldosterone
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYSIS
for removal of excess hair, 223

ELECTROLYTES
renal, examination, Austria, 298

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY: See Muscles
ELECTRON MICROSCOPE: See Microscope
ELECTROPHORESIS
lipidograms in young and atherosclerotic subjects, fat meal and heparin effect on, [Coppo] 1656—ab
paper, of serum proteins in hepatobiliary disease, [Owen] 585—ab

EMBOLISM
air, after retroperitoneal pneumography, [Ransom] 502—ab
fibrin, of lungs, with afibrinogenemia after cesarean section, [Olson] 688—ab
peripheral, [Laurent] 494—ab; [Fontaine] 986—ab
pulmonary, [DeLaughter] 396—ab

EMBRYO
duck embryo rabies vaccine, antigenicity, [Peck & others] 162:1373, Dec. 8, 1956; (correction) [Culbertson] 163:678, Feb. 23, 1957

EMERGENCY
cardiac, problem of arrhythmias in, [Tullis] 978—ab
health service, USPHS training in, 861
intrathoracic, in the aged, [Carr] 1294—ab
surgery on ships, anesthesia for, 1414

EMOTIONS
emotional illness aggravated by tranquilizers, [Dickel & Dixon] *122
emotional illness can and should be positive diagnosis, [Kaufman & Bernstein] *108
factor in thyrotoxicosis, Canada, 869

EMPHYSEMA
cor pulmonale in, [Sluiter] 979—ab
in asthma, intermittent positive-pressure breathing-aerosol therapy in children, [Goddard & Roorbach] *1125
pulmonary, and hypertension, ephedrine contraindicated in? 221
pulmonary, incidence with pneumonoconiosis in coal miners, [Levine & Hunter] *1
surgical treatment of emphysematous bullae, [Strieter] 780—ab

EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial Health

EMPYEMA
micrococcic, Canada, 381
pleural, postoperative, intrapleural streptokinase-streptodornase in, [Bethge] 149—ab
tuberculous, chronic, antibiotics and ACTH for, [Fusco] 391—ab
tuberculous pyothorax (chronic), topical cortisone preoperatively in, [Cellerino] 777—ab

ENCEPHALITIS
arsenical, after carbarsone in amebiasis, (reply) [Fischl] 489—C
epidemic, in Indiana, [Marshall] 1297—ab
rubeola, 2 grave cases, [Ytrehus] 687—ab

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
benign myalgic, United Kingdom, 302
para-infectious, and related syndromes, complication of certain fevers, [Miller] 687—ab

ENCEPHALOPATHY
arginine effect on blood ammonia in, [Najarian] 594—ab
lead, acute, in children, treatment, [Chisolm] 1190—ab

ENDOANEURYSMORRHAPHY for popliteal aneurysm, [Lord] *1102

ENDOCARDITIS
streptococcal bacteremia without, [Schriger] 776—ab
streptococcic, France, 482
streptococcic, oral penicillin V for, [Martin] 314—ab
subacute bacterial, teeth, and Streptococcus viridans, [Hobson] 978—ab

ENDOCARDIUM
fibroelastosis, [Espinoza] 152—ab

ENDOCRINE GLANDS
argentaffin 5-oxytryptamine producing cells effect on, in carcinoid syndrome, Austria, 1381
endocrine therapy of prostatic cancer, [Ray] *1008
function, suppressants, [Research Reviews] *797
pluriglandular syndrome, [Fairley] 309—ab
significance of hypophyseal tumors, [Russfield] 81—ab

ENDOMETRIOSIS
etiology, pathology, Peru, 1083
regresses during pregnancy, and during stilbestrol treatment, (reply) [Beecham] 678—C

ENDOMETRITIS
tuberculous; anatomic, clinical, and pathological considerations, [Durando] 1300—ab

ENDOMETRIUM
cancer and hyperestrinism, 2 modes of origin, [Berthelsen] 1189—ab

ENDOSCOPY
in early diagnosis of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Brick] *1217

ENEMA
Fleet, interfere with amebiasis diagnosis? 517

ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis

ENTERTAINING
other doctors for business reasons, ethical to do? [Medicine and the Law] 1157

ENZODASE: See Hyaluronidase

ENZYMES
drugs that act on, to control pain, [Lundy] *1455
fibrinolytic, role in obstetrical afibrinogenemia, [Phillips] 888—ab
tests for urinary glucose evaluated, [Leonards] *260

EOSINOPHILIA
tropical, possible parasitic role in etiology, India, 763

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA: See Granuloma

EPHEDRINE
contraindicated in hypertension and pulmonary emphysema? 221

EPIDEMICS: See Diphtheria; Meningitis; Poliomyelitis; Rubella; Vomiting

EPIDEMIOLOGISTS
nationwide need, guest editorial by Dr. Parran, 742—E

EPIDIDYMITIS
tuberculous, Austria, 968

EPIDURAL anesthesia for excision of lumbar disc, [Tice] 1408—ab

EPIGLOTTIS
acute, with larynx obstruction in children, United Kingdom, 1386

EPILEPSY
carotid sinus, denervation for [Behrman] 987—ab
during and before menstruation, diuretics and sodium restriction for? 605
focal, surgical findings, [Drake] 1298—ab
laughter in, [Druckman] 1089—ab
National League Against, Belgium, 1382
occurrence of cataracts in young adult epileptics, 157
surgical aspects of driver licensure, [Mayfield] *245; (correction) 860
treatment, Peganone, [Livingston] 589—ab
treatment, phensuximide, long-term effects, [Rey-Bellet] 987—ab

EPINEPHRINE
for ventricular standstill during surgery, [Kay & others] *165
reversal by chlorpromazine in anesthesia minimal, [Lear & others] *30

EPIPHYSES
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, etiology: tetanus antitoxin cause? 607

EPITHELIOMA
basal cell, caused by selenium oxide? 86

EQUANIL: See Meprobamate

EQUIPMENT: See also Apparatus
medical, Army development laboratory, 370

ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
central vs. peripheral action, relevance in migraine, [Pichler] 886—ab

ERUPTIONS
acute exanthem resembling scarlet fever, [Ames] 1502—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
vesicular, of hands, diagnosis and treatment, [Johnson] *1106

ERYTHEMA
Nodosum: See also Coccidioidomycosis
nodosum, anti-inflammatory-anti-tuberculous chemotherapy for, [Pestel] 78—ab

ERYTHROCIN: See Erythromycin

ERYTHROCYTES
abnormality, Israel, 971
agenesis and benign thymoma, [Bayrd & Bernatz] *723
erythrolysis on return to sea level of altitude acclimatized individuals, [Pace] 509—ab
Isoniazid effect on erythropoiesis in tuberculous children, [Arditi] 1190—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
survival in natural medium and acid-citrate-dextrose compared, 1659
"tanned," hemagglutination of, France, 481

ERYTHROMYCIN
intramuscular use, N. N. R., 39
treatment of trachoma, [Constantinovits] 77—ab

ERYTHROPOIESIS: See Erythrocytes

ESOPHAGITIS
reflux, [Hale] 1397—ab

ESOPHAGUS
adenocarcinoma, primary, [Smithers] 1097—ab; [Alves] 1194—ab
cancer, 381 cases, [Mustard] 682—ab
rupture (spontaneous), diagnosis, management, [Clain] 983—ab

ESOPHAGUS—Continued
rupture (spontaneous), esophageal exclusion for persistent fistula after, [Johnson] 587—ab
varices and hemorrhage in chronic diffuse liver disease, [Palmer] 775—ab
varices with hemorrhage in portal hypertension, management, [Child & Donovan] *1219
ESSAY CONTESTS: See Prizes
ESTROGENS: See also specific preparations
androgen therapy with, in old age, 359—E
contraindications and effects in cervical carcinoma, 1315
excretion and vaginal cytology, United Kingdom, 1644
hyperestrinism and endometrium cancer, 2 modes of origin, [Berthelsen] 1189—ab
in food cause thickening of skin, leonine features, or promote sex crimes? 515
treatment of arteriosclerotic heart disease, [Wilkinson] *927
treatment of prostrate cancer, [Ray] *1008
ETHICS, MEDICAL
A. M. A. Judicial Council opinions, [Medicine and the Law] 1156
medicine and pharmacy, Am. Ph. A., A. M. A., and N. A. R. D. joint meeting, 744
Reference Committee report on, 131
revision of Principles, (Council Report) 192; (Reference Committee report) 194; (resolutions on) 268; 272; 273; 274; (proposed revision) 1364
ETHYLENEDIAMINE-TETRAACETIC ACID: See Edathamil
ETHYLENEIMINE QUINONE
treatment of tumors or lymphomas, Austria, 867: 1082
EUGENIA JAMBOLANA
antidiabetic properties, [Sepahaa] 1404—ab
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EVIPAN TEST
treatment of cerebral concussion under guidance of, [Akerlund] 787—ab
EXANTHMS: See Eruptions
EXECUTIVES
Conference of Medical Society Executives of Greater Chicago organized, 1367
EXERCISE
catching colds from showers after, 1419
in children, pitching curved baseballs leads to bone deformities? 1661
thrombosis relation to, 1566
warming-up, effect on physical performance and on reducing injuries, (reply) [Gillett] 68—C; [Trotter] 771—C
EXHIBITS
Wellcome Foundation historical medical, United Kingdom, 765
EXPEDITIONS
Antarctic explorers, act as "guinea pigs," United Kingdom, 768
antarctic, food for, N. Z., 299
Himalaya-Karakoram, Austrian, 376
EXPERIMENTS: See Research; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EXPLOSIONS: See also Atomic Energy
anesthetic, United Kingdom, 578
EXTREMITIES
care in intermittent claudication, guest editorial by Dr. Grimson, 186—E
clinical behavior and surgery in popliteal aneurysms, [Lord] *1102
embolism in, [Laurent] 494—ab
hyaluronidase to reduce edema in severe compound fracture of, [McDaniel & Hohf] *1358
injuries in automotive crashes, medical aspects of research, [Braunstein] *249
lower, pain after sympathectomy, [Tracy] 1296—ab
lower, radiculitis problem in treating spondylolisthesis by arthrodesis, [Hammond & others] *175
lower, referred pain in diagnosis of low back disability, [Hackett] *183
phentolamine to prevent necrosis due to levarterenol, [Zucker] *1477
upper, cervicodorsal outlet syndrome, treatment, [Nelson] *1570
Vascular disease: See Arteries; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels
EYELIDS
air conditioning cause tenderness and swelling of? 1200
cholesterol plaques in, treatment, 1660
EYES
defects and intelligence, United Kingdom, 1387
fundus oculi and determination of death, [Kevorkian] 696—ab
granulomatous inflammation in syphilis unresponsive to antibiotics; diagnosis, therapy, 1313
herpes ophthalmicus, [Fison] 77—ab
inflammation and postoperative complications, prednisolone for, [Turner] 1192—ab
injuries from fireworks, United Kingdom, 383
injuries, industrial, A. M. A. Congress report, 1260
manifestations in hyperthyroidism, [Guinet] 322—ab
mucormycosis: new disease? [Baker] *805
toxoplasmosis, diagnosis, treatment, 906

F

FACE
lethal midline granuloma, [Edgerton] 212—ab
roentgen features of fibrous dysplasia of bones in, [Fries] 1092—ab
sebaceous cysts, recurrent, treatment, 1095
FAINTING: See Syncope
FAITH
proclamation of, shows power of positive medicine, [Medicine at Work] *1358; 1363—E
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALL-OUT: See Pollens; Radioactive
FAMILIES: See also Heredity; Twins
child psychiatry and general practitioner, [Gardner] *105
familial adenomatosis, new concept, [Gumpel] 778—ab
familial epidemic of pharyngoconjunctival fever, [Van Horne] 879—ab
familial occurrence of disseminated lupus erythematosus, [Glagov] 391—ab
features of hypophosphatasia, [McCance] 889—ab
lymphomas in 4 siblings, [Johnson & Peters] *20
Marfan's syndrome in half brothers, [Weiss] 147—ab
meningococcemia in 2 siblings, [Tevetoglu] 499—ab
mother-child relationship in genesis of neurodermatitis, [Marmor] 691—ab
FAMOUS Persons: See Great Men
FAR EAST
A. M. A. President Murray and Dr. Bartemeier tour naval medical facilities in, 1050; (short report and photo) 1631
symposiums by civilian consultants, observe care and treatment of armed forces, 1637
FARADIC CURRENT: See Electric
FARMERS
functional or neurogenic hypoglycemia in, diagnosis, therapy, 84
pig, leptospirosis in, United Kingdom, 1285
FAT
in human nutrition, **A. M. A. cosponsors symposium** (program) 450; 713—E; (summary) 1486—E
in tissues, simplified aid in calculation of diets, (reply) [Slonim] 1645—C
ingestion, effect on blood coagulation, [Research Reviews] *223
low diet for multiple sclerosis, [Swank] 320—ab
low lipid diet for cerebral atherosclerosis, [Lindqvist] 980—ab
meal and heparin effect on electrophoretic lipidograms in the young and in atherosclerosis, [Coppo] 1656—ab
saturated, and serum lipids in atherosclerosis, United Kingdom, 1285
FATIGUE
during chlorisondamine chloride treatment of hypertension, [Darvill & Bakke] *329
fluoroscopy exposure 7 times daily cause? 410; (replies) [Klein; and original consultant] 1096
FATTY ACIDS
blood cholesterol and, United Kingdom, 974
FAVISM
hemolytic anemia from, [McPhee] 881—ab
FEAR
fright vs. inhibition, terminology, as cause of death, (replies) [Schaefer; and editors of Standard Nomenclature] 609
pain, and anger in hypertensives and normotensives, [Schachter] 1657—ab
FECES
Fleet enema interfere with amebiasis diagnosis? 517
flora, long-term use of Aureomycin effect on, [D'Agata] 324—ab
FEDERAL: See also United States
FDA: See Food and Drug Administration
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Trade Commission Act violated by author and publisher of "Arthritis and Common Sense," (Council commentary) *942
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives
FEES
ethical for physician to send itemized bill? [Medicine and the Law] 1157
ethical to include assistant's in surgeon's fee? [Medicine and the Law] 1156
ethical to render combined bill if participants' fees are set forth? [Medicine and the Law] 1157
fee-splitting, Columbus plan prohibiting, upheld by courts, Canada, 479
should anesthesiologist bill patient? [Medicine and the Law] 1157
FELLOWSHIP FOR FREEDOM IN MEDICINE
annual meeting report, United Kingdom, 1387
discuss standards and problems of N. H. S., United Kingdom, 207
FELLOWSHIPS
American Academy of Pediatrics, for residents, 59
American Cancer Society, in cancer; in radiation therapy in Europe, 752
American Psychiatric Ass'n., 753
Davis (David J.), in Pathology at U. of Illinois, 1164
FELLOWSHIPS—Continued
dermatological, at New York U. Bellevue Medical Center, 1371
essentials to be changed, (Council note) 1366
for Indian professors awarded by WHO, 482
Gillette-Toni, in dermatology at Northwestern U., 857
graduate, in neoplasia, 1370
Held (I. W.) Memorial, 1166
in allergy by American Foundation for Allergic Diseases, 859
in cardiology open, 665
in forensic medicine at Western Reserve U., 1276
in hematology at U. of Maryland, 134
in Industrial Medicine at U. of Cincinnati, 1372
in ophthalmology announced, 1275
in ophthalmology, from Guild of Prescription Opticians of America, 857
Lilly Medical Research, open, (South Africa) [Shapiro] 1179—C
National Council to Combat Blindness, open, 561
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (postdoctoral) 667; (student) 1545
paraplegia, from National Paraplegia Foundation, 1275
postdoctoral, at U. of Buffalo, 856
postdoctoral, at U. of Rochester, 855
research, from Lederle Laboratories, 1545
science, National Science Foundation awards, 1375
Smith, Kline and French Foundation, in psychiatry, 1166
USPHS and National Science Foundation, stipends increased, 295
USPHS senior research, 1637
VA, available, 861
FEMUR
aseptic necrosis of head in sickle cell anemia, [Tanaka] 309—ab
enlarged head, coxa magna, [Mol] 686—ab
fractures of neck, postirradiation, [Stephenson] 1296—ab
fractures, pathological, intramedullary fixation, [Johnson] *417
fractures, treatment in children, [Neer & Cadman] *634
FENESTRATION
vs. stapes mobilization for hearing conservation, [Kos] *814
FERRIC: See Iron
FERTILITY: See also Sterility
after treatment of cryptorchism, [Drake] *626
fertilizing time of sperm and ovum, 1199
FETUS
adversely affected by ACTH for hyperemesis gravidarum? 1660
cause and prevention of defects, role of stress in pregnancy, (replies) [Kalter] 303—C; [Ingalls] 771—C; (radiation effects on genetics) [Ingalls] 677—C; 1389—C
crying in uterus, [Acosta Bendek] 499—ab
death of, blighted twin; 3 cases, [Anderson] 1649—ab
perinatal infection and death, [Smith] 215—ab
sex, diagnosis during pregnancy, [Serr] 1188—ab
Superfetation: See Superfetation
FEVER
afebrile sweating during illness, cause, significance, 1564
drug, Denmark, 571
specific, para-infectious encephalomyelitis and related syndromes complicating, [Miller] 687—ab
FIBRIN
emboli of lungs with afibrinogenemia after cesarean section, [Olson] 688—ab
FIBRINOGEN
Afibrinogenemia: See Blood
FIBROADENOMA
of breast, treatment; effect of pregnancy and menopause on, 410
FIBROELASTOSIS: See Endocardium
FIBROIDS: See Uterus tumors
FIBROSIS
Cystic: See Pancreas
FILARIASIS
on Island of Pate, proposed eradication, United Kingdom, 767
FINGERS
bayonet, in newborn infants, Austria, 570
dorsal cysts: clinical aspects, pathogenesis, therapy [Götz] 1191—ab
numbness and skin temperature, [Mills] 1195—ab
traumatic amputation, treatment to prevent neuromas, (replies) [Simon; and original consultant] 1096
FIREWORKS
eye injuries due to, United Kingdom, 383
FISH
poisonous, 118—E; (especially barracuda) [Mathes] 874—ab
tropical, raising of, [Leisure Corner] *772
FISTULA
aorticoatrial, surgery for aneurysms of aortic sinuses with, [Sawyers] 982—ab
bronchopulmonary, conservative treatment after pulmonary resection, [Pacheco] 1088—ab
carotid cavernous, carotid compression significance in ligation for, [Gurdjian & others] *1030

FISTULA—Continued
persistent, after esophageal rupture, esophageal exclusion for, [Johnson] 587—ab
FITNESS: See also Physical Fitness
in medicine, (Bierring lecture) [Murray] *1144
FLATULENCE
in early diagnosis of stomach cancer, [Myers] *159
FLEAS
plague carried by animals bearing, (reply) [Parsons] 678—C
water, allergy to, France, 762
FLOUR
enrichment in Great Britain, [Dodds & Moran] 1288—C
FLUORIDATION of Water: See Water
FLUOROACETIC ACID
not formed by fluoridated water and acetic acid, [Peters] 874—C
9-α-FLUORO-Δ1-DEHYDROCORTISOL
inhibit hyperexcretion of corticosteroids with, to diagnose adrenal tumors, France, 481
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLUOXYMESTERONE
N. N. D., 1619
FLYERS: FLYING: See Aviation
FOAM: See Antifoam
FOAMGLASS
particles, potential injury from, 219
FOLIC ACID
metabolism in cirrhosis, [Jandl] 778—ab
FOOD: See also Canned Food; Frozen Food
allergy, appendicitis from, Brazil, 761
cheese standards, United Kingdom, 1085
dyes, coal tar, cathartic action and metabolism of, [Radomski] 596—ab
for antarctic expedition, N. Z., 299
hormones in, cause thickening of skin, leonine features, or promote sex crimes? 515
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
new genes: excretion of methanethiol after eating asparagus; red or brown pigment after eating beets, United Kingdom, 1176
phenylalanine in, 162:697, Oct. 13, 1956; (correction) 163:669, Feb. 23, 1957
poisoning, Salmonella, 263—E
poisoning, typhoid from carrier at drugstore counter, Calif., 749
poisonous fish, 118—E; (especially barracuda) [Mathes] 874—C
tachycardia after eating, in woman 75, relation to hypokalemia, (replies) [Tamlyn; and original consultant] 1002
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
Advisory Committee on Food Standards appointed, 756
statement on stem-type pessaries, 847
study of radioactivity in canned foods, 1171
warning on Boxsey treatment, 1623—E
FOOT
calcaneo-valgus, post polio, [Breck] 782—ab
pain over head of second metatarsal, diagnosis, therapy, 157
paralytic, tendon transplantation in, [Straub] 985—ab
sequelae to cold injury in, [Blair & others] *1203
FORAMEN
magnum, benign tumors of, surgical considerations, [Dodge] 395—ab
FORCEPS
Bozeman uterine-dressing, to induce labor by rupture of membranes, [Dean & Hohm] *543
FOREIGN BODIES
aspiration by children, Portugal, 1643
FORENSIC MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
FORMALDEHYDE
adenovirus vaccine killed by, [Hilleman & others] *4; [Stallones & others] *9; 40—E
FORMALIN: See Formaldehyde
FOUNDATIONS
Adler, grant for study on metabolism at Harvard, 1271
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases, (fellowships open) 859; (booklet on hay fever) 1370
American Fund for Psychiatry, officers and activities, 1372
American Medical Education Foundation, (fund distribution) 123; (contributions to, at Seattle; President Bauer's remarks) 130; (drive open) 266; (investment in knowledge) [Medicine at Work] *1483
Anesthesia Memorial, incorporated, resident's loans available through, 667
Bertner, Award, 1271
Commonwealth Fund of New York grant to Temple U. for comprehensive medicine program, 1368
Dolan (Gladys K.), M.D. Fund created to provide needy children with orthopedic equipment, Okla., 859
Donner, grant for U. of Pennsylvania to construct radiology center, 1075
Filbert, grant for cobalt-60 unit to U. of Maryland, 56
Ford, (annual report summarized) 754; (grant for electron microscope for St. Louis medical center) 1074; (grants) 1371; (grant to Yale U.) 1632
Glasser (Joshua B. and Esther F.) Fund established Flexner scholarship at Chicago Medical School, 854
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Guggenheim (Daniel and Florence), and Harvard U. announce aviation health center, 1073
Lasdon Foundation Research Institute of Chemotherapy announced, Colo., 853
Salle Clinic Foundation Lecture, 1272
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis announces fellowships, (postdoctoral) 667; (student) 1545
National Heart, pattern of activity, Canada, 350
National Muscular Dystrophy Research, (cosponsors research project) 665; (grants) 858
National Paraplegia, fellowships, 1275
National Science, (research grants to U. of Oregon) 291; (fellowship stipends increased) 295; (fellowships awarded) 1375; (supports International audiology conference) 1544; (grant for scientific translations center in Chicago) 1545; (345 grants awarded) 1547
Rockefeller, (nuclear research grant to Massachusetts Institute of Technology) 1073; (grants in India) 1282; (grants for virus research) 1634
Sackett (Samuel), rheumatic fever research grant to Northwestern U., 1633
Sears-Roebuck, financial help for doctors, [Medicine at Work] *1451; 456—E
Smith, Kline and French, psychiatric fellowships, 753; 1166
Southwestern Medical, beneficiary of two estates in Dallas, 858
Wellcome, historical medical library exhibits, United Kingdom, 763
FRACTURES
of extremities, compound; hyaluronidase to reduce edema in, [McDaniel & Hohf] *1358
of femoral shaft in children, treatment, [Neer & Cadman] *631
pathological, intramedullary fixation, [Johnson] *417
postirradiation, of neck of femur, [Stephenson] 1296—ab
undiagnosed broken ribs, United Kingdom, 207
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN (1706-1790)
Philadelphia General Hospital celebrates 250th anniversary of birth, 57
FREEMAN, DAVID former U. S. and world badminton champion, [McConahy] 68—C
FRENCH Legion of Honor, Dr. Percival Bailey made Officer in, 1367
FRENQUEL: See Azacyclonol
FREUD, SIGMUND (1856-1939)
December *Bulletin of New York Academy of Medicine* dedicated to, 666
psychoanalysis and hypnosis of, (reply) [Turkel] 580—C
FRIEDLANDER'S BACILLUS: See Klebsiella
FRIGHT: See Fear
FRONTAL SINUSITIS
acute, complications and treatment, [Kratz] 1402—ab
FROSTBITE
sequelae in 100 patients, [Blair & others] *1203
FROZEN FOOD
orange juice with betazole hydrochloride, gastric response to, [Strub & others] *1602
FUNDS: See Foundations; Loan Funds; Students, Medical
FUNDUS OCULI: See Eyes
FUNGI
effect of city on fall-out of, [Heise & Heise] *803
Infection: See Coccidioidomycosis; Mucormycosis; Mycosis
FUNGICIDES
new: cuprammonium laurylsulfonate, France, 1383

G

GALLBLADDER
calculi, spontaneous disappearance after labor, [Miller] 493—ab
disease, surgery for, [Knight] 1398—ab
medicosurgical problem of acute cholecystitis, [Longo] 1560—ab
recurrent biliary colic without pathology, roentgen technic in diagnosis, (replies) [Smith] [Keeffe] 1662
GAMMA GLOBULIN
agammaglobulinemia, congenital and acquired, multiple serum protein deficiencies in, [Glitlin] 392—ab
agammaglobulinemia, working concept, [Bruton] 776—ab
treatment of rubella in pregnancy, evidence for, 410
GANGLION: See Gasserian Ganglion
GANGRENE
meningococcemia in 2 siblings with reference to, [Tevetoglu] 499—ab
GARBAGE
disposal methods, 703
GAS
abscess of pancreas, [Felson] *637
Distention of Stomach: See Flatulence
medical, monopolies on, United Kingdom, 973
GASOLINE
physicians seek more, United Kingdom, 768
GASSERIAN GANGLION
injection of hot water for tic douloureux, [Jaeger] 884—ab
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer; Stomach, surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
gastrojejunal syndrome following, [Noli] 1296—ab
hemorrhage complicating, [Mydland] 684—ab
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT
carcinoids, [Mac Donald] 1194—ab
complaints, cabbage juice relieves, why? 1311
hemorrhage as seen by the proctologist, [Wilkins] *1214
hemorrhage, upper, massive, early diagnosis in, [Brick] *1217
manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Brown] 1290—ab
mucormycosis of, [Baker] 1395—ab
surgery, "clean" and "dirty" operations, 408
surgery, suitable controls in, [Walters] *25
upper, hazard of x-ray examination twice a year for 10 years, 220
GASTROPEXY
as sole surgical intervention for hiatus hernia, [Nissen] 785—ab
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GASTROSTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GENERAL PRACTICE
Army residencies, 563
auxiliary medical service to aid health officers in, Sweden, 1385
background preparation for, study to be made, (Council note) 1365
"Benger Prizes for Original Observations in General Practice," 1371
child psychiatry and, [Gardner] *105
courses for students, United Kingdom, 1084
graduate education for, (introduction) [Turner] *1583; (training today) [Hildebrand] *1588; (viewpoint of internal medicine) [Bean] *1592; (viewpoint of surgery) [Puestow] *1594; (viewpoint of pediatrics) [Barba] *1596; (viewpoint of obstetrics and gynecology) [Randall] *1598; (viewpoint of psychiatry) [Kaufman] *1600
obstetrics in, United Kingdom, 206
prizes for general practitioners, United Kingdom, 382
training, (Council notes) 458
GENETICS: See also Heredity
factor in thyroid diseases; causes of congenital myxedema, [Bernheim] 1401—ab
features of hypophosphatasia, [McCance] 889—ab
new genes: excretion of methanethiol after eating asparagus, red or brown pigment after eating beets, United Kingdom, 1176
polyploidy in man from colchicine? 1310
radiation in pregnancy effect on developmental defects, (reply) [Ingalls] 677—C
GENITALS
anogenital rash in 2 year old diabetic, therapy, 1002
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM
tuberculosis, therapeutic results in high-altitude sanatorium, [Kanzler] 691—ab
GEOGRAPHY
patterns in obesity, 1417
GERIATRICS: Gerontology: See Old Age
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious; Reticuloendotheliosis
GLASS
broken, ingestion, treatment, 999
GLASSES
colored, use and hazards, 264—E
GLATTLY, HAROLD W. (Brig. Gen.) retires, 203
GLAUCOMA
diagnosis, importance of, [Leinfelder] 323—ab
superior vena caval obstruction syndrome and, [Alfano] 322—ab
GLITTER-CELL phenomenon, [Berman] 583—ab
GLOBULIN: See Gamma Globulin
GLOBUS HYSTERICUS
"lump" in throat, [Mills] 78—ab
GLOMUS INTRAVAGALE
chemodectoma of, 3 cases, one with lymph node metastases, [Coldwater] 495—ab
GLOSSARY, psychiatric, available, 1370
GLUCAGON
properties, India, 1383
GLUCOCORTICOIDS: See Corticosteroid Hormones; and individual preparations as Prednisone
GLUCOSE
intravenous, brain oxygen levels after, Peru, 573
GLUTAMIC oxalacetic aminopherase: See Transaminase
GLUTAMISOL: See Bemegride
GLUTEN
free diet and cortisone and ACTH for malabsorption syndrome, Canada, 379
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE
repository tablet for anginal syndrome, Austria, 376
GLYCOPROTEINS
changes in serum after treating diabetes with carbutamide, [Galletti] 73—ab
GLYCOSURIA
after chlorpromazine therapy, (reply) [Trimble] 678—C

V
1

GLYCOSURIA—Continued
evaluation of enzyme tests for, [Leonards] *260
in gas abscess of pancreas, [Felson] *637
GOD
near life, near death, near God, power of positive medicine, [Medicine at Work] *1358; 1363—E
GOITER
at birth, etiology and treatment, 910
induced by iodide in children, [Turner] 688—ab
morphologic variations in lower Rio Grande Valley, [George] 1409—ab
nodular, long-term follow-up; clinical selection effect on incidence of malignancy, [Sokal] 879—ab
substernal; differential diagnosis, pathology, treatment, [Lindskog & Goldenberg] *527
suffocative, in newborn, [Handelsman] 1293—ab
GOITER, TOXIC
emotional factors in, Canada, 869
surgical treatment, late results, [Borgström] 495—ab
GONADS
primary male hypogonadism with female nuclear sex, [Jackson] 310—ab
GONORRHEA
acute, triple penicillin salt treatment, [Sleath] 80—ab
"GOOD DRIVER'S CODE," [Gibbens & others] *275
GOVERNORS, 13 physician-congressmen were, *562
GRACE, WILLIAM GILBERT, Gloucestershire and England physician cricketer, (reply) [Forsyth] 581—C
GRADUATES
of Universities of Missouri, Saskatchewan, and Mississippi; evaluation, (Council report) 1155
GRANULOCELLULAR myoblastoma (Abrikossoff's tumor), [Bang] 155—ab
GRANULOMA
eosinophilic, of skin and mucous membrane; association with diabetes insipidus, [Klerland] 890—ab
granulomatous inflammation of eye in syphilis unresponsive to antibiotics; diagnosis, therapy, 1313
Hodgkin's: See Hodgkin's Disease
lethal midline, of face, [Edgerton] 212—ab
of mediastinum, [Balmes] 317—ab
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, Toxic
GREAT MEN
illnesses of, [Leisure Corner] *304
GROWTH
slow, in otherwise normal boy 12, hormones or other measures helpful? 1415
GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME
etiology, treatment, prognosis; drugs or toxic chemicals cause? 796
GYNECOLOGY
graduate education for general practice from view of, [Randall] *1598
malignant lymphoma as problem in, [Johnson] 1649—ab
value of cytology in, [McLaren] 989—ab
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

HADASSAH
excerpts from report to, on trip to Israel in 1956, [Hess] *1150
Medical School: See Hebrew University
HAIR
excess, permanent removal of, 223
Loss of: See Alopecia
HALITOSIS
cause and treatment, especially in adolescent girls, 1206
HALL, LYMAN, doctor-signer of Declaration of Independence, *362
HALOTESTIN: See Fluoxymesterone
HAMMAN-RICH SYNDROME
diffuse interstitial fibrosis, [Grant] 311—ab
HAND
circulation in hypertension, [Duff] 210—ab
congenital anomalies, [Kite] 1300—ab
hyaluronidase and healing of infections of, [Catchpool] 588—ab
sequelae to cold injury in, [Blair & others] *1203
Shoulder-Hand Syndrome: See Shoulder
vesicular eruptions, diagnosis and treatment, [Johnson] *1106
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Adler Foundation grant for metabolism study, 1271
announces Aviation Health Center, 1073
Dr. Zamecnik appointed Collis P. Huntington Professor of Oncologic Medicine, 199
School of Public Health, Simmons Memorial professorship fund, requests gifts, 858
HARVEY, WILLIAM (1578-1657)
tercentenary planned, 135
HAY FEVER
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases booklet on, 1370
HEAD
injuries in automobile crashes, medical aspects of research, [Braunstein] *249
noises in otosclerosis, treatment, 1200
HEAD—Continued
pain, vertebral artery's role in, [Lewis] 590—ab
protection in traffic accidents, neurological and neurosurgical aspects, [Elliott] *242
HEADACHE
air conditioning cause fulness in frontal and maxillary areas, and stabbing temporal headaches? 1200
frontotemporal, for 8½ months, diagnosis, 219
morning migrainous: hypnocephalaea clinostatica, [Dalsgaard-Nielsen] 1561—ab
treatment, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
HEALTH
agencies and medicine relationships, (A.M.A. report on) 128; (A.M.A. resolution on) 275; (cooperation) 1047—E
agencies cooperation with Hungarian scientists urged by Office of Defense Mobilization, 470
A.M.A. booklet on source of films on, 54
Britain's, in 1955, 486
center, aviation, announced by Harvard U. and Guggenheim Foundation, 1073
center of Arabian American Oil Co. in Saudi Arabia accredited by Joint Commission, 292
centers, excerpts from report to Hadassah on trip to Israel, [Hess] *1150
Central Council of Health, activities, India, 762
certificates of ill health, Denmark, 571
Examination: See Physical Examination
forums for the public, N. Y., 367
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education: See Joint Committee
Minister of: See National Health Service
National Health Service: See National Health Service
of Hungarian refugees, WHO report, 768
of school children, United Kingdom, 766
practitioners, Ayurvedic and Unani systems, governments urged to prohibit activities, India, 870
President's Council's report "Fitness of American Youth," 648—E; (President Murray's page) 652
problems from household chemicals, including drugs, (Council report) [Kerlan] *1254
program, child, WHO letter on, 383
programs of future, Canada, 380
public aspects of poisoning, role of poison control centers, [Press] *1330
public, measures, opposition by vested interests, United Kingdom, 1644
public, Peru, 1642
public, problems, Norway, 871
public, state of, United Kingdom, 1287
Rural: See Rural Communities
school, newsletter started in Wyoming, 560
statistics, WHO expert committee survey report, 769
UNICEF campaigns in Peru, 1643
USPHS emergency training service, 861
USPHS, examination for public health educators, 861
USPHS, examinations for scientists, 137
USPHS, fellowship stipends increased, 295
USPHS fellowships, senior research, 1637
USPHS grants, 56; 134; 203; 371; 862; 1072; 1163; 1171; 1274; 1276; 1634
USPHS publish references on cardiovascular disease, 135
USPHS services for American Indians, 472
USPHS survey program started, 564
USPHS to study inexpensive sewage treatment, 371; (aid for) 1078
USPHS training for public health workers open, 862
USPHS training in air pollution control, 1171
USPHS water pollution control program, 295; (territorial) 1637
week, Los Angeles County community, 853
workers trained, need for, India, 871
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING
aid, microphone and transistor to amplify sounds of respiration during anesthesia, [Shane & Ashman] *261
conservation and noise, U. S. Air Force program, 472
conservation, fenestation vs. stapes mobilization, [Kos] *814
in infantile hemiplegia before and after left hemispherectomy, [Goldstein] 786—ab
music in noisy plant effect on, 407
otological aspects of crash injuries, [Boles] *229
preservation, A.M.A. Industrial Congress report, 1260
statistical analysis of stapes mobilization procedures, [Kinney] 153—ab
streptomycin hydrosulfate effect on, [Witchell] 790—ab
HEART
amyloidosis, [Benson] 69—ab
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus; Heart disease (congenital)
anomalies after maternal rubella during pregnancy, [Stuckey] 151—ab
anomalies, atrial septal defects, surgery under hypothermia for, [Salyer] 783—ab
anomalies in Marfan's syndrome in half brothers, [Weiss] 147—ab
HEART—Continued
anomalies, surgical correction of ventricular septal defect, [Kirklin] 1088—ab
arrest at work, penknife thoracotomy with recovery, [Brown & others] *352; [Medicine at Work] *1358
arrest due to traction-reflex, twice during same operation, [Kihn] 73—ab
arrest during surgery, treatment, [Kay & others] *165
arrest, electric stimulator for, United Kingdom, 768
arrest, experimental and clinical data, [Hinton] 1289—ab
arrest, management, [Bigelow] 1397—ab
arrest, resuscitation for, (Illustrated Film Review) [Beck] *875
arrest, successful treatment despite "delayed" massage, [Bücheri] 586—ab
atrial paralysis, permanent, [Rossi] 391—ab
ballistocardiograms, chewing tobacco effect on, in habitual chewers, [Simon & others] *354
block, complete; prognosis in patient 72, 1565
"bloodless," surgery of; local and general hypothermia, [Melina] 986—ab
catheterization of left side to diagnose recurrent mitral stenosis, [Bailey & others] *1576
catheterization, results in pulmonary hypertension, [Chapman] 1181—ab
Disease, Camps for Cardiac Children: See Camps
disease (congenital), atropine vs. scopolamine for preoperative medication in, 1565
Disease (Coronary): See Angina Pectoris; Arteries; Arteriosclerosis
disease (rheumatic valvular) and aortic stenosis, [Müller] 1405—ab
electrocardiogram in normal man, carotid sinus stimulation effect on, [Heidorn] 679—ab
emergencies, problem of arrhythmias in, [Tullis] 978—ab
extracts reduce blood cholesterol, Austria, 65
fellowships in cardiology open, 665
hypertrophy, cor pulmonale in emphysema, [Sluiter] 979—ab
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See Endocarditis; Pericarditis
injuries after automobile crashes, [Lasky] 1179—C
insufficiency (congenital failure), cerebral abscess with, Austria, 1082
insufficiency (congestive failure) in recurrent mitral stenosis, [Bailey & others] *1576
Massage: See also Heart arrest
massage for cardiac arrest during surgery, [Kay & others] *165
normal, transient atrial fibrillation in, [Class] 1289—ab
Rate: See Pulse; Tachycardia
research grants in cardiology, 858
rhythm, effects of external electric currents on, [Zoll] 311—ab
rupture due to myocardial infarction, pathogenesis of, [Lunseth] 402—ab
Surgery: See also Arteries, coronary; Heart, anomalies; Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve
surgery, evaluation of Beck operation, (reply) [Plotz] 873—C
surgery, succinylcholine and inhalation analgesia for, [Schotz & others] *345
tumors, myxoma; diagnosis pre-operatively, surgical removal, [van Buchem] 986—ab
ultrasonic energy safety over, 1315
HEAT
dry and wet, comparison of composition of sweat induced by, [Lyburn] 404—ab
Therapeutic Use: See Diathermy
HEBREW UNIVERSITY
Hadassah Medical Faculty, need to expand, 972
HEINE-MEDIN'S DISEASE
considerations, [Bolasell] 398—ab
HEMAGGLUTINATION: See Erythrocytes
HEMANGIOMA
of liver, [Sawyer] 318—ab
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA
intracerebral, after cranial trauma, Peru, 301
HEMATOSPERMIA
causes and treatment, 84
HEMIANOPSIA
bi-temporal, disappearance after correcting myxedema in chromophobe pituitary tumor, [Skanse] 693—ab
HEMIGASTRECTOMY: See under Peptic Ulcer
HEMIPLEGIA
absence of functioning right thalamus with recognition of painful stimuli in, [Weiss] 498—ab
infantile, hearing and speech before and after left hemispherectomy, [Goldstein] 786—ab
HEMISPHERECTOMY: See Brain surgery
HEMOGLOBIN
C disease, sickle cell, vitreous hemorrhages with, [Hannon] 325—ab
oxygen capacity of stored blood, 1199
Tallqvist test, 10% accuracy? 86
HEMOLYSIS
in pregnancy, Austria, 968
HEMOPHILUS
influenza, significance in bronchiectasis of children, [Allibone] 151—ab

HEMOPHILUS—Continued
vaginalis in etiology of vaginitis, [Ray] 150—ab
HEMOPOIESIS: See Blood formation
HEMORRHAGE
acute, from peptic ulcer: follow-up, [Chinn] 584—ab
after tonsillectomy, sutures to prevent, [Hartzell] 384—C
complication of gastroenterostomy, [Mydland] 684—ab
immediate and delayed postpartum, role of retained placental fragments in, [Lester] 788—ab
intra-abdominal, delayed and obscure, after trauma, causes, [Altemeier & others] *705
intracranial, management of, [Silver] *1097
massive, from peptic ulcer after operation or trauma, [Goldfarb] 497—ab
HEMOSTASIS
in retropubic prostatectomy, [Nelson] *721
HEMOTHERAPY
autohemotherapy for herpes zoster, [Ansfield] 887—ab
HENDRICKS, THOMAS A., appointed A.M.A. Field Secretary, 122
HEPARIN
effect on lipemia-induced angina pectoris, [Kuo & Joyner] *727
fat meat and, effect on electrophoretic lipidograms in the young and in atherosclerosis, [Coppo] 1656—ab
vs. bishydroxycoumarin as anticoagulant, resistance to tissue thromboplastin, [Warren] 1186—ab
HEPATIC DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (epidemic jaundice)
Abancay, Peru, 300
intradermal reaction in, [Katz] 778—ab
lipoidi, [Mackay] 1182—ab
serum transaminase in, [Molander & others] *1461
serum transaminase in, diagnostic, prognostic and epidemiologic significance, [Wroblewski] 312—ab
statistical study, Sweden, 302
treatment, tetracycline, India, 483; 763
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus, Wilson's disease
HEREDITY: See also Families: Genetics: Twins
achondroplasia in one infant, possiblity in subsequent offspring? 1660
film on, available from A.M.A., 746
hereditary hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis, [Leonard] 779—ab
of peptic ulcer, France, 480
HERMAPHRODITISM
female pseudohermaphrodite born of mother receiving methyltestosterone during pregnancy, [Hayles] 1189—ab
intersexuality, [Morris] *538; (replies: diagnosis by pelvic pneumoroentgenography) [Stein; Morris] 1645—C
primary male hypogonadism with female nuclear sex, [Jackson] 310—ab
HERNIA
hiatal, transection of phrenic nerve for, 49 cases, [Bates] 1185—ab
hiatus, gastropexy as sole surgery in, [Nissen] 785—ab
HERPES
ophthalmicus, [Fison] 77—ab
simplex of vulva, premenstrual, treatment, 701
zoster, autohemotherapy for, [Ansfield] 887—ab
zoster, cyanocobalamin for, India, 482
zoster, symptoms before eruption simulate surgical conditions, France, 481
HETRAZAN: See Diethylcarbamazine
HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL: See also Hypothermia, Artificial
delivery following, after severe brain injury, United Kingdom, 578
HIBERNOMA: See Lipoma
HIMALAYA-Karakorum expedition, Austrian, 376
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE: See Colon, megacolon
HISTALOG: See Betazole Hydrochloride
HOARSENESS
chronic, dysphonia plica ventricularis causing, [Saunders] 506—ab
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
treatment, para-(di-2-chloroethylamino)-phenylbutyric acid, [Bernard] 993—ab
treatment, triethylenethiophosphoramide, [Leonard] 492—ab
HOGS
farms, leptospirosis in workers on, United Kingdom, 1285
HOLTEN, SAMUEL, doctor in Revolutionary War and Continental Congress, *362
HOME
accidents in, United Kingdom, 766
HOME CARE
information available from A.M.A. Council on Medical Service, 553
program for respirator patients, Canada, 480
HONEY
honeybee pollen for prolonging life? 606
HORMONES
Growth Hormone: See Somatotropin
helpful for slow growth in otherwise normal boy 12? 1415
in food, cause thickening of skin and leonine features, or promote sex crimes? 515
treatment of headache, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
treatment of otolaryngologic disease [Samter] *613
HORSES
dander allergy responsive to antihistamines: desensitization advisable? 703
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accidents in, United Kingdom, 765
Accreditation: See Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals
administration and law, USPHS research grant to U. of Pittsburgh for, 1274
administration and service, USPHS research grants in, 371
Administration Division established by U.S. Navy, 1170
admission chest x-rays, advantages, [Melamed] *718
Air Force, photos, (in Florida), 137; (at Chanute Base) 1637
approved for resident training in surgery, **162**:1257, Nov. 24, 1956; (Supplemental Listing) **163**:748, March 2, 1957
Army, (photos) (Nürnberg, Germany) 563; (Chinon, France) 1375
bed crisis, United Kingdom, 576
Beth Israel, medical care studies unit, Mass., 1367
care (early) and tuberculosis, guest editorial by Dr. Browning, 1362—E
care for alcoholism, A.M.A. Reference Committee report on, 52
care in rural areas, U. of Tennessee to direct program to augment, 58
casualty department, hypnosis in, [Goldie] 898—ab
Columbus plan prohibiting fee-splitting upheld by courts, Canada, 479
community, new, in Indianapolis, 1072
conditions in Russia, 142
costs, United Kingdom, 486; (rise in) 1287
day hospital organized by N. Y. State Department of Mental Hygiene, 855
design and construction, A.M.A. resolution on need for study of, 275
Dhahran Health Center in Saudi Arabia accredited by Joint Commission, 292
disciplinary proceedings in, United Kingdom, 766
excerpts from report to Hadassah on trip to Israel, [Hess] *1150
expansion and construction, A.M.A. report on, 124
expenditures, rise in, 752
general, fungal disease in, [Keye] 881—ab
general, psychiatric case in, Denmark, 674
Grady Memorial, association of residents organized, 561
hospital week—hospital career, May 12-18, 1623—E
infections, staphylococcal, [Levin] 1648—ab
insurance proposals, Chamber of Commerce opposes, Canada, 869
Interns: Internships: See Interns and Internships
Jefferson County Memorial (Kansas), built by community efforts, [Owens] 580—C
Jewish, first electron microscope in St. Louis installed at, 1074
Lenox Hill (N. Y.), 100th anniversary; received grant, 201
Malden, dedicated apartment building for married residents, Mass., 1073
medical staff is self-governing, [Miscellany] *1306
mental, conditions in 1955, United Kingdom, 577
mental, present position of ataractic drugs in, [Bowes] 787—ab
mental, therapeutic results with minimum of professional personnel, [Bartemeier] 787—ab
mental ward, follow-up of children discharged from, [Wolking] 1299—ab
Mercy, Myasthenia Gravis Clinic for Western Pennsylvania established at, 1273
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center diamond jubilee, 663
nursery, staphylococcal infections in the newborn and nursing mothers, [Schaffer] 321—ab
October *Bulletin of Hospital for Joint Diseases* commemorates 50th anniversary, N. Y., 200
Operating Room: See Surgery
Palo Alto-Stanford, ground-breaking, Calif., 557
parakeets in, hazard of, 909
patients, spiritual welfare, Sweden, 872
pharmacists, shortage, United Kingdom, 1176
radiography technician shortage, United Kingdom, 764
radiologic installations, Ark., 199
reform program, Sweden, 1385
Residents: Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
risks in, choice of, United Kingdom, 67
Ruchill, Scotland, new poliomyelitis unit and virus laboratory, 67
HOSPITALS—Continued
scholarships and loan funds offered by, [Medicine at Work] *451
Skin and Cancer Hospital of Philadelphia affiliates with Temple U., 1075
statistics from annual report from American Hospital Ass'n., 753
Tacoma General Hospital receives Department of Defense reserve award, Wash., 857
V. A., A. M. A. resolutions on care in, when patient covered by Workmen's Compensation or private insurance, 273; 276
V. A., appointments available at radioisotope laboratory, 137
V. A., change in managers, 472; 1170
V. A., construction bids open, 564
V. A., site condemnation suit, in Rockville, Md., 371
waiting list smallest since 1948, United Kingdom, 578
HONSEY CANCER TREATMENT
F.D.A. warning against, 1623—E
HUNGARIAN
escapees with professional training, National Research Council to help identify and place, 565
physician thanks U. S. physicians for help, [Tapay] 1288—C
refugees, health of, WHO, 768
refugees in Austria, progress report, [Kline] 575—C
scientists, cooperation with, urged by Office of Defense Mobilization, 470
HUNGARY
Danish Red Cross Ambulance Team in, 1553
sympathy with, N. Z., 1283
HUNGER
diet on alternate days in the elderly, [Arias Vallejo] 1182—ab
HYALASE: See Hyaluronidase
HYALINE
hyalinosis cutis et mucosae, appraisal, [Laymon] 790—ab
hyalinosis of skin and mucous membranes, histochemistry, [Ungar] 1303—ab
HYALINE MEMBRANE
disease of newborn infant, N. Z., 299
HYALURONIDASE
healing of infections of hand and, [Catchpool] 588—ab
oxytocin with, for breast engorgement, [Massano] 1650—ab
reduce edema in compound fracture of extremities with, [McDaniel & Hohf] *1358
HYAZYME: See Hyaluronidase
HYDATID CYST: See Echinococcosis
HYDELTRA: See Prednisolone
HYDERGINE
treatment of hypertension and circulatory disturbances, 2-year results, [Pöldre] 595—ab
HYDRALAZINE
treatment of hypertension, [Krogsgaard] 596—ab
treatment plus reserpine in benign hypertension, [Hilding] 596—ab
HYDROCHLORIC ACID
gastric, diagnosis, [Research Reviews] *1201
gastric, succinic and malic oxidase in production of, [Vitale] 1657—ab
HYDROCORTISONE
effect on standardized skin-surface trauma, [Wells] 1632—ab
in nystatin solution for moniliasis, [Wright & others] *92
levarterenol in same injection for shock in myocardium infarction? 58
treatment, intralumbar, in lumbar and cervical radiculitis, [Lohman] 695—ab
treatment, intraspinal, [Lucherini] 398—ab
treatment, intraspinal, for sciatica, [Barbaso] 493—ab
treatment, local, for pleural effusions, [Scarpa; Sada] 70-ab
treatment, local, for ulcerative colitis, [Truelove] 595—ab
treatment of tuberculous pleurisy and pericarditis, Netherlands, 298
HYDROCORTOLE; HYDROCORTONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDRONEPHROSIS
etiology: primary ureter tumors, [Twinem] *808
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE
N. N. R., 356
5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE: See Serotonin
HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
large dose reduces sedation without somnolence, France, 1383
treatment plus prednisolone in rheumatic arthritis, [Warter] 1654—ab
HYOSCINE: See Scopolamine
HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM: See Pregnancy, vomiting in
HYPERESTRINISM: See Estrogens
HYPERLIPEMIA: See Blood lipids
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM
blood circulation in, [Thomas] *337
congenital, [Lewis] 1401—ab
ocular manifestations, [Guinet] 322—ab
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration

HYPNOCEPHALAEA clinostatica: migrainous morning headache, [Dalsgaard-Nielsen] 1561—ab
HYPNOSIS
as anesthesia, indications for, (reply) [Meads] 677—C
for cesarean section and hysterectomy, [Kroger & DeLee] *442
in casualty department, [Goldie] 898—ab
of Freud, [Turkel] 588—C
HYPNOTICS (sedatives)
antihistamines as, over-the-counter sale, why is it allowed? 515
are any non-habit-forming? 515
evaluation of new sedatives, Austria, 1641
hydroxyzine hydrochloride induces sedation without somnolence, France, 1383
methylpentynol toxicity, United Kingdom, 764
quinazolones evaluated, India, 782
sedation before basal metabolism determination advisable? 326
treatment of headache, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHOSPHATASIA: See Phosphatase
HYPOPHYSECTOMY: See Pituitary excision
HYPOSENSITIZATION: See Allergy
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHERMIA, ARTIFICIAL: See also Hibernation, Artificial
for burns sustained in atomic warfare, (reply) [Crossman] 889—C
for poor-risk patient undergoing major surgery, [Albert & others] *1435
in surgical management of atrial septal defect and pulmonic stenosis, [Salyer] 783—ab
local and general, for surgery of "bloodless" heart, [Melina] 986—ab
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Cretinism; Myxedema
blood circulation in, [Thomas] *337
one overactive thyroid area indicate? 910
treatment, sodium liothyronine [Fields] *817
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision

I

ICHTHYOSARCOTOXISM
fish poisoning, 118—E
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDIOCY
juvenile amaurotic, early diagnosis: lipoid lymphocyte degeneration, [Gilje] 889—ab
mongolism, use of dermal configurations in diagnosis, [Walker] 990—ab
"IDS," in etiology of vesicular eruptions of hands, [Johnson] *1106
ILEITIS
regional, complicating pregnancy, [Crohn] 1299—ab
ILEOPROCTOSTOMY
subtotal colectomy with, for chronic ulcerative colitis, [Mayo] 1400—ab
ILEOSTOMY
problems, newly formed organization Q. T. Great Britain deals with, 67
ILEUM
segments for bladder substitution, experience and complications of, [Wawro] 152—ab
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILIUM
crest, sternum and spinous process: bone marrow punctures compared, [Bennike] 294—ab
ILLUSTRATED FILM REVIEWS: See under Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
ILOTYCIN: See Erythromycin
IMMIGRANTS
councils urge medical test for, United Kingdom, 768
IMPACT and medical practice, 359—E
IMPOTENCE
from reserpine therapy? 909
in man 64, treatment, 704
onset of, in etiology of urethral pain during ejaculation, 1198
IMPREGNATION
artificial, and divorce on grounds of adultery, United Kingdom, 1388
INCUBATORS
oxygen control in, N. Z., 299
INDEXES: See A. M. A. JOURNAL; A. M. A. TODAY'S HEALTH
INDIA
WHO fellowships for professors from, 482
INDIANA
State Medical Ass'n., honorary memberships, 122
INDIANS, AMERICAN
health services for, 472
Navaho, retreat for busy physician, mission opportunity, [Burnham] 975—C
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDIGESTION
in early diagnosis of stomach cancer, [Myers] *159
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
A. M. A. Congress report, 1260
Athletic: See Athletics
electrical burns, repair of, [Brown] 149—ab
motor-vehicle, medical aspects of prevention, [Brandaleone] *237
statistics, United Kingdom, 1085
traumatic amputation of finger, treatment to prevent neuromas, (replies) [Simon; and original consultant] 1096
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
acne from chlorine, France, 572
chlorpromazine dermatitis in nurses, [Seville] 690—ab
in persons handling prickly pears, Israel, 972
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES
arsenic inhalation and bronchial carcinoma in vineyard workers, [Hess] 1302—ab
aspects of spontaneous pneumothorax in plumber's helper, 220
brucellosis in slaughterhouse employees, Netherlands, 298
canicola fever among workers on pig farms, United Kingdom, 1285
cytological diagnosis of bladder tumors in dyestuff workers, [Crabbe] 154—ab
dilatation of pupils in parathion poisoning, [Odson] *144
fatal poisoning from mercury-containing insecticide, [Conley] *1338
lung cancer in bichromates-producing industry, [Bidstrup] 216—ab
lung pathology from exposure to phthalic anhydride, 1310
pericardial calcification from talc, [Kleinfeld] 691—ab
Pneumonoconiosis: Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
Raynaud's phenomenon, exposure to vibrating tool cause? 221; (correction) 562
selenium oxide cause basal cell epithelioma? 86
thresher's lung, [Frost] 775—ab
toluidine and methanol exposure causing weakness and cyanosis, treatment and prevention, 1311
vibrtosis in meat packer on killing line, [Spink] *186
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
A. M. A. Annual Congress, 17th, summary, 1260
certificates of ill health, Denmark, 571
examination for taxi drivers, 219
exposure of nurses to radiation, United Kingdom, 1644
formation of division in state health department, Texas, 1369
Industrial medicine fellowship at U. of Cincinnati, 1372
is there a doctor in the plant? [Medicine at Work] *1139
medical problems of atomic energy in industry, [Albert] 693—ab
medicine, residency training, (Council note) 1365
medicine, training in Air Force, 756
music in noisy plant, effect on hearing, 407
Ohio State Medical Ass'n established section on, 1634
preemployment examination show predisposition to low back strain? 1661
progress and challenges in, full speed ahead! [Murray] *841
railroads buy health and welfare benefits, Canada, 868
rehabilitation for heavy labor after ruptured intervertebral disk, [Walker] 153—ab
statistics, United Kingdom, 1085
test program, Atlanta, 1632
workers absenteeism, conference report, A. M. A. study plans, 263—E
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: See Industrial Health
INFANTS
accidents, year survey, Calif., 749
clinical and roentgen findings of skull in sequelae of tuberculous meningitis in, [Caffaratti] 1089—ab
essential hypertension in, differential diagnosis and therapy, [Haggerty] 592—ab
feeding, breast, survey, N. Z., 300
infection and death, [Smith] 215—ab
Mortality: See also Fetus, death of
mortality and control of diabetes in mother and conservative obstetrics, [Pedersen] 75—ab
mortality, eclampsia as cause of, [Puder] 500—ab
mortality in breech presentation, [Ross] *331
mortality, influence of multiple births on, [Donnelly] 214—ab
mortality, N. Z., 299
mortality, unexpected death, [Arey] 76—ab; (United Kingdom) 765
patent ductus arteriosus in, [Bauersfeld] 1186—ab
premature, oxygen control in incubators, N. Z., 299
premature, problem of keeping warm or cold, [Kintzel] 1652—ab
premature, prophylactic antimicrobials in, [Gialdroni-Grassi] 500—ab
Premature, Retrolental Fibroplasia in: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
premature twins, polycythemia in one at birth, explanation, treatment, 604
roentgen evaluation of coarctation of aorta in, [Lester & others] *1022
suckling, antidiuretic principle in blood of, [Taubert] 1395—ab
survival in postmortem cesarean section, [DeKruif & others] *938
urine ferric chloride test to diagnose phenylketonuria in, [Masland] 1389—C
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
bayonet finger in, Austria, 570
brain tumor in, [Schatzki] 322—ab
cardiovascular lesions in, United Kingdom, 1286
care of, summer clinics in, 958
cause and prevention of developmental defects, role of stress in pregnancy, (replies) [Kalter] 303—C; [Ingalls] 771—C; (radiation effects on genetics) [Ingalls] 677—C; 1389—C
cold injury in, United Kingdom, 1284
cystic disease of lung in, pneumonectomy for, [Clark] 322—ab
hyaline membrane disease of, N. Z., 299
large thyroid in, etiology and treatment, 910
megacolon in, Austria, 570
Mortality: See Infants, mortality; Stillbirth
non-progressive myopathy in, [Shy] 988—ab
Nursery for: See Hospitals, nursery
obstruction of small intestine, early diagnosis of, [Sager] 1651—ab
paranatal experience relationship to oxygen saturation in, [Pennoyer] 399—ab
Premature: See Infants, premature
staphylococcal infections in, [Schaffer] 321—ab
suffocative goiter in, [Handelsman] 1293—ab
torticollis at birth, surgery indicated at age 9, 226
INFECTION
focal, and tonsils, relation to systemic disease, (reply) [Reimann] 1179—C
in etiology of vesicular eruptions of hands, [Johnson] *1106
nasal and sinus, in a diabetic, with cranial involvement and blindness in one eye, treatment, 1415
of hand, hyaluronidase and healing of, [Catchpool] 588—ab
perinatal, [Smith] 215—ab
postoperative, series of, [Sompolinsky] 1648—ab
staphylococcal, current problem, [Rogers] 313—ab
staphylococcal, in hospitals, [Levin] 1648—ab
staphylococcal, in the newborn and nursing mothers, [Schaffer] 321—ab
treatment of sinusitis from, [Craft] *611
urinary, in male urologic ward; mode of infection, [Dutton] 1653—ab
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLUENZA
antibiotics aggravate asthenia after, 327
epidemiology, 469
virus in volunteers, United Kingdom, 66
INH: See Isoniazid
INHALATION
analgesia and succinylcholine for cardiac and pulmonic surgery, [Schotz & others] *345
analgesia in gastroscopy, effective, [Matzner] 1408—ab
therapy, training standards to be studied further, (Council note) 1365
INHIBITION
as cause of death, terminology, (replies) [Schacter; and editors of Standard Nomenclature] 608
INJECTION
Gasserian, of hot water, for tic douloureux, [Jaeger] 881—ab
intra-arterial oxygen for peripheral vascular disease, United Kingdom, 764; [Marshall] 893—ab
intralumbar hydrocortisone for lumbar and cervical radiculitis, [Lohman] 695—ab
intramuscular use of erythromycin, N. N. R., 39
intraspinal hydrocortisone, [Lucherini] 398—ab; (for sciatica) [Barbaso] 493—ab
intravenous ACTH for asthma, [Lockey] 777—ab
jet, of chorio-allantoic membrane vaccine against smallpox, [Elisberg] 694—ab
INOCULATION: See also under specific diseases, as Poliomyelitis
delayed complications, [Robertson] 507—ab
INSECTICIDES
cause ulnar paralysis in farmer? 517
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
Parathion: See Parathion
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
INSIGNIA
for U. S. Air Force flight surgeons, (photo) 294
INSTITUTE of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research at Calcutta opened, India, 1282
INSTITUTIONS: See also Hospitals; Schools; Schools, Medical
offering training in exfoliative cytology, (Council listing) 958
INSTRUMENTS
for teaching proctosigmoidoscopy, [Turell] *37
nuclear instrumentation conference, 1168
protective device for cutting ampuls, [Johnson] *1357
INSULIN: See also Diabetes Mellitus
shock treatment, death after, United Kingdom, 973
INSURANCE
health, for retired persons, A. M. A. resolutions and report on pre-retirement financing of, 269
hospital, Chamber of Commerce opposes, Canada, 869

INSURANCE—Continued
liability, amount of coverage, (Medicine and the Law) [Tucker & Waterson] *1159
medical care, A. M. A. resolutions on, 273
private, A. M. A. resolutions on care in V. A. hospitals when covered by, 273; 276
programs, effects on physician's office procedures, [Wiprud] *1348
railroads buy health and welfare benefits, Canada, 868
sickness, Anderson vs. Department of Commerce, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *655
INTELLIGENCE
ocular defects and, United Kingdom, 1387
INTER-AMERICAN: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Nuclear Energy Symposium, May 13-17, 1547
INTERNAL MEDICINE
graduate education for general practice from viewpoint of, [Bean] *1592
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Medical Film Exhibition, first, at A. M. A. New York meeting, 1521
sanitary regulations, WHO report on, 770
understanding, support of People-to-People Friendship program, A. M. A. resolution on, 198; (what it means to physicians) 1048—E
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIP
candidates, graduates of Universities of Missouri, Saskatchewan and Mississippi evaluated, (Council report) 1155
hospital internships, A. M. A. resolutions on approval of, 267
intern shortage A. M. A. resolutions on, 268
interns for c ass-one Army hospitals, "pilot" program, 1170
internship in oncological nursing, at N. Y. University, 135
straight vs. rotating internship, (Council note) 1366
training for general practice, [Hildebrand] *1588
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTESTINES
antisepsis, critical analysis, [Poth] *1317
collagen disease of, [Marshall] 496—ab
Inflammation: See Enteritis
liquid mercury in, cause oliguria or other toxic reactions? 1309
mucormycosis; new disease? [Baker] *805
obstruction, meconium ileus, Austria, 1641
small, congenital obstruction, early diagnosis, [Sager] 1651—ab
small, malignant tumors of, [Weintraub] 319—ab
surgery, colectomy and ileoproctostomy in chronic ulcerative colitis, [Mayo] 1400—ab
use in urology, omitting ureterocolic anastomosis, [Wells] 991—ab
INVENOL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
INVERSINE: See Mecamylamine
IODATES
bi—, and tri—, new contrast mediums in cholecystography, [Mantero] 1656—ab
IODIDES
goiter in children induced by, [Turner] 688—ab
myxedema from prolonged use, [Rubinstein] 1404—ab
IODINE
free x-ray mediums, 1313
povidone, N. N. D., 647
protein-bound, thyroid effect on, 409
Radioactive: See also Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
radioactive, impact on thyroid surgery, [Rundle] 82—ab
radioactive, in diagnosis and therapy of thyroid cancer, [Mack & others] *15
radioactive, to study thyroid ablation effect on serum cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein spectrum, [Florsheim] 1086—ab
IODIPAMIDE, SODIUM
cholecystography medium, [Mantero] 1656—ab
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN
treatment of warts, [Oliva] 1390—C
IODOTYROSINE
mono—, and di—, in serum and urine in sporadic non-endemic goitrous cretinism, [McGirr] 390—ab
IRIS (eye)
pigment relation to schizophrenia, Canada, 380
IRON
body storage, dose for intravenous use, 222
copper-cobalt therapy of anemia, Austria, 376
deficiency, pathology, Austria, 1381
ferric chloride urine test to diagnose phenylketonuria in infants, [Masland] 1389—C
metabolism and anemia in cancer, [Miller] 393—ab
IRRIGATION
colonic, injuries and deaths during, [Saller] 1405—ab
ISODINE: See Povidone-Iodine
ISONIAZID
bacilli isolated from initial cases of tuberculosis in children, susceptibility to, [Nouffard] 585—ab
BCG sensitivity to, Brazil, 571
effect on erythropoiesis and total iron in serum in tuberculous children, [Arditi] 1190—ab
resistant tubercle bacilli, India, 970
ISONIAZID—Continued
salt of calcium aminosalicylic acid, India, 969
treatment of lupus vulgaris, [Russell] 79—ab; (United Kingdom) 383
treatment of multiple sclerosis, [VA Study Group] *168; [Kurtzke & Berlin] *172; (correction) 562
treatment of tuberculosis of lung in children, contagiousness after, [Kaplan] 680—ab
treatment of tuberculosis of lung in previously untreated patients, [Vargas Jimenez] 774—ab
treatment (oral) plus nicotine-aldehyde-thiosemicarbazone in tuberculosis, [Hirsch] 1090—ab
treatment plus anti-inflammatory chemotherapy for tuberculosis of lungs, lymph nodes and bones, [Pestel] 70—ab
treatment plus cortisone successful in hypersensitivity to tuberculostatics, Portugal, 872
treatment plus dihydrostreptomycin and prednisone in tuberculous meningitis, [Sasso] 1394—ab
treatment plus PAS and/or streptomycin in tuberculosis, [Robins] 1557—ab
treatment plus phenylbutazone, anti-inflammatory and antituberculous chemotherapy, [Pestel] 78—ab
treatment plus streptomycin, aminosalicylic acid and early fusion in bone tuberculosis, [Allen] 984—ab
ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDES: See Isoniazid
ISOTOPES: See Radioactive isotopes
ISRAEL
excerpts from report to Hadassah on trip to, [Hess] *1150
ITCH
after shower, polycythemia vera as possible diagnosis, (replies) [Dameshek; Salomon] 158
unexplained, of 25 years' duration, etiology, 998

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAUNDICE
diagnosis, "battery" of tests for, [Research Reviews] *1202
Epidemic: See Hepatitis, Infectious
etiology: chlorpromazine, [Jeub] 402—ab; (incidence) 1660
obstructive, serum transaminase in, [Molander & others] *1461
JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
blood transfusions and, religious freedom vs. physician, [Medicine and the Law] *660
JEJUNUM
gastrojejunal syndrome after gastroenterostomy and gastric resection, [Noll] 1296—ab
replace stomach following total gastrectomy with, [Free] 684—ab
tuberculous gastrojejunal ulcer, India, 482; (reply) [Schindler] 1178—C
JENKINS-KEOGH BILL
A. M. A.—American Bar Ass'n. liaison to promote enactment of, 50
JET TRANSPORT: See Aviation
JOINT
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, (accredits health center in Saudi Arabia) 292; (*Bulletin* report: "medical staff in self-governing") [Miscellany] *506
Commission on Mental Illness and Health, first annual report, President Murray's comments, 1624
Committee on Health Problems in Education, role in health and fitness programs in schools, (President Murray's page) 652
JOINTS
lumbar and pelvic, ligament relaxation causes referred pain and sciatica, [Hackett] *183
sequelae to cold injury, [Blair & others] *1203
tuberculosis, results of focal débridement and its indications, [Kondo] 983—ab
JOURNALS
American Review of Tuberculosis and Pulmonary Diseases, December issue dedicated to Dr. Amberson, 666
British Medical Journal, (accuses Ministry of Health secretary of cheap propaganda on poliomyelitis vaccination) 141; (centenary) 973
Bulletin of Hospital for Joint Diseases, October commemorates hospital's 50th anniversary, 200
Bulletin of Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, "medical staff is self-governing," [Miscellany] *506
Humboldt-Del Norte Medical Society begins monthly bulletin, Calif., 56
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Mycopathologia et Mycologia Applicata, Dr. Tibor Benedek appointed editor-in-chief, 750
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde, 100th anniversary, Netherlands, 1555
new: Experimental Medicine, Israel, 1554
new: Physics in Medicine and Biology, United Kingdom, 383
New York Academy of Medicine, December Bulletin dedicated to Sigmund Freud, 666
JOURNALS—Continued
New York State Journal of Medicine celebrates sesquicentennial of the medical society, 1048—E
Problems of Communism, excerpts from article "The Soviet Doctor's Dilemma," by Mark G. Field, 952—E; [Miscellany] *976
Tulsa County Medical Society Bulletin dedicated to its golden anniversary, Okla., 857
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAHN'S universal serologic reaction, India, 484
KALDENBERG, KEITH, general practitioner in "The Most Happy Fella," meets Dr. Murray, (photo) Calif., 959
KARAKORUM-Himalaya expedition, Austrian, 376
KAUL, P. M., assistant director-general in charge of WHO Department of Advisory Services, 770
KELLER, HELEN, aptitude tests for the blind presented by Hadassah to, 1370
KERATOACANTHOMA
simulates skin cancer, [Veidenheimer] 502—ab
KIDNEYS
artificial, Skeggs-Leonards, clinical experience, [Anthonisen] 779—ab
biopsies in toxemia of pregnancy, [Dieckmann] 888—ab
biopsy, [Lich] *420
calculi, dissolving action of madder extracts, Austria, 1282
cause delayed and obscure intra-abdominal hemorrhage after trauma, [Altemeier & others] *705
colic, aortic aneurysm simulating, [Scanlan] 784—ab
cystic disorders; classification, diagnosis, treatment, [Spence & others] *1466
cysts and tumors diagnosed by translumbar aortography, [Lasser & Staubitz] *1325
disease, lipoid nephrosis, delta-cortisone for, [Vallery-Radot] 146—ab
disease, nephrosis, antibiotic prophylaxis, 1419
epithelium (monkey) culture of adenovirus vaccine, [Hilleman & others] *4; [Stallones & others] *9
function and hypotensive drugs, United Kingdom, 974
function, changes in prostate hypertrophy, [Medici] 1301—ab
function, electrolyte examination, Austria, 298
function test, creatinine clearance, India, 971
hypoplasia, unilateral; and hypertension during childhood, [Schulze] 501—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, anemia of; azotemic serum effect on normoblast maturation in suspension cultures, [Marsden] 316—ab
malrotation, unilateral; reversible suppressed function in, [Abrams & Finkle] *641
secretory function after splanchnicotomy, [Dettmar] 991—ab
surgery, hypertension in nontuberculous diseases, Austria, 570
surgery, reduce postnephrectomy hypertension by renal homotransplant, [Muirhead] 397—ab
surgery, unilateral nephrectomy in hypertensive disease, [Smith] 891—ab
tuberculosis, long-term chemotherapy for, [Ross] 692—ab
tuberculosis, prolonged antibiotics for, [Petkovic] 1301—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Halkier] 692—ab
tubules, syndromes produced by isolated dysfunctions, [Finley] *347
KINAVOSYL: See Mephenesin
KLEBSIELLA
Friedlaender's bacillus pneumonia, treatment, [Jervey] 879—ab
KLINEFELTER SYNDROME
newer concepts, [Bunge] 892—ab
KOCH BACILLI: See under Tuberculosis
KWASHIORKOR
new light on, amino acids with or without vitamins, United Kingdom, 67
nutritional edema, India, 969

L

LABELS
chemical, A. M. A. to study uniform law, 266
household chemicals, health problems of, (Council report) [Kerlan] *1254
manufacturer looks at child poisoning, [Fouler] *1344
LABIA
adhesions in children, importance of treatment, (reply) [Clark] 143—C
LABOR
after previous cesarean section, [Narvekar] 1561—ab
blood coagulation during, [Kennan] 889—ab
breech presentation, cord around neck as important cause of [Walker] 592—ab
breech presentation etiology and prenatal care, [Morgan] *329
breech presentation, managing first stage in, [Ross] *331
breech presentation, second stage, [Hughes] *332

LABOR Continued
delivery following artificial hibernation, United Kingdom, 578
gallstones disappear spontaneously after, [Miller] 493—ab
induction, method by rupture of membranes, [Dean & Hohm] *543
painless childbirth, Switzerland, 206
paranatal experience relation to oxygen saturation in newborn infants, [Pennoyer] 399—ab
possibility of recurrence of simple retained placenta, 910
predicting date from menstrual cycle, Canada, 1174
prospect for, in double uterus and vagina, 907
time after trichloroethylene to safely use closed cycle with soda lime, 996
LABOR (Industrial): See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
LABORATORIES
Army, for medical equipment development, 370
BCG, Norway, 572
virus, at hospital in Glasgow, Scotland, 67
virus, established by Medical Research Council, United Kingdom, 767
virus, for clinical service, [Utz & others] *350
LABYRINTH: See Ear
LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE: See Dehydrogenase
LAMINARIN
sulfonated, antilipemic agent, United Kingdom, 1286
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LARGACTIL: See Chlorpromazine
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS
in children increasing, Canada, 479
LARYNX
cancer, [Montreuil] 507—ab
cancer, surgery and irradiation for, 25 year survey, [Jackson & others] *1567
laryngopharyngeal cancer, 5-year results after x-ray therapy, [Wang] 598—ab
obstruction in children, acute epiglottitis with, United Kingdom, 1386
papilloma, [Björk] 1403—ab
LATIN AMERICAN: See also Societies at end of letter S
Zoonoses Center established in Argentina, 202
LAUGHTER
in epilepsy, [Druckman] 1089—ab
LAVAGE: See Stomach lavage
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
A. M. A. to study uniform chemical labeling law, 266
clean air act, United Kingdom, 1084
compulsory blood testing should not be rescinded until epidemiologic study is made, 551—E
federal, A. M. A.—American Bar Ass'n. cooperation to promote Jenkins-Keogh Bill, 50
federal, A. M. A. resolution on administration of permanent disability law, 276
federal, statements by Drs. Hamilton and Roh before H. R. Committee regarding veterans' non-service connected disability, 1261; 1262
federal, statements by Drs. Hussey and Lueth before H. R. Subcommittee regarding civil defense reorganization, 1625
federal, Washington Office summary, 843; 1146; 1629
induction of abortion, recommendations for new regulations, Norway, 871
shoe-fitting fluoroscopes outlawed in Pennsylvania, 752
LAWYERS: See Attorneys
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD
encephalopathy in children, treatment, [Chisolm] 1190—ab
poisoning, all-out war against, [Medicine at Work] *1144
LECTURES
Alpha Omega Alpha, 557; 1634
Amberson (J. Burns), 666; 1371
American Psychiatric Ass'n. Academic, 1546
Anderson (John F.) Memorial Lecture in Medicine, first, 961
Bedell, 201
Bertner Foundation, 1271
Bierring (Walter L.) fitness in medicine, [Murray] *1144
Biggs (Hermann M.) Memorial, 291
Bruce (James D.) Memorial, on Preventive Medicine, 1168
Carey (Eben J.) Memorial, 1344
Carman (Russell D.) Memorial, 1543
Cummings (Donald E.) Memorial, 1276
Davidson (Mackenzie) Memorial, 751
Davis (A. J.) Memorial Lecture on Medical History, 1633
Dock (George), 56
Erskine (Arthur) Memorial, 1270
Franklin (Leo M.) Lectures in Human Relations, 855
Freedman (Samuel) Lectures, 1273
Goldberger award with establishment of lectureship, A. M. A. Reference Committee Report, 49
Harvey Lectures, 560; 960; 1272; 1368
Hatfield (Charles J.) Memorial, 1371
Herter (Christian A.), 1272
Horney (Karen), 1075
International College of Surgeons, on history of surgery, 199; 558; 750; 1072
Joachin (Henry), 1074
Judd Memorial, 558; (correction) 1277

LECTURES Continued
Lawrence (John), "Oration on Birthday of Medical Honors in America," 307
Lilly, 1168
McGuire (Stuart) Lecture Series and Symposium on Cardiology and Cardiac Surgery, 434
Mark (Louis) Memorial, second, 1373
Mellon, 856
Meyer (Adolph) Research, 1546
Moynihan, 1075
Nalle Clinic Foundation, 1272
New York Academy of Medicine, Lectures to Laity, 57
North Shore Health Resort, 56; 290; 749
Pasteur Award, 1633
Phi Delta Epsilon lectureship, 468; 560; 751; 751; 854; 854; 960; 1073; 1270; 1273; 1274
Phi Lambda Kappa, 1544
Pollitzer (Sigmund), 468
Porter, 959
Roswell Park, 468
Sappington (C. O.) Memorial 1276
Schick (Bela), 856
Schoenbach (Emanuel B.) Memorial, 1272
Schwitalla (Alphonse M.), 1165
Smithy (Horace) Memorial, 1074
Stonebumer Lectures and Symposium on Therapy, 961
Sweet (Clifford) Lectures, 1632
Thompson (F. G., Sr.) Lectureship, 1367
Thorp (Adam T., III) Alpha Omega Alpha, being organized, 1272
Tufts Medical Alumni, 199
Wartenberg (Robert) Memorial, 1372
White (William Alanson) Memorial, 749
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEGG-CALVE-PERTHES DISEASE: See Osteochondrosis
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Extremities
diagnosis of occlusive vascular disease and ischemic neuritis after coronary insufficiency and cerebrovascular accident, 906
Ulcers: See Ulcers; Varicose Veins
venous insufficiency, [Bauer] 782—ab
LEISHMANIA
factor lytic for, in normal serum, Israel, 1554
LEISURE CORNER: See Physicians, avocations
LENTE INSULIN: See under Diabetes Mellitus
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
Wilson's Disease as form of idiopathic cirrhosis, [Chalmers] 1558—ab
LEPROSY
ascroid bodies in, Brazil, 571
complications, cortisone for, [Nicholas] 597—ab
possible diagnosis of ulnar palsy in farmer in New Mexico, [Leydic; Shookhoff] 1662
relief ships for, N. Z., 299
tuberculosis, antagonistic disease, [Fernández] 891—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS
human, among pig farmers, United Kingdom, 1285
human, diagnosis, 188—E
LEUKEMIA
acute, in children: incidence, erroneous diagnoses, predisposition, treatment, [Oehme] 1650—ab
acute lymphatic, in children, prednisone treatment, [Hyman] 76—ab
acute, 3 cases in family of 12 siblings, [Johnson & Peters] *220
chronic lymphatic, triethylene-thiophosphoramide for, [Leonard] 492—ab
chronic, quantitative study of radiosensitivity of, [Easson] 1656—ab
cutaneous lesions in, France, 480
etiology: atomic explosions, Congress on Nuclear Medicine, Italy, 141
etiology: diagnostic and therapeutic x-rays, guest editorial by Drs. Dameshek & Gunz, 838—E
etiology: testosterone therapy? 1659
forerunner of mucormycosis, [Baker] *805
in ankylosing spondylitis treated by radiation, United Kingdom, 764
in Oslo, 1946-1950, statistical and clinicopathologic study, [Huseboye] 1292—ab
research grants in, 1373
LEUKOCYTES
leukopenia from carbutamide, United Kingdom, 1176
polymorphonuclear, "glitter cell," granules show brownian movement, [Berman] 583—ab
LEUKOSIS
lymphoid, chronic, para-(di-2-chloroethylamino)-phenylbutyric acid for, [Bernard] 993-ab
LEVALLORPHAN
alphaprodine hydrochloride with, in anesthesia, [Lipson & Bradford] *1244
LEVARTERENOL
hydrocortisone in same injection for shock due to myocardial infarction? 158
phentolamine to prevent necrosis due to, [Zucker] *1477
LEVOPHED: See Levarterenol
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice
LIBEL AND SLANDER
danger of expressing opinions as to former treatments, (Medicine and the Law) [Alper] *554

LIBRARY
National Library of Medicine preparing list of card-form publications, request information, 58
Wellcome Foundation, historical exhibits, United Kingdom, 763
LICENSURE
All-India Medical Licentiates' Ass'n. meeting report, 763
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure: See American Medical Association
certificate refused to physician, United Kingdom, 767
certification in sanitary engineering established, 667
Examiners in Basic Sciences in Minnesota report loss of certificates, 858
wider registration of medical ancillary groups, United Kingdom, 1644
LICENSURE, DRIVING: See Automobiles
LICHEN
planus, hypertrophic, skin graft for? 797
LIFE
expectancy after Beck operation for coronary disease, (reply) [Plotz] 873—C
expectancy at 86 years of age, 1199
expectation, United Kingdom, 974
near life, near death, near God: power of positive medicine, [Medicine at Work] *1358; 1363—E
LIGAMENTS
relaxation causes referred pain and sciatica, [Hackett] *183
LIOTHYRONINE, SODIUM
treatment of metabolic insufficiency, (reply) [Zondek] 488—C; (and hypothyroidism) [Fields] *817
LIPIDS (lipoids)
brain, for sequels of poliomyelitis, [Naim] 321—ab
diet low in, for cerebral atherosclerosis, [Lindqvist] 980—ab
in Blood: See Blood
lipoid lymphocyte degeneration in early diagnosis of juvenile amaurotic idiocy, [Gilje] 889—ab
lipoid nephroses, delta-cortisone treatment, [Vallery-Radot] 146—ab
Urbach-Wiethe's lipoid-proteinosis, histochemistry, [Ungar] 1303—ab
LIPOMA
hibernoma, probable diagnosis of "buffalo hump," 1197
of floor of mouth, recurrent [Correia] 987—ab
LIPOPROTEINS: See also under Blood
measurements in coronary arteriosclerosis, predictive value, guest editorial by Dr. Page, 454—E
LIPOTROPIC FACTORS
for cerebral atherosclerosis, [Lindqvist] 980—ab
LIPREADING
prospective teachers, scholarship open for, 292
LIQUAEMIN: See Heparin
LISSEPHEN: See Mephenesin
LITERATURE
ethical to mail reprints to medical profession? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
rare medieval manuscript bought by Wellcome Trust, United Kingdom, 487
LIVER
biopsy, needle, in eczema, [Huriez] 1191—ab
cancer, primary, hypoglycemia in, [McFadzen] 682—ab
cancer, primary, Portugal, 1643
cause of delayed and obscure intra-abdominal hemorrhage after trauma, [Altemeier & others] *705
circulation, recording, Austria, 1381
cirrhosis associated with complicated gastroduodenal ulcers, [Navarret] 313—ab
cirrhosis, folic acid metabolism in, [Jandl] 778—ab
cirrhosis, histopathology, India, 1383
cirrhosis (idiopathic), Wilson's disease as, [Chalmers] 1558—ab
cirrhosis, ligation of hepatic duct for, (Schalm's operation) [Bax] 1560—ab
cirrhosis (portal) due to alcoholism, poor nutrition, and tuberculosis, [Rojas] 70—ab
cirrhosis, pregnancy with, 997
cirrhosis with portal hypertension, problems in management, [Child & Donovan] *1219
cirrhosis with splenomegaly and cytopenia; splenectomy for, [Germer] 784—ab
damage induced by chloroform, rise in serum vitamin B_{12} in dogs with, Israel, 1554
disease, chronic diffuse, esophageal varices and hemorrhage in, [Palmer] 775—ab
disease from Schistosoma mansoni, sigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy to diagnose, [Warner] *1322
disease, inherent danger of tranquilizers, [Dickel & Dixon] *422
disease, paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in, [Owen] 585—ab
disease, serum transaminase in, [Molander & others] *1461
diseases, total liver extracts intravenously for, [Gambigliani-Zoccolli] 146—ab
disorder, vitamin B_{12} excretion as index of, [Baker] 71—ab
function, serial, after chlorpromazine, [Dickes] 988—ab

LIVER—Continued
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus, Wilson's disease
Inflammation: See also Hepatitis, Infectious
inflammation, chronic cholangiolitic, [Lindert] 392—ab
inflammation diagnosis, abdominal pain after chlorpromazine, [Bartholomew & Cain] *733
inflammation, lupoid, [Mackay] 1182—ab
injury, blood complement levels after, India, 1553
intrahepatic cholestasis, [Popper] 1303—ab
involvement in mumps orchitis, [Petersdorf] 1646—ab
roentgen study, contribution to transparietal splenoportography, [Leroux] 599—ab
tumors, hemangioma, [Sawyer] 318—ab
tumors, sarcoma 22 years after use of colloidal thorium dioxide, [Horta] 404—ab
LOAN FUNDS: See also Students, Medical
available to doctors, [Medicine at Work] *451; 456—E
LOBELINE
treatment of tobacco habit, Sweden, 301
LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LONGEVITY: See Life expectancy; Old Age
LONGITUDINAL pattern in psychiatry, [Smith] *97
LOWE, ROBERT H., new field member of Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 53
"LUMP in Throat": See Globus hystericus
LUNGS
abscesses, endobronchial antibiotics for, Australia, 478
cancer, [Cames] 1184—ab
cancer and other causes of deaths in relation to smoking, [Doll] 491—ab
cancer and smoking, bronchial epithelium changes in relation to, [Auerbach] 1407—ab
Cancer (Bronchogenic): See Bronchus cancer
cancer, cerebral metastases in, [Jeri] 498—ab
cancer, exfoliative cytology in diagnosis, [Hampson] 895—ab
cancer, 5-year survival, [Watson] 587—ab
cancer in bichromates-producing industry, [Bidstrup] 216—ab
cancer in Northern Ireland, [Smiley] 1294—ab
cancer in women, study of environmental factors, [Wynder] 1409—ab
cancer, primary, [Clayton] 316—ab
cavitation (nontuberculous in antracosilicosis, [Morrow] 153—ab
collapse, dead-space rebreathing tube to prevent, [Schwartz & others] *1248
complications from silicone masonry water repellents, [Horn] 1301—ab
cystic disease in newborn, pneumonectomy for, [Clark] 322—ab
cytologic findings in non-malignant diseases, [Farber] 1406—ab
differential lobar spirometry, N. Z., 1283
Echinococcus cysts, Norway, 673
edema, antifoam agents in [Balagot & others] *630
edema with arterial hypertension, chlorpromazine treatment, France, 481
Emphysema: See Emphysema
fibrosis and giant-cell reaction with altered elastic tissue: endogenous "pneumoconiosis," [Walford] 1303—ab
fibrosis, diffuse interstitial, [Grant] 311—ab
fibrosis, interstitial, from obstruction of pulmonary veins, [Andrews] 1655—ab
function, scholarships for courses in, 367
Hyaline membrane: See Hyaline Membrane
Insufficiency, acute, diagnosis and treatment, [Miörner] 1182—ab
mucormycosis, new disease? [Baker] *805
nodule, solitary, [Davis] 586—ab; [Peabody] 1293—ab
obstruction of large portions in asthma, [van Geuns] 1289—ab
parenchymal inflammation and alveolar cell carcinoma, possible etiologic relationship, [Beaver] 1194—ab
pathology from exposure to phthalic anhydride, 1310
roentgenograms, serial, Austria, 1382
sarcoidosis, ACTH and cortisone for, [Grau] 1393—ab
structure of respiratory portion of, [Fried] 601—ab
surgery, bronchial blockage test to estimate risks of pneumonectomy, [Wenzl] 1559—ab
surgery, conservative treatment of bronchopulmonary fistula after resection, [Pacheco] 1088—ab
surgery, succinylcholine and inhalation analgesia for, [Schotz & others] *345
thresher's, [Frost] 775—ab
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
acute disseminated, ACTH with prednisone for? 1002
disseminated, familial occurrence, [Glagov] 391—ab
disseminated, gastrointestinal manifestations, [Brown] 1290—ab
disseminated, unusual symptoms, prednisone for, [Iversen] 315—ab
in pregnancy, [Friedman] 499—ab
L. E. cell reaction, [Ogryzlo] 744—ab; (in various diseases, Canada) 869; (in hepatitis) [Mackay] 1182—ab
LUPUS VULGARIS: See Tuberculosis luposa
LYMPH NODES
biopsy, cervical mediastinal, in evaluating intrathoracic disease, [Felton & Spear] *1252
biopsy, scalene, in suspected bronchial tumors, [Colombo] 317—ab
intercostal, implant radon seeds in, after mastectomy? 85
metastases from breast cancer, Peru, 574
metastases from chemodectoma of glomus intravagale, [Coldwater] 495—ab
sarcoma, para-(di-2-chloroethylamino)-phenylbutyric acid for, [Bernard] 993—ab
tuberculosis, anti-inflammatory-antituberculous chemotherapy for, [Pestel] 70—ab
LYMPHADENITIS
cervical, in children, from chromogenic Mycobacteria, [Prissick] 400—ab
nonbacterial regional: cat-scratch fever, (surgical treatment evaluated), [Small] 588—ab; [Reid] 597—ab
tuberculous intrathoracic, ambulatory treatment, [Schwartz] 315—ab
LYMPHOCYTES
lipoid degeneration in diagnosis of juvenile amaurotic idiocy, [Gilje] 889—ab
LYMPHOMA
in 4 siblings, [Johnson & Peters] *20
malignant, as gynecologic problem, [Johnson] 1649—ab
primary malignant, of stomach, role of radiation in treatment, [Burnett] 598—ab
treatment, ethylenediimine quinone, Austria, 867
LYMPHOSARCOMA
case in family of 12 siblings, 3 with acute leukemia, [Johnson & Peters] *20
of cervix uteri, [Johnson] 1649—ab
LYSIS
factor lytic for Leishmania in normal serum, Israel, 1554

M

MADDER
extracts, dissolving action in renal calculi, Austria, 1282
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MALAN (E.) TECHNIQUE: See Sympathectomy
MALARIA
chronic, chronic splenomegaly from, India, 1553
control in India, USPHS to be on study team, 564
cynomolgi: sulfadiazine, supazine, and proguanil metabolite compared in, India, 481
sequel: blackwater fever, prednisone for, [Trowell] 779—ab
treatment, chloroquine, India, 483
MALIC DEHYDROGENASE: See Dehydrogenase
MALPRACTICE: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
choice of risks in hospitals, United Kingdom, 67
Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice
new film on liability to be shown at A. M. A. New York meeting, 745
professional liability survey of A. M. A. Law Department: See Medicine and the Law
MANUFACTURER looks at child poisoning, [Conlogue] *1344
MANUSCRIPT
rare medical medieval, Wellcome Trust acquires, United Kingdom, 487
MARFAN'S SYNDROME: See Arachnodactyly
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
Francis D. Murphy Chair of Medicine created, 961
MASCULINOVOBLASTOMA
adrenal-like tumor of ovary, [Palmer] 1187—ab
MASKS
smog, new, United Kingdom, 768
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
nuclear research grant from Rockefeller Foundation, 1073
MATERNITY
Congress on Maternal Care, first, Ill., 467
examination of maternal soft parts after breech delivery, [Hughes] *332
mortality, eclampsia as cause, [Puder] 500—ab
mortality, "Guide for Maternal Death Studies," available from A. M. A., 654
mortality, North Carolina report, [Council on Medical Service] *278
MAUPASSANT, GUY de (1850-1893)
illness of, [Leisure Corner] *304
MAXWELL, DAVID F., President, American Bar Ass'n., remarks of, at Seattle meeting, 131
MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY
scholarship program, [Medicine at Work] *451
MEASLES
rubeola encephalitis, 2 grave cases, [Ytrehus] 687—ab
MEAT
packinghouse slaughterer, vibriosis in, [Spink] *180
MECAMYLAMINE
action of, United Kingdom, 578
MECONIUM
ileus, report on, Austria, 1641
MEDIASTINUM
anomalies of thymus, myasthenia gravis, and pneumomediastinography, [Barlóty] 897—ab
MEDIASTINUM—Continued
granulomas, [Raimes] 317—ab
Medical . . . For most entries see under the noun concerned as Economics, medical
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS
American Association of, A. M. A. resolution commending objectives of, 273
periodic physical examinations urged for, (reply) [Cahall] 304—C
rule of "responsible superior" in professional liability, (Medicine and the Law) [Overton] *847
wider registration, United Kingdom, 1644
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center
medical-facility fund available, Wyo., 1275
MEDICAL COLLEGE of State of South Carolina receives plaque honoring Dr. Pressly, 960
MEDICAL DAYS
annual cancer day at Flint, Mich., 1271
annual clinical day in Buffalo, N. Y., 1166
Doctors' Day, March 30, 1167
Los Angeles County Community Health Week, 853
"May Clinic Day," Ingham County sponsors, Mich., 1543
"Professional Day" at Rural Health Conference, Mich., 134
World Health Day, April 7, 862; 1275
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS
counties having coroner function under medical control, [Medicine and the Law] *289
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Malpractice; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. sponsors doctor-lawyer meetings, 745
blood grouping tests in disputed parentage, qualifications of experts, [Wiener] 1304—ab
brochure on medical witness available from Wm. S. Merrell Co., 1644
Columbus plan prohibiting fee-splitting unheld by courts, Canada, 479
consent of patient to release information, 702
corporations in medical practice, court trials, Canada, 479
drawing blood for alcohol determination, 606
forensic medicine fellowships at Western Reserve U., 1274
Medicolegal Institute on the Heart, 960
undiagnosed broken ribs, United Kingdom, 207
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES
opportunity for busy physicians among Navaho Indians, [Buchan] 975—E
repeat telecast "Monganga," 553; (Christian Medical Council for Overseas Work compiling directory of missions) 650—E
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS
Military Career Incentive Program, A. M. A. Reference Committee report, 52
survey of physicians separated from active duty, (Council article) *1051
MEDICAL RECORDS
importance to protect physicians from malpractice suits, (Medicine and the Law) [Holloway] *657
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (England)
virus laboratory established by, 767
MEDICAL SERVICE
auxiliary, to aid health officers who act as general practitioners, Sweden, 1385
Commission on Medical Care Plans, 3rd progress report, 124
Emergency Medical Service: See Emergency
for Amazonian region, Peru, 1642
for armed forces dependents, A. M. A. report on Medicare, 1049
for armed forces dependents, conference on, 1542
for armed forces dependents, morale and Medicare, 119—E; 120; (A. M. A. Seattle meeting report on) 125
for Civil Service employees, (Council report) 190
for hopeless, physician should not tell patient, Netherlands, 1555
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
for survivors of enemy attack, A. M. A. to study methods, 1542
for veterans, (revision of A.M.A. policy on) 190; (Reference Committee report) 191; (statements by Drs. Hamilton and Roth before H. R. committee on) 1261; 1262
Medical Service Society of America sets standards for detail men, performs medical public relations, 1259—E
plans, A. M. A. resolutions on, 273; 277
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL WITNESS: See Witness
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
tax-supported services for, guides for medical societies in developing plans for, (Council report) 190
MEDICARE
A. M. A. report to constituent associations, 1049
conference on, 1542
for Armed Forces dependents, morale and, 119—E; 120; (A. M. A. Seattle meeting report on) 125
MEDICINE
American, and development of psychiatry, [Bartemeier] *95

MEDICINE—Continued
art of, necessary in psychological handling in chronic disease, [Forster] *102
aspects of automobile crash injuries and death, (general) [Woodward] *225; (preventive, in industry) [Brandalcone] *237; (prevention) [Miller] *240; (summary) [Scheele] *247; (research) [Braunstein] *249
comprehensive, program, Commonwealth Fund grant to Temple U., 1368
Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine, United Kingdom, (discuss NHS standards and problems) 207; (annual meeting report) 1387
fitness in, (Bierring lecture) [Murray] *1144
hazardous fields in relation to professional liability, (Medicine and the Law) [Sadusk] *953
history, William Osler Medal, essay contest open, 561
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
Luzo-Brazilian medical journeys, Portugal, 66
Military Medico-Dental Symposium, 5th annual, 370
military, nine-month Army course, 1078
music as medical tool, American Rhinologic Society's tape recordings for surgery, (reply) [Mirt] 385—C
nationalized, College of General Practitioners hears B. M. A. representative on, 377
pharmacy and: Am. Ph. A., A. M. A., and N. A. R. D. joint meeting, 744
positive, proclamation of faith shows power, [Medicine at Work] *1358; 1363—E
Practice: See also General Practice; Specialties; under name of specific Specialties
practice, A. M. A. Committee on Medical Practice progress report, 194; (Reference Committee report) 197
practice, corporate, court trials, Canada, 479
practice, impact and, 359—E
Practice, restraint of: See "Restraint of Practice" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
preventive, Army course open, 756
progress survey of Indian medical plants, 482
relation to allied health agencies, (A. M. A. report on) 128; (cooperation between) 1047—E
space medicine, U. S. Air Force session on, 137
ultrasound status in, [Friedland] *799
visit to Israel, excerpts from report to Hadassah on, [Hess] *1150
visit to Poland, United Kingdom, 1287
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
all-out war against poisons, especially carbon tetrachloride, (reply) [Schaefer] 1179—C
A. M. A. Judicial Council opinions on medical ethics, 1156
blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses, *660
blood transfusions, medicolegal responsibilities, *283; counties having medical control of coroner function, *289
professional liability, A. M. A. survey, 360—E; *364; (history of law suits in U. S.) [Sandor] *459; (expressing opinions as to former treatments) [Alper] *554; (adequate records needed [Holloway] *657; (hazards in anesthesia) [Hawkins] *746; (rule of "respondeat superior") [Overton] *847; (hazardous fields in relation to) [Sadusk] *953; (res ipsa loquitur—liability without fault) [Morris] *1055; (amount of liability insurance) [Tucker & Waterson] *1159; (liability claims prevention) [Hassard] *1267
MEDICINE AT WORK
double-hatted doctors are remaking communities, *947; 952—E
financial help for doctors; loans, scholarship funds, *451; 456—E
investment in knowledge, medical education supported through A.M.E.F., *1483
Is there a doctor in the plant? *1139
near life, near death, near God; proclamation of faith shows power of positive medicine, *1358
pursuing the killers, all-out war against poisons, *114
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGAPHEN: See Chlorpromazine
MEGIMIDE: See Bemegride
MEMBRANES
rupture to induce labor, method for, [Dean & Hohm] *543
MEMORY
Loss of: See Aphasia
MENINGES
surgical management of intracranial suppuration, [Gurdjian] 1396—ab
MENINGITIS
in Nottingham, United Kingdom, 67
purulent (acute), follow-up of children treated for, [Bergstrand] 1650—ab
serous, bacteriology of spinal fluid in epidemics of, Austria, 1282
tuberculous, labyrinthe damage from, Norway, 972
tuberculous, pneumoencephalography in, [Foltz] 786—ab
tuberculous, sequelae in infancy; clinical and roentgen findings of skull in, [Caffaratti] 1089—ab
MENINGITIS—Continued
tuberculous, spinal fluid studies in, Brazil, 478
tuberculous, streptomycin plus PAS for, [Mörner] 687—ab
tuberculous, treatment without intrathecal medications, [Sasso] 1394—ab
virus, increased incidence, [Hauser] 687—ab
MENINGOCOCCEMIA
acute, with vascular collapse, [Kanter] 582—ab
in 2 siblings, gangrene as complication in one, [Tevetoglu] 499—ab
MENOPAUSE
effect on fibroadenoma of breast, 410
postmenopausal purpura, cause, treatment, 518
MENSTRUATION
body temperature and, India, 484
clots in flow, significant? 220
cutaneous changes during cycle, [Kalz] 501—ab
cycle, predicting date of confinement from, Canada, 1174
epilepsy during and before, diuretics and sodium restriction for? 605
premenstrual herpes simplex of vulva, treatment, 701
MENTAL DEFECTIVES
children who are also belligerent and hyperkinetic, prefrontal lobotomy for? 908
phenylalanine in foods to avoid, 162:697, Oct. 15, 1956; (correction) 163:669, Feb. 23, 1957
phenylketonuria diagnosis in infants by urine ferric chloride test, [Masland] 1389—C
MENTAL DISORDERS
booklet available on, 1372
Hospitalization for: See Hospitals, mental
Joint Commission on: See Joint Commission
mental patients more resistant to gastrointestinal hemorrhage from reserpine? 1418
psychiatric case in general hospital, Denmark, 674
study of demographic and related aspects initiated, N. Y., 559
treatment, chlorpromazine, one year at state hospital, [DeMartino] 150—ab
MENTAL HEALTH
campaign for April and May, 1167
Caribbean Conference on Mental Health, first, March, in Aruba, 665
Joint Commission on: See Joint Commission
modern psychiatric care, WHO report, 769
school health study in New York postponed, [Kingsley] 304—C
second day hospital organized by N. Y. State, 855
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPAZINE
present position in psychiatric hospital, [Bowes] 787—ab
MEPHENESIN
role in allergy, [Eisenberg] *934
treatment plus traditional therapy in tetanus, [Veromesi] 585—ab; (fatality rate before and after era, Brazil) 868
MEPHEROL: See Mephenesin
MEPHSON: See Mephenesin
MEPHYTON: See Phytonadione
MEPROBAMATE
habit-forming properties in alcoholics, (reply) [Lamphier] 68—C
overdosage, [Hiestand] 594—ab
toxicity, [Collins-Williams] 594—ab
toxicity: (allergenicity, [Bernstein & Klotz] *930; [Eisenberg] *934
toxicity, allergic reaction, 795
treatment of rheumatic diseases, [Smith & others] *535
withdrawal symptoms found to be from barbiturates or alcohol, [Osinski] 489—C
MERCURY
insecticide containing, fatal poisoning from occupational use of, [Conley] *1338
liquid, in intestine, cause oliguria or other toxic reactions? 1309
MERRELL (WILLIAM S.) COMPANY
medical witness brochure available from, 1631
METABOLISM
Adler Foundation research grant to Harvard Medical School, 1271
basal, determination, tranquilizing drugs advisable before? 326
cerebral, Peru, 573
changes in pathogenesis of diabetes, [Travic] 1558—ab
disorders from isolated dysfunctions of renal tubule, [Findlev] *347
disorders manifested by convulsions and cataract formations? 157
gluten-free diet, cortisone, and ACTH in malabsorption syndrome, Canada, 379
insufficiency, sodium liothyronine for, [Fields] *817
insufficiency, thyroid refractoriness in, 3, 5, 3' L-triiodothyronine for, (reply) [Zondek] 488—C
patterns in overweight, underweight and average weight women, [Hawthorne] 600—ab
response to adrenalectomy, [Jepson] 1295—ab
responses to cortisone in myocardial infarction, [Berg] 145—ab
METACORTANDRACIN: See Prednisone
METACORTANDRALONE: See Prednisolone
METARMINOL BITARTRATE
as vasopressor agent, N.N.D., 1482
METATARSUS
second, pain over, diagnosis, therapy, 157
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
constitutional cyanosis in, [Gamalero] 890—ab
METHONIUM
compounds for hypertension with and without reserpine, [Barnett] 1193—ab
salts in hypertension, application and conditions of resorption, [Bilecki] 695—ab
METHYL ALCOHOL
toluidine and, exposure causing weakness and cyanosis; treatment, prevention, 1311
METHYL PHENYLPIPERIDOYLACETATE: See Methylphenidate Hydrochloride
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
2-METHYL-9 α-CHLOROCORTISOL ACETATE
new synthetic mineralocorticoid, Canada, 379
β, β-METHYLETHYLGLUTARIMIDE: See Bemegride
METHYLPENTYNOL
toxicity, United Kingdom, 764
METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE
N.N.D., 1479
METICORTELONE: METI-DERM: See Prednisolone
METICORTEN: See Prednisone
METOQUIN: See Quinacrine
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICROPHONE
transistor hearing aid to amplify respiration sounds during anesthesia, [Shane & Ashman] *261
MICROSCOPE
electron, first in St. Louis installed at Jewish Hospital, 1074
MIGRAINE
central vs. peripheral action of ergotamine tartrate in, [Pieper] 886—ab
treatment, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
MILITARY
Air Transport Service, new flight for patients, 294
Career Incentive Program, Reference Committee report on, 52
medicine, nine-month army course, 1078
Medico-Dental Symposium, 5th annual, 370; 854
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
service, survey of physicians separated from, (Council article) *1051
MILK
antibiotics in? 904
cow's, nutritional management of allergy to, [Kane] 1402—ab
human, transfer of pyrimethamine in, [Clyde] 1193—ab
low-sodium, (Council statement) *739
supply contain ovarian hormone which causes breast enlargement in young girls? 516
MILONTIN: See Phensuximide
MILTOWN: See Meprobamate
MINERS
coal, in Ohio River Valley, pneumonoconiosis in, [Levine & Hunter] *1
vibrating tool cause Raynaud's phenomenon? 221; (correction) 562
MIOSIS
significance in diagnosing parathion poisoning, [Dixon] *444
MISSING PERSONS
Steven Craig Damman, age 4, [Pinnell, Police Dept., Mineola, N. Y.] 1178—C
MISSIONARIES: See Medical Missionaries
MITCHELL, SAMUEL L., doctor who served as Representative or Senator, *362
MITRAL VALVE
disease, P'' wave in diagnosis, Canada, 378
regurgitation, finger ring valve elevator to correct, [Johnson] 317—ab
stenosis, recurrent: diagnosis by catheterizing left side of heart, [Bailey & others] *1576
stenosis, valvotomy for, 101 cases, [Hall] 395—ab
surgery, post-commissurotomy syndrome, [Maddox] 1186—ab
MOLD: See Fungi
MONEY
cash benefits for disability, A.M.A. resolution on administration of law on, 276
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIASIS
treatment, nystatin, [Wright & others] *92
MONKEY EPITHELIUM: See under Kidneys
MONOIODOTYROSINE: See Iodotyrosine
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
fatal, [Shinton] 81—ab
palatine petechiae as early sign (replies) [Wa:shaw] 143—C; [Hoagland] 874—C
typhoid form, [Dahl] 494—ab
MONOPOLY
on oxygen and medical gases, United Kingdom, 973
MORALE and Medicare, 119—E; 120
MORPHINE
antagonists with, to control difficult pain problems, [Lundy] *1455
MOSQUITOES
chlorophenothane-resistant, India, 1553
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternity
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING
Austrian Himalaya-Karakorum expedition, 376
MOUTH
dryness, dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate cause? 1312

MOUTH—Continued
dryness, etiology, therapy, 605
lesions after oral use of antibiotics, 607
manifestations of hematologic disease, [Dalitsch] 584—ab
recurrent lipoma of floor of, [Correia] 987—ab
MOVING PICTURES
A. M. A. list of sources for health films, 54
"Case of the Doubting Doctor" shown at Seattle, copies available, 131
first international exhibition at A. M. A. New York meeting, 1321
Medicosurgical Cinema prize to be awarded by La presse médicale, 471
on heredity available from A. M. A., 746
professional liability film to be shown at A. M. A. meeting, 745
program at A. M. A. New York meeting, 1520
workshop in Kansas City, 292
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Action of Human Heart Valves, 1392
Evaluation of Hearing in Pre-School Children Who Lack Normal Speech, 1392
Fractures About the Knee, 308
From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine, 773
Helen Keller in Her Story, 490
Human Body: Circulatory System, 1556
Incomplete Cholecystectomy, 1556
Infradiaphragmatic Resection of Vagus Nerves and Gastrocolorostomy, 490
Into the Sunlight, 1392
Larynx and Voice: Function of the Normal Larynx, 308
Learning About our Bodies, 308
Marrow Puncture, 490
Myomectomy and Myometrial Reconstruction, 308
Power of Positive Pressure, 490
Resuscitation for Cardiac Arrest, (Illustrated Review) [Beck] *875
Stress and the Adaptation Syndrome, 773
Surgical Treatment of Urethral Diverticulum (Female), (Illustrated Reviews) [Merricks & others] *386
Susan's Wonderful Adventure, 1392
MUCORMYCOSIS
new disease? [Baker] *805
of digestive tract, [Baker] 1395—ab
treatment, effective agent for? 1420
MUCOUS MEMBRANES
eosinophilic granuloma with diabetes insipidus, [Kierland] 930—ab
hyalinosis of skin and, histochemical study, [Ungar] 1303—ab
of mouth, dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate produce drying of? 1312
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
orchitis, adrenal hormones for; hepatic involvement, [Petersdorf] 1646—ab
virus, delayed allergic reaction to, in cancer, [Logan] 597—ab
MURDOCK, THOMAS PATRICK (1888-1957)
death of, (photo) 1548
MUSCLES
congenital non-progressive myopathy, [Shy] 984—ab
electromyography and electric stimulation of nerves in diseases of motor unit: myasthenic syndrome with malignant tumors, [Eaton & Lambert] *1117
Inflammation (Multiple): See Dermatomyositis
psoas abscesses from spinal tuberculosis, surgical excision, [Weinberg] 984—ab
relaxant, neuromuscular as, in rheumatism, [Smith & others] *535
skeletal, biopsy to diagnose Boeck's sarcoid, [Phillips] 680—ab
MUSIC: See also Physicians, avocations
as medical tool, American Rhinologic Society's tape recordings for surgery, (reply) [Mirt] 385—C
in no'sy plant, effect on hearing, 407
MUSTARD, Nitrogen: See Nitrogen Mustards
MYALGIA
benign myalgic encephalomyelitis, United Kingdom, 302
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
clinic for Western Pennsylvania established, 1273
myasthenic syndrome with malignant tumors, electromyography and electric stimulation of nerves in, [Eaton & Lambert] *1117
thymus, anomalies and pneumomediastinography, [Bariéty] 897—ab
MYCOSIS
in general hospital, [Keye] 881—ab
Mucormycosis: See Mucormycosis
treatment, cuprammonium laurylsulfonate, France, 1383
MYCOSTATIN: See Nystatin
MYELITIS
after poliomyelitis vaccination in pregnancy, 604
MYELOFIBROSIS
treatment, diagnostic value of radiological examination, [Richmond] 508—ab
MYELOMA
incidence increasing, [O'Conor] 696—ab
multiple, patient analysis, Canada, 379
multiple, prognosis, [Videback] 394—ab
pyogenic pseudomyeloma of bones, [Jiménez Díaz] 894—ab
MYELOSCLEROSIS: See Bone Marrow
MYOBLASTOMA
granulocellular, [Bang] 155—ab
MYOCARDIUM
infarct, pathology, 1002
infarction, anticoagulants in, (early use) [Wright] *918; (limited use) [Russek & Zohman] *922
infarction, cortisone effects on metabolic responses in, [Bergy] 145—ab
infarction during hypotensive medicaments, [Storstein] 69—ab
infarction in young men, [McVay] 145—ab; [Roth] 1086—ab
infarction, levarterenol and hydrocortisone in same injection for shock in? 158
infarction, pathogenesis of heart rupture due to, [Lunseth] 402—ab
infarction, recent, course of disease, [Kubicek] 1557—ab
infarction, serum lactic dehydrogenase in, [White] 583—ab
infarction, status of therapy in, (Council report) [Ellis & Hancock] *145
infarction, transminase in diagnosis, [Blöreck] 209—ab; (Switzerland) 381; [Research Reviews] *1201
insufficiency, internal mammary artery ligation and its effect on, [De Marchi] 684—ab
MYOPATHY: See Muscles
MYOSITIS
Multiple: See Dermatomyositis
MYOTEN: See Mephenesin
MYOTONIA
treatment, cortisone, ACTH, desoxycorticosterone acetate and procaine amide, [Liversedge] 399—ab
MYOXANE: See Mephenesin
MYSOLINE: See Primidone
MYXEDEMA
brain damage in children with, France, 1383
chromophobe pituitary tumor with, bi-temporal hemianopsia disappears after correcting, Stanes] 693—ab
congenital, causes and genetic factor in, [Bernheim] 1101—ab
from prolonged use of iodides, [Rubinstein] 1707—ab
MYXOMA
cordis, diagnosis pre-operatively; surgical removal, [van Buchem] 986—ab
thiourea-induced myxomatous tumor in rat, Israel, 1551

Medicolegal Abstracts

ALCOHOLISM: see Drunkenness
BURNS: see Malpractice
CAUTERY PENCIL
burns; res ipsa loquitur, 1556
CONTRACTS
agreements in restraint of professional practice, 659
restrictive covenants; provision for liquidated damages, 659
DENTISTRY: See Malpractice, dentists
DRUNKENNESS
chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 852; 1391
EVIDENCE
scientific tests, drunkenness, 852; 1391
scientific tests; experiments performed in court, 852
EXPERIMENTS
performed in court, 852
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT
duty to patient; escape from attendant, 556
mental patient; degree of care owed to, 556
mental patient; injury to; liability for, 556
MALPRACTICE
burns; cautery pencil, 1556
burns; dentures, 1162
burns; res ipsa loquitur, 1556
cautery pencil; burns following use, 1556
defective cautery pencil; res ipsa loquitur, 1556
dentists; burns; while fitting denture, 1162
dentists; dentures; burn from, 1162
dentists; expert testimony; necessity for, 1162
dentists; skill and care required, 1162
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 1556
evidence; witness, expert; necessity for, 1162
hospitals; attendants; liability for negligence of, 556
res ipsa loquitur; see evidence, supra
MOTOR VEHICLES
drunken driver; chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 852; 1391
drunken driver; experiments performed in court, 852
OPTOMETRY
definitions; unprofessional conduct, 1391
examining boards; delegation of legislative authority to, 1391
unprofessional conduct; definition of, 1391
RES IPSA LOQUITUR: see Malpractice, evidence
RESTRAINT OF PRACTICE
validity of restrictive covenant, 659
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See Evidence
WORDS AND PHRASES
"unprofessional conduct," 1391

N

N. N. D.: See New and Nonofficial Drugs
N. N. R.: See New and Nonofficial Remedies

NADISAN (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
NAILS (anatomic)
allergy to acrylic plastic nails, [Fisher] 1191—ab
NAILS (wire)
intramedullary, fixation of pathological fractures, [Johnson] *417
NALLINE: See Nalorphine
NALORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE (N-Allylnormorphine)
alphaprodine hydrochloride with, in anesthesia, [Lipson & Bradford] *1244
NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French (1769-1821)
illnesses of, [Leisure Corner] *304
NARCOTICS
A. M. A. report on, 124
chlorpromazine potentiate? 1416
NASOPHARNYX
atrophic, vitamin A for, [Duncan] 78—ab
NATIONAL (societies): See also Societies at end of letter S
Ass'n. of Retail Druggists, Am. Ph. A., and A. M. A. joint meeting report, 744
Hospital Week, May 12-18, 1623—E
Institutes of Health, Clinical Center, diagnostic virus laboratory, [Utz & others] *350
Library of Medicine preparing list of card-form publications, request information, 58
Research Council office to identify and place Hungarian escapees, 565
Rural Health Conference: See Rural Communities
Science Foundation: See Foundations
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (England)
B. M. A. talks with Ministry of Health on physicians wage claim, 456—E; 484
charges for prescriptions, 142
cost of, 1286
criticism of, 302
disciplinary proceedings in hospitals, 766
Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine discuss standards and other problems of, 207
parliamentary secretary accused of cheap propaganda on poliomyelitis vaccination, 141
NAUSEA
chlorpromazine to control, [Jourdan] 1409—ab
NAVY, UNITED STATES
bureau of medicine receives commendations for rehabilitation research, 1078
hospital administration division established, 1170
reserve active duty for medical officers, 472
reserve medical companies outstanding, 203
ships, emergency surgery aboard, anesthesia for, 1414
training for reserve officers, 1078
wing to Naval Medical Research Building dedicated, (photo) 1547
NECK
carotid compression in, results and significance in ligation, [Gurdjian & others] *1030
cervicordorsal outlet syndrome, [Nelson] *1570
cord around, causes breech presentation, [Walker] 592—ab
injuries, medical aspects of automotive crash injury research, [Braunstein] *249
neurilemmomas of vagus nerve in, [Altany] 213—ab
protection, neurological and neurosurgical aspects of traffic accidents, [Elliott] *242
surgery, radical disection for larynx cancer, [Jackson & others] *1567
vertebral artery role in upper cervical pain, [Lewis] 590—ab
NECROSIS
due to levarterenol, phentolamine to prevent, [Zucker] *1477
NEEDLE BIOPSY: See cross reference under Biopsies
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
American, occurrence of Rh antigen V in, [Moore] *544
NELSON, RUSSELL M., Salt Lake City's "outstanding young man of year," 1075
NEO-ANTERGAN MALEATE: See Pyrilamine Maleate
NEOMERCAZOLE: See Carbimazole
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEPHRITIS
acute hemorrhagic, antibiotic prophylaxis, 1419
Potassium-losing: See Aldosteronism
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, diseases
NERVES
carotid sinus epilepsy treated by denervation, [Behrman] 987—ab
cervicodorsal outlet syndromes, [Nelson] *1570
cranial involvement after nasal and sinus infection in a diabetic, treatment, 1415
electric stimulation in diseases of motor unit: myasthenic syndrome with malignant tumors, [Eaton & Lambert] *1117
lumbar, fifth, decompression and intervertebral body fusion for low back pain with sciatica, [Bailey] 1560—ab
phrenic transection for hiatal hernia, [Bates] 1185—ab
root, cervical compression and shoulder-hand syndrome, [Miller] 214—ab
splanchnicotomy, secretory function of kidney after, [Dettmar] 991—ab

NERVES—Continued
ulnar palsy in farmer in New Mexico, insecticide cause? 517; (replies: leprosy as possible diagnosis) [Leydic: Shookhoff] 1662
vagotomized stomach, x-ray study, Brazil, 378
vagotomy and hemigastrectomy for duodenal ulcer, [Grady] 785—ab
vagotomy, clinical results, note on temporary gastrostomy, [Farris] 780—ab
vagus, chemodectoma of glomus intravagale. [Coldwater] 495—ab
vagus neurilemmomas in neck, [Altany] 213—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM
argentaffin 5-oxytryptamine producing cells effect on, in carcinoid syndrome, Austria, 1381
central, pearly tumors in relation to, [Tytus] 886—ab
cerebrospinal axis, uncommon destructive lesion of: chordoma, [Greenwald & others] *1240
diabetic neuropathy, Brazil, 377
diagnosis in, radioactive vitamin B_{12} for, United Kingdom, 1285
disease after poliomyelitis vaccine during pregnancy, incidence, 604
disease, Vejlefjord Sanatorium expanding to, Denmark, 1552
factors in somatic pain, [Robinson] 147—ab
guides to prognosis in asphyxia and anoxia. [Tarlov] 1561—ab
involvement in bartonellosis, Peru, 300
manifestations of malignant hypertension, [Clarke] 776—ab
polyneuropathy as complication of disulfiram for alcoholism, [Hayman] 992—ab
symptoms and signs, relieve by reconstruction of stenosed internal carotid artery, [Edwards] 587—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
parasympathetic influence on cardiovascular effects of thiopental sodium, India, 1384
stimulation effect on motility of oviduct, Australia, 1082
NESACAINE: See Chloroprocaine
NEURALGIA
trigeminal, permanent relief by Gasserian injection of hot water, [Jaeger] 884—ab
NEURILEMMOMAS
of vagus nerve in neck, [Altany] 213—ab
NEURITIS
ischemic, diagnosis after history of coronary insufficiency and cerebrovascular accident, 906
ulnar, bilateral, from neuropoietin deficiency after gastric resection, [Koster] 148—ab
NEUROBIOLOGY of pain, Italy, 675
NEUROBLASTOMA:
radiation therapy, [Seaman] 1305—ab
NEURODERMATITIS
electric shock therapy for, Peru, 301
generalized, in girl 18 since birth, treatment, 1197
mother-child relationship in genesis of, [Marmor] 691—ab
NEUROLOGY
aspects of traffic accidents, [Elliott] *242
first international congress to be in Belgium, July 21-28, 136; 1635
NEUROMA
prevent after traumatic amputation of finger tip, 1096
NEUROPOIETIN
deficiency after gastric resection, ulnar neuritis from, [Koster] 148—ab
NEUROSIS
anxiety, chlorpromazine-dextro-amphetamine combination in, [Hart] 987—ab
NEUROSURGERY
aspects of traffic accidents, [Elliott] *242
NEUROSYPHILIS
treatment complicated by penicillin sensitivity, (replies) [Kalz] 607; [Siegal; and original consultant] 608
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL DRUGS: See New and Nonofficial Remedies
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES
retitled New and Nonofficial Drugs, 645; 649—E
NEW YORK
State Medical Society sesquicentennial, 1048—E
welcome to, 1487: (photos) 1489-1491
NEWCASTLE DISEASE
vaccine for chickens cause disease in man? 909
NEWSPAPERS: See Press
NIADRIN: See Isoniazid
NICONYL: See Isoniazid
NICOTINALDEHYDE THIOSEMICARBAZONE
treatment plus isoniazid for tuberculosis, [Hirsch] 1090—ab
NICOZIDE: See Isoniazid
NISENTIL: See Alphaprodine Hydrochloride
NITROGEN MUSTARDS: See also Chlorambucil
Nitromin for advanced cancer, [Stoll] 993—ab
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl Trinitrate
NITROMIN
treatment of advanced cancer, [Stoll] 993—ab
NITROUS OXIDE
anesthesia, analgesic supplements, [Siker] 898—ab
NIVAQUINE: See Chloroquine
NOCARDIOSIS
case report, literature review, [Gundersen] 1305—ab
NOISE
hearing conservation, U. S. Air Force program, 472
in head in otosclerosis, treatment, 1200
music in noisy plant, effect on hearing, 407
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
L-NORADRENALINE: See Levarterenol
NORTH CAROLINA
report of maternal mortality, (Council article) *278
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
fund for rheumatic fever research, 1633
Gillette-Toni fellowship in dermatology, 857
Medical School, freshman scholarship established, 1369
NOSE
burning in, diagnosis, treatment, 1419
diseases, hormones for, [Samter] *613
infection in a diabetic, cranial involvement and blindness of one eye after, treatment, 1415
malignant tumors, [Devine & others] *617
polyposis with anosmia, prednisone effect on, [Hotchkiss] 791—ab
NOVOBIOCIN SODIUM
antibacterial activity, [Fairbrother] 892—ab
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine
NUCLEAR ENERGY: See Atomic Energy
NUMBNESS
finger, and skin temperature, [Mills] 1195—ab
sequel to cold injury, [Blair & others] *1203
NURSERY: See Hospitals, nursery
NURSES AND NURSING
chlorpromazine dermatitis in nurses, [Seville] 690—ab
nursing careers, survey of shortage, United Kingdom, 765
nursing degrees urged, United Kingdom, 577
exposing nurses to radiation, United Kingdom, 1644
oncological nursing internship at New York U., 135
NUTRITION
fats in, A. M. A. cosponsors symposium, (program) 450: 743—E; (summary) 1486—E
in management of allergy to cow's milk [Kane] 1402—ab
nutritional edema, India, 969
of patient in prolonged coma, [Hopp] 319—ab
poor, with alcoholism and tuberculosis, portal cirrhosis due to, [Rojas] 70—ab
problems after total gastrectomy, [Halstead] 1399—ab
programs in Nova Scotia, 1551
NYDRAZID: See Isoniazid
NYSTATIN
treatment of moniliasis, [Wright & others] *92

O

OBESITY
death due to slimming by turpentine substitute, United Kingdom, 767
frequency, Sweden, 973
geographical and cultural patterns in, 1417
in childhood and adolescence, [Hoffman] 1402—ab
metabolic patterns in women, [Hawthorne] 600—ab
treatment, phenmetrazine, Canada, 1552
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBLIVON: See Methylpentynol
OBSTETRICS
Anesthesia in: See under Anesthesia
graduate education for general practice from viewpoint of, [Randall] *1598
in general practice, United Kingdom, 206
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses; Diseases, Health, etc.: See under Industrial
OFFICE: See Physicians
OHIO RIVER VALLEY
coal workers, pneumonoconiosis in [Levine & Hunter] *1
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans Infection: See Moniliasis
OIL
vegetable, and anesthetic to treat backache and sciatica, [Hackett] *183
OLD AGE
androgen-estrogen therapy in, 359—E
appendicitis in, Denmark, 674
behavior problems in, therapeutic regimen for, [Ferguson] 591—ab
biology of aging, guest editorial by Dr. Wakerlin, 950—E
hunger diet on alternate days in, [Arias Vallejo] 1182—ab
intrathoracic emergencies in, [Carr] 1294—ab
life expectancy at 86 years, 1199
poliomyelitis at 56, differential diagnosis, 407
pregnancy at 49 unusual? 222
shift of tuberculosis of lung, Sweden, 872
skin problems associated with, [Waisman] 401—ab
OLEANDOMYCIN
new antibiotic, (Switzerland) 381; (clinical experiences) [Bünger] 894—ab
penicillin combinations, plasma antistreptococcal and antistaphylococcal activity after, [Jones] 1653—ab
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery: under names of specific organ and disease
Standard Nomenclature: See Terminology
OPHTHALMOLOGY
anesthesia in, Colombia, 1174
aspects of driver licensing and repeat offenses, [Guerry] *227
conferences, postgraduate courses, 958
fellowships, 561; 1275
fellowships from Guild of Prescription Opticians of America, 857
National Council to Combat Blindness, grant-in-aid and fellowship awards open, 561
optometric relations, A. M. A. report on, 128
OPTOMETRY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ophthalmological relations, A. M. A. report on, 128
ORABETIC (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORANGE JUICE
frozen, and betazole hydrochloride, gastric response to, [Strub & others] *1602
ORANIXON: See Mephenesin
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHITIS: See Testes inflammation
ORGANS: See also under specific organ
abdominal, photography without laparotomy, [Research Reviews] *1202
dislocation in rats exposed to acceleration, physiologic significance, [Gell] 691—ab
internal, stenosing and obliterating diseases of, [Asang] 896—ab
ORINASE (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORNITHOSIS: See also Psittacosis
reportable disease, Norway, 1384
ORPHENADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of paralysis agitans, 176 cases, [Doshay & Constable] *1352
ORTHOPEDICS
aspects of automobile crash injuries and deaths, [Kulowski] *230
OSLER, Sir WILLIAM (1849-1919)
history of family: "Lions in the Way," by Anne Wilkinson, Canada, 870
OSTEITIS
deformans, [Skjaeggstad] 1292—ab
pubis, prevention in retropubic prostatectomy, [Nelson] *721
OSTEOCHONDROSIS
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease etiology: tetanus antitoxin cause? 607
OSTEOMA
osteoid, [Flaherty] 697—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
acute anterior poliomyelitis occur simultaneously? 86
hematogenous pyogenic, management, [Kulowski] 685—ab
Salmonella, complicating sickle cell disease, [Hughes] 1651—ab
OSTEOMYELOSCLEROSIS
Portugal, 872
OSTEOPATHIA
porotic or malacic, somatotropic hormone for, [Barbara] 981—ab
OSTEOPATHS
act as anesthesiologists for M.D. surgeon? [Medicine and the Law] 1157
ethical for M.D. to deliver speech to? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
ethical for M.D. to serve on state government commission with? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
OSTEOPOROSIS
postmenopausal, androgen-estrogen therapy in, 359—E
OTITIS, EXTERNAL: See Ear
OTITIS MEDIA
suppurative, from allergy: surgery vs. radiation of tonsils and adenoids relative to conduction deafness from, [Baron] *522
OTOLARYNGOLOGY
disease in, hormones for, [Samter] *613
OTOLOGY
aspects of crash injuries, [Boles] *229
OTOSCLEROSIS
head noises in, treatment, 1200
hearing conservation, fenestration or stapes mobilization, [Kos] *814
new operation for, Austria, 376
stapes mobilization procedures analyzed, [Kinney] 153—ab
OVARY
cancer, diagnosis by vaginal cytology, [Figge] 789—ab
cancer, one million volt x-ray for, [Chu] 887—ab
cancer, primary, [Carlin] 1187—ab
excision plus adrenalectomy for metastatic breast cancer, [Galante & others] *1011
hormone in milk supply cause breast enlargement in young girls? 516
tumor, adrenal-like, masculinovoblastoma, [Palmer] 1187—ab
tumor, dysgerminoma in girl 19, conservative vs. radical surgery plus radiation therapy, 1312
OVIDUCTS
cancer, diagnosis by vaginal cytology, [Brewer] 789—ab
motility, Austria, 1082
OVULATION
progestins inhibit, [Research Reviews] *797
OVUM
fertilizing time, 1199

OXAMYCIN: See Cycloserine

OXYGEN
- administration for cardiac arrest during surgery, [Kay & others] *165
- brain levels after intravenous glucose, Peru, 573
- concentration, retrolental fibroplasia relation to, Canada, 1551
- consumption, response to excess thyroid hormone, [Thomas] *337
- control in incubators, N. Z., 299
- deficiency, neurological guides to prognosis in, [Tarlov] 1561—ab
- hemoglobin capacity of stored blood, 1199
- in blood during flight, 1313
- in treatment of ascariasis, [Vora] 1404—ab
- intra-arterial, for peripheral vascular disease, United Kingdom, 764; [Marshall] 893—ab
- monopolies on, United Kingdom, 973
- retrolental fibroplasia and use of, [Kinsey] 77—ab
- saturation in newborn infants, paranatal experience relation to, [Pennoyer] 399—ab

OXYTETRACYCLINE
- treatment of tetanus, [Volterrani] 1290—ab

OXYTOCIN
- treatment alone or with hyaluronidase in breast engorgement, [Massano] 1650—ab

OXYURIASIS
- treatment, piperazine adipate, United Kingdom, 577

P

PAS: See Aminosalicylic Acid

PACATAL: See Mepazine

PAIN
- abdominal, after chlorpromazine, [Bartholomew & Cain] *733
- abdominal, in essential hyperlipemia, [Garunas] *1135
- after ligation of vas deferens, diagnosis, 220
- after spondylolisthesis treated by arthrodesis, [Hammond & others] *175
- breast, prepuberal; etiology, treatment, (replies) [Fears; and original consultant] 704
- chlorpromazine to control, [Jourdan] 1409—ab
- fear, and anger in hypertensives and normotensives, [Schachter] 1657—ab
- head and upper cervical, role of vertebral artery in, [Lewis] 590—ab
- in lower limb after sympathectomy, [Tracy] 1296—ab
- in neuromuscular and skeletomuscular systems ultrasound for, [Friedland] *709
- Intraspinal tumors cause, [Craig] *436
- neurobiology of, Italy, 675
- over head of second metatarsal, diagnosis, therapy, 157
- painless childbirth, Switzerland, 206

Parkinsonism with, differential diagnosis, therapy, 157
- problems, drugs for systemic control, [Lundy] *1455
- recognition of stimuli on hemiplegic side in absence of functioning right thalamus, [Weiss] 498—ab
- referred, in diagnosis of low back disability, [Hackett] *183
- relief with diphpanone hydrochloride, United Kingdom, 208; [Gillhespy] 508—ab
- sequel to cold injury, [Blair & others] *1203
- somatic, nervous factors in, [Robinson] 147—ab
- urethral, during ejaculation onset of impotence in etiology, 1198
- x-ray findings in cervical and lumbar spondylosis correlated with, [Hussar] 403—ab

PALATE
- petechiae, early sign of infectious mononucleosis, (replies) [Warshaw] 143—C; [Hoagland] 874—C
- soft, failure to close completely in etiology of nasal voice after tonsillectomy, 1315; 1316

PALUDRINE: See Chloroguanide

PAMISYL: See Aminosalicylic Acid

PANADOL: See Acetaminophen

PANCREAS
- atrophy relation to increased size of colon in a diabetic, pseudoacute abdomen in, 1000
- cause of delayed and obscure intra-abdominal hemorrhage after trauma, [Altemeier & others] *705
- cystic fibrosis, Switzerland, 206
- disease diagnosis, I^{131} labeled albumin in, [Freeark] 1559—ab
- gas abscess of, [Felson] *637
- glucagon properties, India, 1383
- surgery for acute pancreatitis, Austria, 140
- trypsin and, Peru, 573
- tumors, roentgen manifestations, [McGlone] 697—ab

PANCREATIC DUCTS
- intubation plus transduodenal sphincterotomy in pancreatography, [Doubilet & others] *1027
- Santorini's, lesion after resection of gastroduodenal ulcers, [Bayon] 1407—ab

PANCREATITIS
- abdominal pain in essential hyperlipemia, [Garunas] *1135
- acute, after subtotal gastrectomy, [Haffner] 882—ab
- acute, complication of puerperium, [Davies] 391—ab
- acute, surgery for, Austria, 140
- relapsing, secondary to choledocholithiasis, [Howard] 685—ab

PANCREATOGRAPHY
- indications and observations, [Doubilet & others] *1027

PANMYCIN: See Tetracycline

PAPANICOLAOU SMEARS: See Cancer diagnosis; Cytology

PAPILLOMA
- of larynx, [Björk] 1403—ab
- primary tumor of ureter, [Twinem] *808

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Aminosalicylic Acid

PARAKEET
- in hospitals, hazard of, 909

PARALYSIS
- agitans, chemopallidectomy for, France, 572
- agitans, orphenadrine hydrochloride for, [Doshay & Constable] *1352
- agitans with pain, differential diagnosis, therapy, 157
- atrial, permanent, [Rossi] 391—ab
- cerebral, collection and examination of patients, [Hansen] 1089—ab
- cerebral, spastic forms; frequency, causes, [Thomsen] 1187—ab
- cerebral, USPHS research grant to Yale U., 56
- facial, [Cawthorne] 498—ab; (United Kingdom) 578
- facial, vascular changes in etiology, [Blunt] 786—ab
- of foot, tendon transplantation in, [Straub] 985—ab
- respiratory, megimide and amiphenazole effect on, [Clemmesen] 399—ab
- tendon transplantation in rehabilitation, [Green] *1235
- ulnar, in farmer in New Mexico, insecticide cause? 517; (replies: leprosy as possible diagnosis) [Leydic; Shookhoff] 1662

PARAMEDICAL Groups, A. M. A. and American Hospital Ass'n, co-sponsor conference, (Council note) 1365

PARAMINYL MALEATE: See Pyrilamine Maleate

PARA-PAS: **PARASAL**: See Aminosalicylic Acid

PARAPLEGIA
- National Paraplegia Foundation fellowships, 1275
- transplant spinal cord for, [Love] 211—ab

PARASITES
- role in etiology of tropical eosinophilia, India, 763

PARATHION
- poisoning, dilatation of pupils in, [Dixon] *444

PARATHYROID
- pseudohypoparathyroidism, [Cusmano] 880—ab

PARENZYME: See Trypsin

PARKINSONISM: See Paralysis agitans

PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC: See Mumps

PARTNERSHIPS
- rule of "respondeat superior" in professional liability, (Medicine and the Law) [Overton] *847

PATENTS
- on instruments, ethical for physician to obtain? [Medicine and the Law] 1157

Patent Medicines: See Proprietaries

PATERNITY
- disputed, blood grouping tests in, qualifications of experts, [Wiener] 1304—ab

PATHOLOGY
- Davis (David J) fellowship at U. of Illinois, 1164
- exfoliative cytology should be part of training in, (Council note) 1365
- institutions offering training in exfoliative cytology, (Council listing) 958

PATIENTS
- Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
- consent of, to release information on, 702
- physician relation with, impact and medical practice, 359—E
- physician should not tell hopelessness of case, Netherlands, 1555
- problem, psychiatric evaluation, [Kaufman & Bernstein] *108

PEARS
- prickly, occupational dermatitis from handling, Israel, 972

PECTIN
- streptomycin with, for tuberculosis of lung, India, 970

PEDIATRICS
- American Academy of Pediatrics resident, fellowships, 59
- graduate education for general practice from viewpoint of, [Barba] *1596
- use of V-cillin in, [Alvarez-Pagan] 990—ab

PEGANONE
- treatment of epilepsy, [Livingston] 589—ab

PELVIS
- carcinoma, recurrent, Austria, 968
- injuries, aspects of automotive crash injury research, [Braunstein] *249
- irradiation, Austria, 968
- pneumoroentgenography in diagnosing intersexuality, [Stein; Morris] 1645—C

PENICILLIN
- allergenic effect in skin testing, (replies) [April; and 2 original consultants] 1420
- esters and, clinical aspects and pathogenesis of intoxications with, [Bohn] 695—ab
- free, for venereal disease, Norway, 972
- G orally, anaphylactoid reaction [Maganzini] 881—ab

PENICILLIN—Continued
- oleandomycin combinations, plasma antistreptococcal and antistaphylococcal activity after, [Jones] 1653—ab
- Phenoxymethyl: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
- salt, triple, for gonorrhea, [Sleath] 80—ab
- sensitivity, desensitization possible? 910
- sensitivity, prolonged: ACTH duration or other therapy in, 1095
- sensitivity, treatment of syphilis complicated by, (replies) [Kalz] 607; [Siegal; and original consultant] 608
- toxicity: anaphylactic reactions, [Nudelman] 80—ab
- toxicity: serum sickness after tetanus antitoxin and: etiology, treatment, 997
- toxicity: urticaria and purpura persistent for 2 years, cause, therapy, 85
- treatment alone in diphtheria, [Akkoyunlu] 1401—ab
- treatment duration in scarlet fever, (replies) [Selman] 327; [Smith: Seal; and original consultant] 328
- treatment of acute sore throat, controlled trial in soldiers, [Brumfitt] 1403—ab
- treatment of cardiovascular syphilis, [Chand] 1647—ab
- V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin

PENKNIFE thoractomy with recovery in cardiac arrest, [Brown & others] *352; [Medicine at Work] *1358

PENSIONS: See also Retirement
- VA progress report on review of compensation cases, 564

PENTOTHAL: See Thionental

PEN-VEE: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE FRIENDSHIP
- A. M. A. resolution to support program, 198
- what it means to physicians, 1048—E

PEPTIC ULCER
- aspirin and, [Viar Bayo] 72—ab
- complicated gastroduodenal, with liver cirrhosis, [Navarret] 313—ab
- duodenal, antrum exclusion effect on gastric secretion, [Waddell] 213—ab
- duodenal, hemigastrectomy and vagotomy for, [Grady] 785—ab
- etiology, ulcerogenic effect of new synthetic steroids, [Lucherini] 216—ab
- gastric, problem of, [Sawyers] 686—ab
- gastric response to frozen orange juice and betazole hydrochloride, [Strub & others] *1602
- gastroduodenal, during deltacortisone therapy, [Debray] 791—ab
- gastroduodenal perforated, emergency gastrectomy for, [Allen] 497—ab
- gastroduodenal, resection; lesion of duct of Santorini after, [Bayon] 1407—ab
- hemorrhage (acute) from, follow-up, [Chinn] 584—ab
- hemorrhage (massive) from, after operation or trauma, [Goldfarb] 497—ab
- hemorrhaging gastroduodenal, management of, [Wirts & Bodi] *1229
- heredity of, France, 480
- hypophysis-adrenal stress mechanism and, [Ragins] 148—ab
- in young patients, prognosis, [Römcke] 391—ab
- surgical treatment, postgastrectomy syndromes, guest editorial by Dr. Jordan, 1485—E
- treatment, hazards of anticholinergic drugs, [Roth] 880—ab
- tuberculous gastrojejunal, India, 482; (reply) [Schindler] 1178—C

PERCORTEN: See Desoxycorticosterone

PERICARDITIS
- chronic constrictive, diagnostic value of x-rays, [Morino] 81—ab
- chronic constrictive, subtotal pericardectomy for, (Canada) 380; [Bigelow] 494—ab; 983—ab
- treatment, Netherlands, 298

PERICARDIUM
- calcification from talc, [Kleinfeld] 694—ab
- intrapericardial anatomy, Brazil, 868

PERIODIC DISEASE
- erythrocyte abnormality, Israel, 971

PERIODICALS: See Journals

PERITONEOSCOPY
- use and limitations, United Kingdom, 578

PERITONITIS
- severe, ACTH and corticosteroids in, [Henegar] 212—ab

PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough

PESSARIES
- stem-type, FDA statement on, 847

PESTICIDES
- incidence of injury with, [Conley] *1338
- public health aspects of poisoning, role of poison control centers, [Press] *1330

PETECHIAE
- palatine, early sign of infectious mononucleosis, (replies) [Warshaw] 143—C; [Hoagland] 874—C

PETS
- cats as, [Leisure Corner] *1180

PHARMACEUTICALS: See Drugs

PHARMACISTS
- hospital, shortage, United Kingdom, 1176

PHARMACOLOGICAL Society of Canada formed, 381

PHARMACY
- ethical for physicians to operate one in building? [Medicine and the Law] 1158

PHARMACY—Continued
Medical Service Society of America sets standards for detail men, 1259—E
medicine and : Am. Ph.A., A. M. A., and N. A. R. D. joint meeting report, 744
Pharmaceutical Congress formulated Five Year Plan, India, 969
PHARYNGOCONJUNCTIVAL FEVER: See also Adenovirus
[Sobel] 689—ab
infrafamilial epidemic, [Van Horne] 879—ab
PHARYNX
inflammation, palatine petechiae in, (reply) [Warshaw] 143—C
PHENMETRAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. R., 357
treatment of obesity, Canada, 1552
PHENOTHIAZINE
derivatives and reserpine for prolonged sleep, Austria, 65
PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN
orally, anaphylactoid reaction, [Maganzini] 881—ab
treatment in pediatric practice, [Alvarez-Pagan] 990—ab
treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia, [Austrian] 583—ab
treatment of streptococcic endocarditis, [Martin] 314—ab; (France) 482
PHENSUXIMIDE
long-term effects, [Rey-Bellet] 987—ab
PHENTOLAMINE
to prevent necrosis due to levarterenol, [Zucker] *1477
PHENYLALANINE
in foods, 162:697, Oct. 13, 1956; (correction) 163:669, Feb. 23, 1957
PHENYLBUTAZONE
antituberculous chemotherapy with, for tuberculosis of lungs, lymph nodes, and bones, [Pestel] 70—ab
isoniazid with, anti-inflammatory and antituberculous chemotherapy, [Pestel] 78—ab
toxicity as analgesic, India, 762
PHENYLKETONURIA: See Mental Defectives
PHENYLTOLOXAMINE CITRATE
N. N. R., 357
PHENYTOIN: See Diphenylhydantoin Sodium
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
diagnosis, treatment, [von Euler] 1183—ab
surgical technics for removal, [Cahill] 503—ab
PHLEBITIS
after skiing, thrombosis relation to exercise, (replies) [Jokl: and original consultant] 1566
postphlebitic syndrome, indications for surgery, [Owens] 884—ab
subcutaneous, of breast and chest wall, [Kaufman] 150—ab
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS
intramuscular trypsin effects in, [Serrano] 993—ab
PHOSPHATASE
hypophosphatasia ; genetic, clinical, biochemical and pathological features, [McCance] 889—ab
serum prostatic acid, and prostate cancer, [Fishman] 504—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY
of abdominal organs without laparotomy, [Research Reviews] *1202
PHOTOPHOBIA
during chlorisondamine chloride treatment of hypertension, [Darvill & Bakke] *429
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE
lung pathology from exposure to, 1310
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
for taxi drivers, 219
industrial test program in Atlanta, 1632
periodic, for physicians and medical assistants urged, (replies) [Cahall] 304—C ; [Leupold] 873—C
preemployment, show predisposition to low back strain? 1661
routine, free, results of program, Sweden, 763
urged for aliens, United Kingdom, 768
PHYSICAL FITNESS
President's Council on Youth Fitness report, 648—E; (President Murray's page) 652
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
shortage, United Kingdom, 1287
PHYSICIANS: See also General Practice ; Specialists ; under name of specific Specialists, as Anesthesiologist
American, honored, Belgium, 1382
A. M. A. sponsors doctor-lawyer meetings, 364 ; 745
as sportsmen, Dr. Freeman, former U. S. and world badminton champion, (reply) [McConahy] 68—C
as sportsmen, Dr. Grace, Gloucestershire and England cricketer, (reply) [Forsyth] 581—C
as sportsmen, role in reducing skiing accidents, (reply) [Garland] 68—C
automobile accident and, [Gibbens & others] *255
avocations, Akron, Ohio, Doctor's Orchestra, history and activities, (photo) 654
avocations, American Medical Golfing Ass'n. tournament, June 3, 1635
avocations, art exhibit at A. M. A. New York meeting, 1371
avocations, cats as pets, [Leisure Corner] *1180
avocations, Doctors' Orchestral Society of New York ; Brooklyn Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, 559
avocations, raising tropical fish, [Leisure Corner] *772
PHYSICIANS—Continued
avocations, study of illnesses of famous persons, [Leisure Corner] *304
British, visit Russia, 142
certificate of registry refused to one, United Kingdom, 767
death of Sir Lionel Whitby, United Kingdom, 669 ; 767
death of Thomas Patrick Murdock, (photo) 1548
deaths, British, lung cancer and other causes in relation to smoking, [Doll] 491—ab
Dr. Dooley and Dr. Stephenson, Jr. honored by U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 119—E
double-hatted, remaking our communities, [Medicine at Work] *947 ; 952—E
ethical to accept employment under another physician? [Medicine and the Law] 1156
ethical to list specialty organizations on letter or cards, [Medicine and the Law] 1156
expressing opinions as to former treatments, [Medicine and the Law] [Alper] *554
financial help for ; loans, scholarship funds, [Medicine at Work] *531 ; 456—E
God and, [Medicine at Work] *1358 ; 1363—E
Hungarian, in Austria, (progress report) [Kline] 975—C; (thanks U. S. for help) [Tapay] 1288—C
in politics, stethoscope on Capitol Hill, 360—E ; *361
in Russia, excerpts from "The Soviet Doctor's Dilemma," by Mark G. Field, 952—E ; [Miscellany] *976
is there a doctor in the plant? [Medicine at Work] *1139
name used in connection with civic enterprise? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
obligation to society, [Hess] *120
office manner, look again at! [Wiprud] *1348
office opening or closing, [Medicine and the Law] (announcements to whom?) 1156 ; (form of announcement) 1157 ; (ethical in newspaper?) 1158
periodic physical examinations urged, (replies) [Cahall] 304—C ; [Leupold] 873—C
put it in writing! importance of records to protect from malpractice suits, (Medicine and the Law) [Holloway] *657
referring, relating to therapy during and after psychiatric medicine, [Smith] *97
relations with patient and community, impact and medical practice, 359—E
religious freedom vs. ; blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses, [Medicine and the Law] *660
retreat for, mission opportunity among Navaho Indians, [Burnham] 975—C
rule of "respondeat superior" in professional liability, (Medicine and the Law) [Overton] *847
seek more gasoline, United Kingdom, 768
separated from active military service, survey, (Council article) *1051
should not tell patient hopelessness of case, Netherlands, 1555
supply, career incentive program to prevent shortage, (President Murray's page) 1143
supply, survey, Israel, 1641
supply, Sweden, 972
wage claim, B. M. A. talks with Ministry of Health on, 456—E ; 484
what "people-to-people" means to, 1048—E
Physics in Medicine and Biology, new journal, United Kingdom, 383
PHYSIOLOGY
aerophysiology in jet flights, Austria, 1083
of alcohol, (Council article) [Himwich] *545 ; (guest editorial by Dr. Block) 550—E
PHYTONADIONE (vitamin K1)
oral use, N. N. R., 39
PIGMENTATION
in iris, relation to schizophrenia, Canada, 380
precocious puberty and, polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with, [Peterman] 400—ab
PIGS: See Hogs
PILONIDAL SINUS
so-called, [Klass] 318—ab
PINWORM INFECTION: See Oxyuriasis
PIPERAZINE
adipate for oxyuriasis, United Kingdom, 577
diphenyl acetate for ascariasis, India, 572
PITOCIN: See Oxytocin
PITUITARY
anterior, after cortisone and corticotropin therapy, [Kilby] 1655—ab
anterior, partial postpartal insufficiency, (Simmonds's cachexia), [Florian] 75—ab
diencephalic regulatory disturbances in tuberculosis of lung, [Schelske] 1290—ab
duodenal ulcer and hypophysis-adrenal stress mechanism, [Ragins] 148—ab
excision of advanced breast cancer, [Kennedy] 683—ab
excision for malignant tumors, [Luft] 316—ab
involvement in spontaneous remission of long-standing diabetes insipidus, [Clark & others] *341
posterior extracts for breast engorgement, [Massano] 1650—ab
surgery for Cushing's disease, [Luft] 1295—ab
tumors, chromophobe ; bi-temporal hemianopsia disappears after correcting myxedema in, [Skanse] 693—ab
tumors, destructive ; disturbances of adrenal function secondary to, [Warter] 1195—ab
tumors, endocrine significance, [Russfield] 81—ab
PLACEBO
double-blind testing of remedies, Denmark, 674
PLACEBO—Continued
in evaluating isoniazid for multiple sclerosis, [VA Study Group] *168
in evaluating reserpine for chronic alcoholism, [Wells] *426
PLACENTA
cell nuclei morphology in, sex determination from, [Bohle] 76—ab
retained fragments, role in immediate and delayed postpartum hemorrhage, [Lester] 788—ab
retained, simple ; possibility of recurrence, 910
PLAGUE
carried by flea-bearing animals, (reply) [Parsons] 678—C
epidemiology, **WHO** report, 770
PLASTIC
dressings to replace skin grafts for injuries, [Gillman] 782—ab
transfusion apparatus, Austria, 65
tubing, disposable, safety of reuse of, 1197
PLEURA
disorders, diagnosis by needle biopsy, [Fazio] 315—ab
pleuropulmonary tularemia, roentgen manifestations, [Dennis] 1304—ab
PLEURISY
postoperative empyemic, intrapleural streptokinase-streptodornase for, [Bethge] 149—ab
serofibrinous, anti-inflammatory—anti-tuberculous chemotherapy for, [Pestel] 78—ab
tuberculous, treatment, Netherlands, 298
with effusions, local hydrocortisone for, [Scarpa] ; (and cortisone) [Sada] 70—ab
PLUMBER
spontaneous pneumothorax in a helper, industrial disease aspects, 220
PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
PNEUMOGRAPHY
retroperitoneal, air embolism following, [Ransom] 502—ab
PNEUMOMEDIASTINOGRAPHY: See Mediastinum
PNEUMONIA
epidemiology, **WHO** report, 579
Friedlaender's bacillus, acute, treatment, [Jervey] 879—ab
giant cell, [Adams] 501—ab
pneumococcal, penicillin V for, [Austrian] 583—ab
staphylococcal, in adults, [Hausmann] 69—ab
treatment, chlortetracycline vs. tetracycline, United Kingdom, 208
treatment, current status, (Council report) [Austrian] *1040
varicella, in adults, [Fitz] 144—ab
virus ; early diagnosis, roentgen features, contagiousness, 1418
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
asbestosis, Denmark, 675
endogenous, pulmonary fibrosis and giant-cell reaction with altered elastic tissue, [Walford] 1303—ab
experimental, from cork dust, Portugal, 1643
nontuberculous pulmonary cavitation in anthracosilicosis, [Morrow] 153—ab
of coal workers in Ohio River Valley, [Levine & Hunter] *1
radiologic aspects and meaning of pulmonary circulation involvement in silicosis, [Ghislanzoni] 1656—ab
PNEUMOROENTGENOGRAPHY
for pelvic structures in diagnosing intersexuality, [Stein ; Morris] 1645—C
PNEUMOTHORAX, SPONTANEOUS
in plumber's helper, industrial disease aspects, 220
POISONING
all-out war against, poison control centers, [Medicine at Work] *114 ; (especially carbon tetrachloride, reply) [Schaefer] 1179—C
Barbiturate : See Barbiturates
beryllium, and sarcoidosis, differential diagnosis, [Hardy] 774—ab
common, practical management, [Arena] *1341
Food : See Food poisoning
from household chemicals, including drugs, (Council report) [Kerlan] *1254
in Children : See Children
incidence of injury with pesticides, [Conley] *1338
Industrial : See Industrial Dermatoses ; Industrial Diseases
parathion, dilatation of pupils in, [Dixon] *444
poison control centers opened in Albany, Syracuse, Rochester, and Buffalo, 559
Poisonous Fish : See Fish
public health aspects of, role of poison control centers, [Press] *1330
"toxicity ratings" for common household and farm products, [Gosselin] *1333
POLAND, visit to, United Kingdom, 1287
POLIOMYELITIS
acute anterior, and acute osteomyelitis occur simultaneously? 86
athletics following clinical recovery? 607
differential diagnosis in man 56, 407
diseases simulating, [Sweden] 301 ; (Austria) 1282
in isolated community, United Kingdom, 1644
inoculations against diptheria, whooping cough and smallpox relation to, Medical Research Council report, 575 ; 886—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis : See Foundations

POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
outbreak in Chicago, 1956; evaluation of large-scale use of Salk vaccine, [Bundesen & others] *1604
pathogenesis, recent concepts, [Kersting] 885—ab
scoliosis in, experiences after fusion and correction, [Gucker] 781—ab
second attack, [Dagulf] 1400—ab
sequel, brain lipoids for, [Naim] 321—ab
sequel, calcaneo-valgus foot, [Breck] 782—ab
sequel, Helne-Medin's disease, [Bolasell] 398—ab
tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy relation to, [Galloway] *519; (reply) [Reimann] 1179—C
unit at Ruchill Hospital, Scotland, 67
vaccination, British Medical Journal accused Ministry of Health of cheap propaganda on, 141
vaccination, Israel, 1554
vaccination, N. Z., 299
vaccination program of A. M. A. and local medical societies, (President Murray encourages) 265; (Chicago conference report) 653
vaccination resumed, United Kingdom, 383; 1387
vaccination; smallpox, typhoid, and tetanus immunization at same time? 1314
vaccination, statewide program, Calif., 1163
vaccination, Sweden, 1583
vaccination with live virus vaccines, [Dane: Dick] 1410—ab
vaccine, activity of, United Kingdom, 1643
vaccine booster after initial 3 injections, 1659
vaccine, delay 3rd injection past 7 months until spring to get maximum effect? 1315
vaccine during pregnancy, neurological illness after, incidence, 604
vaccine (Salk), allergy to, [Lipman] 1410—ab
vaccine (Salk), booklet No. 4 on, [Ratner: Rivers] 1390—C
vaccine, 2nd and 3rd doses given at 10 and 11 month intervals provide immunity? 1564
victim, twins born to, United Kingdom, 302

POLITICS
criticism of NHS, United Kingdom, 362
physicians in, stethoscope on Capitol Hill, 360—E; *361
physician's obligation to society, [Hess] *120

POLLENS
fall-out, effect of city on; implications for civil defense, [Helse & Helse] *803
filtered by room air conditioners? (reply) [Kern] 86
honeybee, for prolonging life? 606

POLYCYCLINE: See Tetracycline

POLYCYTHEMIA
in one twin at birth, explanation, treatment, 604
uterine fibroids associated with, [Singmaster] *36
vera as diagnosis of itching after shower, [Dameshek Salomon] 158
vera, triethylenethiophosphoramide treatment, [Leonard] 492—ab

POLYPLOIDY
in man from colchicine? 1310

POLYPS
incidence in 50,000 proctosigmoidoscopies, [Portes & Majarakis] *411
nasal, with anosmia, prednisone effect on, [Hotchkiss] 791—ab
secondary to ulcerative colitis, incidence of cancer in, 1309
sigmoid cancer arising from one visualized 15 years previously, [Mayo] 213—ab

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE: See Povidone

POPLITEAL SPACE
cyst, clinicopathological survey, [Burleson] 781—ab

POPULATION
demographic aspects of mental disease, study initiated, N. Y., 559
demographic characteristics of 1956 poliomyelitis outbreak in Chicago, [Bundesen & others] *1604
survey, blood pressure in, N. Z., 1283
U. S. publication on demography discussed, 41—E

PORTAL VEIN
acute thrombosis of, [Posey] 981—ab
cirrhosis due to alcoholism, poor nutrition, and tuberculosis, [Soja] 76—ab
hypertension assessed by hepatic venule catheterization, [Welch] 981—ab
hypertension, Brazil, 377
hypertension, problems in management, [Child & Donovan] *1219

PORTUGAL, Luzo-Brazilian medical journeys, 66

POSTMORTEM Delivery: See Cesarean Section, postmortem

POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery

POSTURE
chronic orthostatic hypotension, treatment, 606
transient "blackout" of vision after rising from sitting or lying position, 702

POTASSIUM
Losing Nephritis: See Aldosteronism therapy, oral, [Flear] 791—ab

POVIDONE-IODINE
N. N. D., 647

PREACHERS, doctors also were, *363

PREDNISOLONE
effect on tuberculin allergy, [Bulgarelli] 690—ab
in dermatology, India, 483

PREDNISOLONE—Continued
treatment of allergic diseases, [Brown & Seideman] *713
treatment of cerebral metastases from breast cancer, [Kofman & others] *1473
treatment of primary inflammation and postoperative complications of eye, [Turner] 1192—ab
treatment plus hydroxyzine in rheumatic arthritis, [Warter] 1654—ab
ulcerogenic effect, [Lucherini] 216—ab

PREDNISONE
effect on nasal polyposis with anosmia, [Hotchkiss] 791—ab
effect on tuberculin allergy, [Bulgarelli] 690—ab
toxicity: gastroduodenal ulcers during use, [Debray] 791—ab
treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia in children, [Hyman] 76—ab
treatment of allergic diseases, [Brown & Seideman] *713
treatment of asthma, [Taub] 390—ab; (prolonged in boy 10½, add ACTH?) 908
treatment of blackwater fever, [Trowell] 779—ab
treatment of disseminated lupus erythematosus, [Iversen] 315—ab; (add ACTH?) 1002
treatment of general collagen diseases evaluated, [Cossermelli] 779—ab
treatment of lipoid nephroses, [Vallery-Radot] 146—ab
treatment of mumps orchitis, [Petersdorf] 1646—ab
treatment of subacute thyroiditis, [Skillern] 211—ab
treatment of temporal arteritis, [Birkhead & others] *821
treatment plus dihydrostreptomycin and isoniazid in tuberculous meningitis, [Sasso] 1394—ab
treatment, prolonged with large doses, [Hennemann] 894—ab
ulcerogenic effect, [Lucherini] 216—ab

PREGNANCY
at 40 years of age unusual? 222
cervical epithelium changes in, Austria, 761
complications: afibrinogenemia, diagnosis and treatment, [Bjort] 500—ab
complications: chorea, ACTH for, United Kingdom, 383
complications: cirrhosis, 997
complications; fibrinolytic enzyme role in obstetrical afibrinogenemia, [Phillips] 888—ab
complications: hemolysis, Austria, 968
complications: lupus erythematosus, [Friedman] 499—ab
complications: regional ileitis, [Crohn] 1299—ab
complications: vitiligo, cause, treatment, 408
congenital syphilis in absence of positive serology in mother, [Fiumara & Hill] *1037
diabetes and, control with conservative obstetrics; infant mortality in, [Pedersen] 75—ab
diabetes complicating, [Stevenson] 888—ab
diathermy to abdomen contraindicated in, 1660
duration, counting from menstrual cycle, Canada, 1174
effect on fibroadenoma of breast, 410
endometriosis regresses during, (reply) [Beecham] 678—C
fetal sex diagnosis during, [Serr] 1188—ab
in bicornuate uterus, [Falls] 788—ab
methyltestosterone during, female pseudohermaphrodite born after, [Hayles] 1189—ab
normal, blood coagulation during, [Kennan] 889—ab
poliomyelitis vaccine during, neurological illness after, incidence, 604
prenatal care and etiology of breech presentation, [Morgan] *329
prolonged, superfetation in endeavor to explain, [Milne] 889—ab
prospect of, with double uterus and vagina, 907
Rh factor in, [Cabello Soto] 688—ab
roentgen rays to abdomen once harmful? 1659
rubella in, congenital heart defects after, [Stuckey] 151—ab
rubella in, evidence for use of gamma globulin, 410
7 months after mastectomy, therapeutic abortion indicated? (replies) [Phillips; and original consultant] 610
stress in, role in cause of developmental defects, (replies) [Kalter] 305—C; [Ingalls] 771—C; (radiation effects on genetics) [Ingalls] 677—C; 1389—C
tests compared, India, 483
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia, renal biopsy in patients with, [Dieckmann] 888—ab
twin, problem associated with toxemia of, [Bulfin] 888—ab
vomiting in, ACTH have adverse effects on fetus? 1660

PRELUDIN: See Phenmetrazine Hydrochloride

PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery

PRESCRIPTIONS
new charges for, United Kingdom, 142

PRESIDENT'S Council on Youth Fitness, report, 648—E; (President Murray's page) 652

PRESS
National Safety Council invites entries for Public Interest Newspaper awards, 59

PRESSLY, WILLIAM L. (1887-1954)
Medical College of State of South Carolina receives plaque honoring, 960

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
U. S. Army residency program, 203

PRICKLY PEARS: See Pears

PRIMAQUINE PHOSPHATE, U. S. P.
N. N. D., 1480

PRIMIDONE
in barbiturate withdrawal, [Conklin] 507—ab
toxicity: megaloblastic anemia, [Christenson & others] *940; [Gydell] 1394—ab

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
consent of patient needed to release information, 702
mass radiography raises problem of, United Kingdom, 579

PRIZES
American Ass'n of Obstetricians and Gynecologists announces, 667
American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Gold Key, 56
American Dermatological Ass'n. essay awards, 1276
American Legion's Distinguished Citizen Award, 1633
A. M. A. Distinguished Service Award, date for nominations, 49
American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons essay contest, 1276
Ass'n. of American Physicians and Surgeons' essay contest, A. M. A. resolution on, 272
Aven Citizenship Award Cup, 1072
"Benger Prizes for Original Observations in General Practice," 1371
Bertner Foundation Award, 1271
Bischoff (Ernst) Award, 357
Blakeslee Awards, competition open, 858
Borden Award in Medical Sciences, 292
British Institute of Radiology Medal and Award, 751
Buffalo Surgical Society Gold Medal, 468
Caldwell Award, 1369
Castellino (Nicolo) International Prize in occupational health, 1635
Crumbine (Samuel J.) Awards, 752
Elliott (John) Award, 857; 960
for General Practitioners, United Kingdom, 382
Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery contest, 1370
Franklin (Benjamin) Medal, 57
Goldberger Award to become award of House of Delegates, with establishment of lectureship, 49
Harrington (Francis E.) annual award for meritorious service in public health, 358
Illinois Inter-Professional Council Distinguished Service Award, 199
international, in memory of Pietro Calicetl, to Italian or foreign doctor, 1275
Kaiser (Albert David) Medal, 1634
Kimble Methodology Research Award open, 1373
Krumbhaar (Edward Bell) Award in Medical History, 367
Landsteiner (Karl) Awards, 857
Martland (Harrison S.) Award of Essex County Pathological and Anatomical Society, 558
Mississippi Valley Medical Society announces essay contest, 666
National Medical Ass'n. Distinguished Service Medal, 292
National Rehabilitation Award of American Veterans of World War II to blind veteran, 295
National Safety Council invites entries for Public Interest Newspaper Awards, 59
New England Pediatric Society Award for intern, resident or fellow, 1370
New Jersey Trudeau Society, Certificate of Merit, 855
New York University Medal for distinguished achievements to Dr. Vallery-Radot, 560
Osler (William) Medal, essay contest open, 561
Pasteur Award, 1633
Pennsylvania Public Health Ass'n. Award of Merit, 57
President's Committee on Physically Handicapped Certificate of Meritorious Servic, 1674
La presse médicale, for medicosurgical moving pictures, 471
Schering Award winners, 1372
Society of Cosmetic Chemists Award, 664
United Cerebral Palsy—Max Weinstein Award, 560
U. S. Dep't. of Defense reserve award to Tacoma General Hospital, Wash., 857
U. of Rochester Alumni Association Gold Medal, 855
Van Slyke Award, first, 663
Walker Prize of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1166
Woman's Auxiliary of American Academy of Neurology Prize, 1372

PROBENECID
during treatment with aminosalicylic acid, [De Fockert] 1559—ab

PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of myotonia, [Liversedge] 399—ab

PROCTOLOGIST
gastrointestinal bleeding as seen by, [Wilkins] *1214

PROCTOSIGMOIDECTOMY
abdominoperineal, transplant transverse colon to anus in, [Bacon] 589—ab

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY
incidence of polyps in 50,000 examinations, [Portes & Majarakis] *411

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY—Continued
teaching instrument for, [Turell] *37
PROFESSIONAL SECRECY: See Privileged Communications
PROGESTINS
suppressants of endocrine function, [Research Review] *797
PROGUANIL: See Chloroguanide
PROLAX: See Mephenesin
PROLOTHERAPY
for referred pain and sciatica from low back disability, [Hackett] *183
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N. F.
treatment of choleric uremia, India, 971
PROMOXOLANE
N. N. D., 1620
PRONESTYL: See Procainamide Hydrochloride
PROPAGANDA
Ministry of Health secretary accused of, for information on poliomyelitis vaccination, United Kingdom, 141
PROPASA: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PROPRIETARIES
patent, must list formula and ingredients, India, 1554
PROSTATE
cancer, [Flocks] *709
cancer, endocrine therapy, [Ray] *1008
cancer resistant to estrogens, is cautious trial of androgens justifiable? 704
cancer, serum prostatic acid phosphatase and, [Fishman] 504—ab
cancer, spread, [Franks] 1091—ab
enlargement, palpatory differentiation between hypertrophy and cancer falls, Norway, 872
hypertrophy, etiology of renal function changes in, [Medici] 1301—ab
hypertrophy, transvesical prostatectomy for, [Andersen] 891—ab
PROSTATECTOMY
present status, [Cline] 505—ab
radical, for cancer, [Flocks] *709
retropubic, hemostasis and prevention of osteitis pubis in, [Nelson] *721
PROSTATITIS
chronic, transurethral resection for? Effect on sex function, 796
PROTEIN
C-Reactive: See C-Reactive Protein
metabolism, adenocarcinoma effect on, India, 871
Urbach-Wiethe's lipoid-proteinosis, histochemistry, [Ungar] 1301—ab
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTOVERATRINE
oral A and B compared in arterial hypertension, [Winer] 893—ab
PRURITUS
after shower, polycythemia vera as possible diagnosis, (replies) [Dameshek; Salomon] 158
unexplained itching of 25 years' duration, etiology, 998
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
PSEUDOMYELOMA: See Myeloma
PSITTACOSIS: See also Ornithosis
hazard of parakeets in hospitals, 909
PSORIASIS
diabetes relationship, [Gibson] 401—ab
PSYCHIATRY
American Psychiatric Ass'n. fellowships, 753
aspects of highway safety, [McFarland] *233
child, and the general practitioner, [Gardner] *105
development and American medicine, [Bartemeier] *95
evaluation of problem patient from consultation service, [Kaufman & Bernstein] *108
glossary available, 1370
graduate education for general practice from viewpoint of, [Kaufman] *1600
grants to U. of North Carolina, 856
longitudinal pattern in, [Smith] *97
modern care, WHO report, 769
Stritch School of Medicine establishes residency in, 58
V. A. residencies in, 203; 1375
PSYCHOANALYSIS
Freudian, (reply) [Turkel] 580—C
PSYCHOLOGY
androgen-estrogen therapy in old age, 359—E
aspects of highway safety, [McFarland] *233
handling of chronically incapacitated patient, [Forster] *102
PSYCHONEUROSES
incidence in veterans of Pacific Theater of World War II, 701
treatment, benactyzine, United Kingdom, 576
PSYCHOSES
delirious, from meglimide, [Kjaer-Larsen] 399—ab
psychotic constitution of brain, Brazil, 868
PSYCHOSOMATIC DISEASE
aspects of tuberculosis, Switzerland, 1084
PSYCHOTHERAPY
for the alcoholic, (Council article) [Smith] *734
PTEROCARPUS MARSUPIUM
antidiabetic properties, [Sepaha] 1404—ab
PUBERTY: See also Adolescence
precocious, and pigmentation in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, [Peterman] 400—ab
prepuberal breast pain; etiology, treatment, (replies) [Fears; and original consultant] 704
PUBIC BONE
Osteitis: See Osteitis, pubic
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
PUBLIC RELATIONS
medical, Medical Service Society of America performs, 1259—E
physician's name be used in civic enterprises? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
PUBS, sanitation in Glasgow, 382
PUERPERIUM
acute pancreatitis complicating, [Davies] 591—ab
anterior pituitary insufficiency in, [Florian] 75—ab
blood coagulation during, [Kennan] 889—ab
eclampsia incidence in, Brazil, 868
electroshock therapy during, [Impastato & Gabriel] *1017
hemorrhage, immediate and delayed, retained placental fragments role in, [Lester] 788—ab
PUERTO RICANS
diagnosis of schistosomiasis by sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy in, [Warner] *1322
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis, surgery under hypothermia for, [Salyer] 785—ab
PULSE
rate, immediate effect of chewing tobacco in habitual chewers, [Simon & others] *354
Takayashu's syndrome, further observations, [Ask-Upmark] 144—ab
Takayashu's syndrome, pulseless disease, [Rasch] 214—ab
PUPILS (eye)
dilatation of, in parathion poisoning, [Dixon] *144
PURPURA
after penicillin persistent for 2 years, cause, therapy, 85
delayed complication of inoculation, [Robertson] 567—ab
postmenopausal, cause, treatment, 518
thrombopenic, ACTH and cortisone for, [Jensen] 1291—ab
thrombopenic, and carbutamide, United Kingdom, 1176
treatment of purpuric spots occurring with rheumatoid arthritis, 1662
PYELOGRAPHY
retrograde, perforations in, [Rummelhardt] 595—ab
PYOGENIC pseudomyeloma of bones, [Jiménez Díaz] 894—ab
PYOTHORAX: See Empyema
PYRAMAL MALEATE: PYRA-MALEATE: See Pyrilamine Maleate
PYRAZINAMIDE
treatment of refractory tuberculosis, Italy, 676
PYRIDOXINE (vitamin B_6)
treatment plus amphetamine in acute alcoholism, Peru, 1642
PYRILAMINE MALEATE (U. S. P.)
treatment of choleric uremia, India, 971
PYRIMETHAMINE
transfer in human milk, [Clyde] 1193—ab
PYRIZIDIN: See Isoniazid
PYRRONIL: See Pyrrobutamine Phosphate
PYRROBUTAMINE PHOSPHATE
N. N. R., 357
PYRVINIUM CHLORIDE
N. N. D., 1481

Q

Q FEVER
human aspects, [Craddock] 981—ab
Q. T. GREAT BRITAIN
new orientation on ileostomy problems, 67
QUACKERY
F. D. A. warnings on Hoxsey treatment, 1623—E
QUARANTINE
regulations for scarlet fever, (replies) [Smith; and original consultant] 328
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
QUELICIN: See Succinylcholine
QUINACRINE
in etiology of hypertrophic lichen planus, 797
QUINAZOLONES
evaluation, India, 762
QUINIDINE
as cause of sudden death, [Thomson] 324—ab
treatment of atrial fibrillation, [Friedberg] 209—ab
treatment plus reserpine and adenosine in cardiac arrhythmias or coronary disease, [Agnoletto] 992—ab
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine
QUINOXE: See Ethylenediamine Quinone
QUINSY: See under Tonsillitis

R

RI VIRUSES: See Adenovirus
RABIES
duck-embryo vaccine antigenicity, recognition of, [Peck & others] **162**:1373, Dec. 8, 1956; (correction) [Culbertson] **163**:678, Feb. 23, 1957
in animals, 1956 statistics, Ohio, 1166
research grant by National Institute of Health, 854
treatment, antiserum plus vaccine, WHO report, 579
RACES: See Negroes
RADIATION
during pregnancy, effect on genetics, [Ingalls] 677—C
equipment, ionizing, registration required, Pa., 664
exposure of nurses to, United Kingdom, 1644
therapy fellowships in Europe, 752
therapy for larynx cancer, [Jackson & others] *1567
therapy for malignant tumors of nose and paranasal sinuses, [Devine & others] *617
therapy for neuroblastoma, [Seaman] 1305—ab
therapy for prostate cancer, [Flocks] *709
therapy of pelvis, Austria, 968
therapy plus surgery for giant-cell tumor of bone involving fifth lumbar vertebra, [Richards & others] *731
therapy, postirradiation fractures of neck of femur, [Stephenson] 1296—ab
therapy, role in primary malignant lymphoma of stomach, [Burnett] 598—ab
therapy, role in recurring adenoid hyperplasia causing deafness, (replies) [Proctor; and original consultant] 608
vs. other therapy for ankylosing spondylitis, United Kingdom, 764
vs. radical surgery for cancer of cervix, [Clayton] 1188—ab
vs. surgery of tonsils and adenoids relative to conduction deafness, [Baron] *522
RADICULITIS
in cervical arthritis, treatment, 1418
lumbar and cervical, intralumbar hydrocortisone for, [Lohman] 695—ab
of lower extremities in spondylolisthesis treated by arthrodesis, [Hammond & others] *175
RADIO
series on surgery, A. M. A. preparing, 266
two-way conference series, N. Y., 1368
RADIOACTIVE: See also Atomic Energy
activity in canned goods, F. D. A. to study, 1171
Cobalt: See Cobalt, radioactive
fall-out from atomic bomb in city and country estimated, [Heise & Heise] *803
Iodine: See Iodine; Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
Isotope laboratory, appointments at V. A. hospital, 137
Isotopes, 126; (A. M. A. policy on) 127
Isotopes, course on, Calif., 467
quantitative sensitivity of chronic leukemia, [Easson] 1656—ab
Vitamin B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
RADIO-IODINATED (I^{131}) SERUM ALBUMIN (Human)
in diagnosis of pancreatic disease, [Freeark] 1559—ab
RADIOLOGY
advisory committee on installations, Ark., 199
diplomates, certification in nuclear medicine offered to, 134
technicians, shortage, United Kingdom, 764
RADON
seeds in intercostal nodes after mastectomy? 85
RAILROADS
buy health and welfare benefits, Canada, 868
RAINES, GEORGE N., Capt. M. C., elected president of American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 371
RAMSEY, DAVID, Army surgeon during the Revolution, *362
RASTINON: See Sulfonylureas
RAUDIXIN; Rauloydin; Raupina; Raurine; Rauserpa; Rauwiloid: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (alseroxylon; rauwolfia; reserpine)
allergenicity, [Bernstein & Klotz] *930; [Elsenberg] *934
impotence from? 909
in management of chronic alcoholism, [Wells] *126
phenothiazine derivatives with, for prolonged sleep, Austria, 65
present position in psychiatric hospital, [Bowes] 787—ab
toxicity; gastrointestinal hemorrhage, mental patients more resistant? 1418
treatment alone or plus hydralazine in benign hypertension, [Hilding] 596—ab
treatment of hypertension, effect over 2 years, [Hodgkinson] 79—ab
treatment of hypertension, myocardial infarction during, [Storstein] 69—ab
treatment of schizophrenia, [Moore] 1298—ab
treatment plus methonium in severe arterial hypertension, [Barnett] 1193—ab
treatment plus quinidine and adenosine in cardiac arrhythmias or coronary disease, [Agnoletto] 992—ab
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE
vibrating tool cause? 221; (correction) 562
RECOSEN
to reduce blood cholesterol, Austria, 65
RECRUITS: See Army, United States
RECTUM
cancer, recent trends in treatment, [Swinton] 318—ab
cancer, vascular invasion, [Burns] 319—ab
mucosal biopsy and sigmoidoscopy in diagnosis of schistosomiasis, [Warner] *1322
surgery, bleeding after, as seen by the proctologist, [Wilkins] *1214
tumors, adenocarcinoma, high voltage x-rays for, [Williams] 403—ab

RECTUM—Continued
tumors, adenomas, guest editorial by Dr. Turell, 1258—E
RED CROSS
Danish ambulance team in Hungary, 1553
REDUCTION (of dislocations)
for anterior shoulder dislocation, [Smith & Klug] *182
REFLEX
traction, cardiac arrest twice during same operation from, [Kihn] 73—ab
REFUGEES: See Hungarian
REGITINE: See Phentolamine
REHABILITATION
in all its phases, [McIntire] 510—ab
in U. S., Burma scientists study, 560
research, commendation to Navy Bureau of Medicine, 1078
tendon transplantation in, [Green] *1235
RELAPSING FEVER
epidemiology, WHO report, 770
RELIGION
freedom in, vs. physician; blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses, [Medicine and the Law] *660
near life, near death, near God; power of positive medicine, [Medicine at Work] *1358; 1363—E
spiritual welfare of hospital patients, Sweden, 872
REPRINTS
of articles, ethical to mail to medical profession? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
RES IPSA LOQUITUR
liability without fault, (Medicine and the Law) [Morris] *1055
RESCINNAMINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESEARCH
A. M. A. grants-in-aid open, 266
Antarctic explorers act as guinea pigs, United Kingdom, 768
Atomic Energy Commission contracts, 1170
Atomic Energy Commission medical center at Brookhaven, (photo) 559
automotive crash injury, medical aspects, [Braunstein] *249
building, Naval Medical, wing dedicated, (photo) 1547
facilities, USPHS grants for, 203
Fellowship, Eli Lilly Medical, (South Africa) open, [Shapiro] 1179—C
fellowships from Lederle Laboratories, 1545
fellowships from National Science Foundation, 1375
fellowships from USPHS, 1637
fundamental, Mellon Institute to cultivate, 1634
grant-in-aid available from National Council to Combat Blindness, 561
grants in cardiology, 858
grants in problems of sex, 859
medical center, Lasdon Foundation Research Institute of Chemotherapy, Colo., 853
medical, India, 763
medical, VA program, 756
USPHS grants in hospital administration and service, 371
RESEARCH REVIEWS
blood coagulation, *1223
diagnosis aids, *1201
suppressants of endocrine function, *797
RESERPINE; RESERPOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES
American Academy of Pediatrics fellowships, 59
A. M. A. resolutions on approval of residencies, 267
Army residencies, (preventive medicine) 203; (general practice) 563
Canadian residents in France, 1552
discontinue listing residencies in malignant diseases, (Council note) 1365
opportunities in U. S. Air Force, 203
psychiatric residency established at Stritch School of Medicine, 58
residency essentials to be changed; cooperative review to be made, (Council note) 1366
resident's loan fund available through Anesthesia Memorial Foundation, 667
training for general practice today, [Hildebrand] *1588
training in occupational medicine, (Council note) 1365
training in surgery, hospitals approved, 162: 1257, Nov. 24, 1956; (Supplemental Listing) 163:748, March 2, 1957
V. A. psychiatric residencies, 203; 1375
V. A. residency in anesthesiology, 666
RESINS
exchange, and diet for uremia, [Gallitst] 324—ab
RESOCHIN: See Chloroquine
RESPIRATION
amplification of sounds during anesthesia, [Shane & Ashman] *261
artificial, in barbiturate poisoning treated by physiological methods, [Plum & Swanson] *827
cardiovascular effects of breathing against unbalanced atmospheric pressures, [McGuire & others] *1209
hyperventilation, dead-space rebreathing tube to prevent atelectasis, [Schwartz & others] *1248
intermittent positive-pressure breathing-aerosol therapy for asthma in children, [Goddard & Roorbach] *1125
RESPIRATOR
patients, home-care program for, Canada, 480
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
Disease (APC): See Adenovirus
Infections, adenoviruses association with, United Kingdom, 766
infections, use of V-cillin in pediatrics, [Alvarez-Pagan] 990—ab
isolated viruses of, [Petersen] 1290—ab
obstruction, acute, management, [Gregson] 505—ab
paresis, meginide and amiphenazole effects on, [Clemmesen] 399—ab
problems in coal miners with pneumonoconiosis, [Levine & Hunter] *1
RESTRAINT OF PRACTICE: See Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
RETICULOCYTES
in bone marrow in course of hematological disorders, [De Vries] 1646—ab
reticuloses, triethylene-thiophosphoramide for, United Kingdom, 206; [Leonard] 492—ab
RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS
infectious, [Koyl] 148—ab
RETICULOSIS: See Reticulocytes
RETINA
diabetic retinopathy development, effects of duration and control of diabetes, [Hardin] 72—ab
RETIREMENT
A. M. A. resolutions and report on pre-retirement financing of health insurance for, 269
socio-medical study of 244 men, [Richardson] 1302—ab
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
etiology, oxygen in, [Kinsey] 77—ab
prevention, oxygen control in incubators, N. Z., 299
relation to oxygen concentration, Canada, 1551
RETROPERITONEUM
pneumography, air embolism after, [Ransom] 502—ab
REVOLUTIONARY WAR (U. S.)
doctors who served in, *361
Rh FACTOR
antigen V, occurrence in American Negroes, [Moore] *544
considerations on some clinical cases, [Cabello Soto] 688—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER
Cardiac Complications: See Heat disease (rheumatic)
group A beta hemolytic streptococci in relation to, [Saslaw] 592—ab
research fund at Northwestern U. for, 1633
serum as antigen for skin tests in, Finland, 65
temperature and activity of, 1565
RHEUMATISM
delayed complication of inoculation, [Robertson] 507—ab
hematopoietic action of corticosteroids, Switzerland, 206
treatment, meprobamate, [Smith & others] *535
RHINITIS
allergic, prednisone and prednisolone for, [Brown & Seideman] *793
treatment, vitamin A, [Duncan] 78—ab
RIBS
broken, undiagnosed, United Kingdom, 207
RICKETS
primary vitamin D-resistant, biophysical studies of bones in, [Engfeldt] 890—ab
RIEDEL'S STRUMA: See Thyroiditis
RIMIFON: See Isoniazid
RITALIN: See Methylphenidate Hydrochloride
ROCKING during sleep in boy 12, treatment, 796
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
diagnosis, course, prognosis, therapy, [Cawley & Wheeler] *1003
ROENTGEN RAYS
aspects of involvement of pulmonary circulation in silicosis, [Ghislanzoni] 1636—ab
Chest x-rays: See Thorax, chest x-rays
dense shadow of spleen, significance, 409
diagnosis (early) of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Brick] *1217
diagnosis of myelofibrosis and myelosclerosis, [Richmond] 508—ab
diagnosis of primary malignant neoplasms of duodenum, [Ochsner & Kleckner] *113
diagnostic, in etiology of leukemia, guest editorial by Drs. Dameshek & Gunz, 838—E
diagnostic value in chronic constrictive pericarditis, [Morino] 81—ab
evaluation of coarctation of aorta in infants, [Lester & others] *1022
examination, periodic; drudgery or challenge? [Rigler] *530
exfoliative cytology in differential diagnosis of gastric lesions discovered by, [Rubin] 1091—ab
features of fibrous dysplasia of skull and facial bones, [Fries] 1092—ab
findings and pain correlated in lumbar and cervical spondylosis, [Hussar] 403—ab
fluoroscopic shoe-fitting outlawed in Pennsylvania, 752
fluoroscopy 7 times daily cause fatigue? 410; (replies) [Klein; and original consultant] 1096
hazard of semiannual gastrointestinal examination for 10 years, 220
manifestations in functional diarrhea, [Kaiser] 1291—ab
ROENTGEN RAYS—Continued
manifestations in pleuropulmonary tularemia, [Dennis] 1304—ab
manifestations of pancreatic tumors, [McGlone] 697—ab
mass, problem of privileged communications has arisen, United Kingdom, 379
mediums, iodine-free, 1313
study of pneumonoconiosis of coal workers, [Levine & Hunter] *1
study of vagotomized stomach, Brazil, 378
to abdomen once during pregnancy harmful? 1659
tube, an original acquired by Smithsonian Institution, 557
ROENTGEN THERAPY
for Cushing's syndrome without adrenocortical tumor, [Dohan] 897—ab
for enlarged thymus, cause cancer in chest? 704
for laryngopharyngeal cancer, 5-year results after, [Wang] 598—ab
for stomach carcinoma, [Trinchieri] 509—ab
high voltage, for rectal adenocarcinoma, [Williams] 403—ab
in etiology of leukemia, guest editorial by Drs. Dameshek & Gunz, 838—E
million volt, in ovarian cancer, [Chu] 887—ab
surgery with, in aneurysmal bone cysts of spine, [Becker & others] *914
vs. tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy, [Weiss] *526
ROMICIL: See Oleandomycin
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascariasis
ROXINIL: Roxinoid: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ROYAL COLLEGE
of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, meeting report, 378
of Surgeons, annual meeting highlights, United Kingdom, 1644
RUBELLA
epidemic with complications, [Dahl] 1394—ab
in pregnancy, congenital heart defects in infant after, [Stuckey] 151—ab
in pregnancy, evidence for use of gamma globulin, 410
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RURAL COMMUNITIES
A. M. A. Rural Health meeting in Louisville, March 7-9, 266; (report and photos) 1627
Jefferson County Memorial Hospital (Kansas) built by community efforts, [Owens] 580—C
medical practice in, encouraged through loans and scholarships, [Medicine at Work] *451; 456—E
U. of Tennessee program of cooperation to augment hospital care in, 58
RUSH, BENJAMIN, doctor who signed Declaration of Independence, *362
RUSSIA
British physicians' visit, 142
excerpts from "The Soviet Doctor's Dilemma," by Mark G. Field, 952—E; [Miscellany] *976

S

STH: See Somatotropin
SAFETY: See also Automobiles
record, Army Chemical Corps commended on, 370
SALICYLATES
poisoning, 116 cases reviewed, Canada, 379
SALICYLIC ACID
effect on blood coagulation: use to prevent chronic coronary disease? 1314
SALINE SOLUTION: See also Sodium chloride
treatment of burn shock, (reply) [Allen] 488—C
SALIVA
prenatal sex test evaluated, [Ellin] 215—ab
SALK VACCINE: See Poliomyelitis
SALMONELLA
food poisoning, 263—E
osteomyelitis complicating sickle cell disease, [Hughes] 1651—ab
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
Free diet: See under Sodium restriction for aldosteronuria, Switzerland, 382
SANATORIUM: See under Tuberculosis
SANDRIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SANITATION
in Glasgow pubs, United Kingdom, 382
international regulations, WHO report, 770
sanitary engineering certification established, 667
SANTORINI'S DUCT: See Pancreatic Ducts
SARCOIDOSIS
beryllium poisoning and, differential diagnosis, [Hardy] 774—ab
diagnosis and treatment, [James] 71—ab
diagnosis by skeletal muscle biopsy, [Phillips] 680—ab
hypercalciuria in, cause, cortisone and sodium phytate for, [Henneman] 393—ab
pulmonary, cortisone and ACTH for, [Grau] 1393—am
SARCOMA
of liver 22 years after injecting colloidal thorium dioxide, [Horta] 404—ab
treatment, para-(di-2-chloroethylamino)-phenylbutyric acid, [Bernard] 993—ab
SCALENE LYMPH NODE
biopsy in suspected bronchial tumors, [Colombo] 317—ab
SCARLET FEVER
exanthem resembling, [Ames] 1562—ab
quarantine regulations, treatment, (replies) [Selman] 327; [Smith; Seal; and original consultant] 328

SCHALM'S OPERATION: See under Bile Ducts
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
diagnosis by sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy, [Warner] *1322
hepatosplenic, Brazil, 478
SCHIZOPHRENIC REACTIONS
cerebral metabolism in, Peru, 573
chlorpromazine effects on chronic lobotomized patients, [Freeman] 320—ab
iris pigment relation to, Canada, 380
Taraxein from serum of patients with, produces symptoms of, Canada, 379
treatment, Frenquel, Canada, 1552
treatment, reserpine, [Moore] 1298—ab
SCHOLARSHIPS
Annual Youth Scholarship Fund, contest open, 561
available to doctors, [Medicine at Work] *451; 456—E
Flexner, established at Chicago Medical School, 854
for course on pulmonary function, 367
for medicine and dentistry open, 1165
Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, contest, 1370
freshman, at Northwestern U. Medical School, 1369
Gray (Howard K.) Memorial Fund travelling, 1165
in education of the blind open, 666
Kenfield Memorial, open for prospective teacher of lipreading, 292
Taylor (Lester) Memorial, 1370
SCHOOLS
health newsletter started in Wyoming, 560
mental health study in New York postponed, [Kingsley] 304—C
program to implement fitness of American youth, 648—E; (President Murray's page) 652
School Health Week, Chicago, April 1-5, 1072
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also specific schools
accreditation, evaluation of graduates of Universities of Missouri, Saskatchewan, and Mississippi, (Council report) 1155
excerpts from report to Hadassah on trip to Israel, [Hess] *1150
expansion, India, 482
faculty appointments, method of, 157
financial support from Ford Foundation, 754
in Russia, United Kingdom, 142
need to expand Hadassah Medical Faculty in Jerusalem, 972
new, A. M. A. action on, (Council note) 1366
unshackling medical education, progress since 1910, 455—E
SCIATICA
after auto accident, treatment with faradic current? 794
decompression of fifth lumbar nerve and intervertebral body fusion for, [Bailey] 1560—ab
in diagnosis of low back disability, [Hackett] *183
surgery analyzed, France, 481
treatment, intraspinal hydrocortisone, [Barbaso] 493—ab
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See "Evidence" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SCIENTISTS
examination for regular USPHS corps, 137
Hungarian escapees, National Research Council to help identify and place, 565
SCLERODERMA
localized, clinical study, [Christianson] 690—ab
various types, dermatohistopathology of, [O'Leary] 790—ab
SCLEROSIS
amyotrophic lateral, EEG changes in, [Friedlander] 498—ab
SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE
collaborative U. S. government research on, 1171
treatment, dietary, Canada, 1174
treatment, isoniazid, [VA Study Group] *168; [Kurtzke & Berlin] *172; (correction) 562
treatment with low-fat diet, [Swank] 320—ab
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine
SCOPOLAMINE
vs. atropine for preoperative medication, especially in congenital heart disease, 1565
SEA
survival at, World War II experience, United Kingdom, 141
SEBACEOUS CYSTS
facial, recurrent, treatment, 1095
SECRETARIES
medical, look again, doctor!—at your office manner, [Wiprud] *1348
SEDATIVES: See Hypnotics
SEELEY, JOHN R., and others, book on life in a prosperous community, "Crestwood Heights," Canada, 870
SEELYE, WALTER B., new field member of Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 53
SELENIUM
oxide cause basal cell epithelioma? 86
SELYE, HANS, "Stress of Life," book with medical interest for public, Canada, 870
SEMEN
hematospermia, causes and treatment, 84
SEROMYCIN: See Cycloserine
SEROTONIN (5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE)
cells producing, effect on endocrine and nervous systems in carcinoid syndrome, Austria, 1381
metabolites, evaluation of urine test for, [Mohler] *1138; (diagnosis of argentaffinomas) [Smith] 1399—ab
SERPASIL: Serpiloid, Serpina: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERUM
as antigen for skin tests in rheumatic fever, Finland, 65
azotemic, effect on normoblast maturation in suspension cultures in anemia of renal insufficiency, [Markson] 316—ab
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
human, for allergy, [Parrot] 217—ab
Kahn's universal serologic reaction, India, 484
products, antihistamines to prevent anaphylactic reactions to, 326
sickness after tetanus antitoxin and penicillin: etiology; treatment, 997
SEWAGE
disposal, federal aid for, 1078
treatment, USPHS to study inexpensive method, 371
SEX
activity, exogenous androgens restore in rats after castration or partial ablation of testicular cortex, Canada, 379
chromatin, post-mortem persistence of, [Dixon] 1304—ab
crimes, hormones in food promote? 515
determination from morphology of cell nuclei in placenta, [Bohle] 76—ab
determination, prenatally from saliva, evaluation of, [Ellin] 215—ab
fetal, diagnosis during pregnancy, [Serr] 1188—ab
function after transurethral prostatectomy, 796
Hormones: See also Androgens; Estrogens
Intersexuality: See Hermaphroditism
Precocity: See Puberty
primary male hypogonadism with female nuclear sex, [Jackson] 310—ab
problems, research grants open, 859
SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, doctor in Continental Congress, *362
SHOCK
emergency surgery aboard, anesthesia for, 1414
for relief to persons with leprosy, N. Z., 299
SHOCK
burn, saline solution treatment, (reply) [Allen] 488—C
from myocardial infarction, levarterenol and hydrocortisone in same injection for? 158
hyponatremic, in urologic disease, [Fernicola] 152—ab
SHOES
fluoroscopic fitting outlawed in Pennsylvania, 752
SHOULDER
dislocation, anterior, method of reduction, [Smith & Klug] *182
hand syndrome and cervical nerve root compression, [Miller] 214—ab
SHOWER BATHS
after exercise, catching colds from, 1419
itching after, polycythemia vera as possible diagnosis, (replies) [Dameshek; Salomon] 158
SIBLINGS: See Families
SIGMOID: See under Colon
SIGMOIDOSCOPY
in diagnosis of schistosomiasis, [Warner] *1322
SILENCERS
masonry water repellents, pulmonary complications from, [Horn] 1301—ab
polyhydric alcohol with, for pulmonary edema, [Balagot & others] *630
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
"SILO-FILLER'S DISEASE"
U. of Wisconsin Cardiovascular Research Center to study, 1369
SIMMONDS' DISEASE: See Pituitary
SINAN: See Mephenesin
SINUSES, NASAL
infection in a diabetic with cranial involvement and blindness of one eye, treatment, 1415
malignant tumors, [Detine & others] *617
perinasal, chronic bacterial allergy, [Surber] 506—ab
SINUSITIS, FRONTAL: See Frontal Sinusitis
SINUSITIS, NASAL
"lump" in throat in, [Mills] 78—ab
treatment, [Craft] *611
SITOSTEROLS
treatment of arteriosclerotic heart disease, [Wilkinson] *927
SKEGGS-LEONARDS artificial kidney, [Anthonisen] 779—ab
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIING
as sport, physician's role in reducing accidents, (reply) [Garland] 68—C
phlebitis after, thrombosis relation to exercise, (replies) [Jokl; and original consultant] 1566
SKIN
allergic sensitization to acrylic plastic nails, [Fisher] 1191—ab
cancer, kerato-acanthoma simulates, [Veidenheimer] 502—ab
changes during menstrual cycle, [Kalz] 501—ab
dermal configurations in diagnosis of mongolism, [Walker] 990—ab
disease (allergic), prednisone and prednisolone for, [Brown & Seideman] *713
disease from cosmetics, clinical appraisal, (Committee report) [Nelson] *740
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, prednisolone for, India, 483
effects of soaps and synthetic detergents, (Committee report) [Suskind] *943
SKIN—Continued
eosinophilic granuloma with diabetes insipidus, [Kierland] 899—ab
facial, hormones in food cause thickening of? 515
graft for hypertrophic lichen planus? 797
graft necessary for injuries? Action of plastic dressings, [Gillman] 782—ab
histopathology of various types of scleroderma, [O'Leary] 790—ab
hyalinosis cutis et mucosae, [Laymon] 790—ab
hyalinosis, Urbach-Wiethe's lipoid-proteinosis: histochemistry, [Ungar] 1303—ab
Inflammation: See Dermatitis; Dermatomyositis; Neurodermatitis
lesions in leukemia, France, 480
problems in aging, [Waisman] 401—ab
reaction in infectious hepatitis, [Katz] 778—ab
surface trauma, standardized, hydrocortisone effect on, [Wells] 1652—ab
temperature and finger numbness, [Mills] 1195—ab
temperature, chewing tobacco effect on, [Simon & others] *354
test, penicillin for, allergenic effect, (replies) [April; and 2 original consultants] 1420
traumatic lesions and nonspecific dermatitis, tung oil treatment, 85
tuberculin positive reaction with bilateral posterior uveitis, [Miller] 693—ab
ureterocutaneous anastomosis without catheters, [McDonald & Heckel] *911
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP
rocking during, in boy 12, treatment, 796
Therapy: See also Hibernation, Artificial therapy prolonged, by reserpine and phenothiazine derivatives, Austria, 65
SMALLPOX
epidemiology, WHO report, 770
revaccination, inspection necessary? 84
vaccination, jet injection of chorio-allantoic membrane vaccine, [Ellsberg] 694—ab
vaccination relation to poliomyelitis, Medical Research Council report, 575; 886—ab
vaccination: typhoid, tetanus and poliomyelitis immunization at same time? 1314
vaccination with avianized vaccine, [Weichsel] 990—ab
virus, cultivation, France, 762
SMELL
anosmia in nasal polyposis, prednisone effects on, [Hotchkiss] 791—ab
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
acquires an original roentgen tube, D. C., 557
SMOG
mask, new, United Kingdom, 768
SMOKERS: Smoking: See Tobacco
SNORING
production and use of mouthclosing bandage, Austria, 376
SOAP: See also Detergents
cutaneous effects of, (Committee report) [Suskind] *943
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
life in a prosperous community, "Crestwood Heights," by Seeley and others, Canada, 870
standing of medical students, Canada, 379
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Medicine of Cincinnati, 100th birthday, 664
Alabama Ass'n. for Mental Health moved, 133
A. M. A. and poliomyelitis vaccination program, (President Murray encourages) 265; (Chicago meeting report) 653
Conference of Medical Society Executives of Greater Chicago formed, 1567
county, survey of scope of activity to be made by A. M. A., 654
Dade County (Florida) Medical Ass'n. moved, 749; (photo) 1000
guides for, in developing plans for tax-supported services for needy, (Council report) 190
Medical Society of Isthmian Canal Zone, 50th anniversary, 1076
Medical Society of New York's 150th anniversary, 366; 1048—E
New Jersey Society of Internal Medicine formed, 855
new national, Canada, 381
Ohio State Medical Ass'n. established section on industrial medicine, 1634
Q. T. Great Britain organization deals with ileostomy problems, 67
Sociedad Colombiana de Cirugia Plástica y Reparadora organized, 1168
Society of Medical Group Psychoanalysts hold first meeting, 665; 858
Southern Radiological Conference organized, 1370
state and territorial constituents, A. M. A. report on Medicare, 1049
state, offer financial aid for doctors, [Medicine at Work] *451; 456—E
Tulsa County Medical Society *Bulletin* dedicated to golden anniversary, Okla., 857
Waterbury Medical Ass'n. centennial, Conn., 1270
SOCIETY
physician's obligation to, [Hess] *120
SODA
lime, time after trichloroethylene to safely use closed cycle with, during labor, 996
SODIUM
Chloride: See also Salt

SODIUM Continued
chloride, cortisone and desoxycorticosterone for Addison's disease, [Beck] 209—ab
hyponatremic shock in urologic disease, [Fernlecla] 152—ab
Iodipamide: See Iodipamide
Liothyronine: See Liothyronine
low milk, (Council statement) *739
phytate for hypercalciuria in sarcoid, [Henneman] 393—ab
restriction and diuretics for epilepsy during and before menstruation? 605
thiosulfate in sink and bath water for chlorine sensitivity, (reply) [Andersson] 1200
SOMATOTROPIN (STH): somatotropic hormone)
treatment of malacic or porotic osteopathia, [Barbera] 981—ab
SPACE MEDICINE
U. S. Air Force session on, 137
SPASM
postbulbar duodenal syndrome, incidence, diagnosis and treatment, [Bercovitz] 492—ab
SPASMOLYN: See Mephenesin
SPECIALITIES
board requirements of residency and fellowship essentials to be changed, (Council note) 1366
SPEECH
ethical for M. D. to deliver to osteopaths? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
in infantile hemiplegia before and after left hemisphere ectomy, [Goldstein] 786—ab
SPERMATIC CORD: See Varicocele
SPERMATOZOA
azoospermia relation to varicocele, 1001
fertilizing time of, 1199
SPHINCTEROTOMY
transduodenal, and pancreatic duct intubation for pancreatography during abdominal surgery, [Doubilet & others] *1027
SPINAL CORD
transplantation for paraplegia, [Love] 211—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINE
aneurysmal bone cysts of, [Beeler & others] *914
ankylosing spondylitis, radiation vs. other therapy for, United Kingdom, 764
bone marrow punctures of sternum, iliac crest and, [Bennike] 394—ab
cervical and lumbar spondylosis, pain and x-ray findings correlated in, [Hussar] 403—ab
epidural anesthesia for excision of lumbar disc, [Tice] 1408—ab
injuries, aspects of automotive crash injury research, [Braunstein] *249
intervertebral body fusion and decompression of fifth lumbar nerve for low back pain with sciatica, [Bailey] 1560—ab
intervertebral disk, ruptured, rehabilitaton for heavy labor, [Walker] 155—ab
intralumbar hydrocortisone for lumbar and cervical radiculitis, [Lohman] 695—ab
intraspinal injections of hydrocortisone, [Lucherini] 398—ab; (for sciatica) [Barbaso] 493—ab
lumbar vertebra, fifth, giant-cell tumor involving, [Richards & others] *731
poliomyelitic scoliosis, experiences after fusion and correction, [Gucker] 781—ab
spondylolisthesis treated by arthrodesis, [Hammond & others] *175
tuberculosis, surgical excision of psoas abscesses from, [Weinberg] 984—ab
tumors as cause of pain and disability, [Craig] *436
tumors, chordoma of cerebrospinal axis, [Greenwald & others] *1240
SPIRITUAL welfare of hospital patients, Sweden, 872
SPIROMETRY
differential lobar, N. Z., 1283
SPLANCHNICOTOMY: See under Nerves
SPLEEN
cause of delayed and obscure intra-abdominal hemorrhage after trauma, [Altemeier & others] *705
dense shadow on x-ray, significance, 409
injuries, Brazil, 478
SPLENECTOMY
for cirrhosis of liver with splenomegaly and cytopenia, [Germer] 784—ab
for myelofibrosis and mycloscleresis, [Richmond] 508—ab
SPLENOMEGALY
chronic, due to chronic malaria, India, 1553
in cirrhosis of liver, splenectomy for, [Germer] 784—ab
SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY
transparietal, study of hepatogram in, [Leroux] 599—ab
SPONDYLITIS: **SPONDYLOLISTHESIS**: **SPONDYLOSIS**: See Spine
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPRUE
Nontropical: See Celiac Disease
STAINS
tobacco, on teeth, removal of, 1312
STAMINE: See Pyrilamine Maleate
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE of Diseases and Operations: See Terminology
STANFORD SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
ground-breaking for, 557
STANGEN MALEATE: See Pyrilamine Maleate
STAPES MOBILIZATION: See under Otosclerosis
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
empyema, Canada, 381
hospital infections, [Levin] 1618—ab
infections, current problem, [Rogers] 313—ab
infections in the newborn, [Schaffer] 321—ab
plasma antistaphylococcic activity after penicillin and/or oleandomycin, [Jones] 1653—ab
pneumonia in adults, [Hausmann] 69—ab
STATE
government commission, ethical for M.D. to serve with osteopath on? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
STATOMIS MALEATE: See Pyrilamine Maleate
STEPHENSON, HUGH E., JR., honored by U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 119—E
STERILITY, SEXUAL
azoospermia relation to varicocele, 1001
causes, Brazil, 377
treatment, progestins, [Research Reviews] *797
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
castration plus endocrine therapy of prostatic cancer, [Ray] *1008
STERNUM
iliac crest and spinous process, bone marrow punctures compared, [Benncke] 394—ab
metastasis from breast cancer, incidence, [Mussa] 696—ab
STEROIDS: See also Corticosteroid Hormones; and specific steroids as Cortisone
mineralocorticoid, synthetic: 2-methyl-9α-chlorocortisol acetate, Canada, 379
STETHOSCOPE on Capitol Hill, 360—E; *361
STILBESTROL
treatment, endometriosis regresses during, (reply) [Beecham] 678—C
STILLBIRTH
etiology: toxoplasmosis in, India, 484
STIMSON method of reducing anterior dislocation of shoulder, [Smith & Klug] *182
STIMULANTS
advisability of use by truck drivers, 1309
treatment of headache, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
STIPENDS: See Wages
STOCKS
ethical for physician to hold stock in drug house? [Medicine and the Law] 1158
STOMACH
cancer: **ABO** blood groups, site, and epidemiology relationships, [Billington] 155—ab
cancer, calcification in, [Kendig] 1408—ab
cancer, clinical course, [Warmoes] 682—ab
cancer, early diagnosis, [Myers] *159
cancer, surgical treatment and its results, [Kummer] 397—ab
cancer, x-ray for, [Trinchieri] 509—ab
cardiac sphincter, achalasia, 840—E
cardiospasm, achalasia of cardia, [Olsen] 1398—ab
condition in tuberculosis of lung, alterations during antibiotics, [Chênebault] 493—ab
cytology, clinical application, [Crozier] 895—ab
gastroscopy, inhalation analgesia in, [Matzner] 1408—ab
hydrochloric acid, diagnosis of, [Research Reviews] *1201
hydrochloric acid production, succinic and malic oxidase in, [Vitale] 1657—ab
inflammation and tea-drinking, relation to temperature, United Kingdom, 66; (correction) 669
lavage for uremia in cholera, India, 483
lavage in management of common poisoning, [Arena] *1344
response to frozen orange juice and betazole hydrochloride, [Strub & others] *1602
roentgen-discovered lesions, exfoliative cytology in differential diagnosis, [Rubin] 1091—ab
secretion, effect of antrum exclusion on, [Waddell] 213—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer; Stomach, cancer
surgery, acute pancreatitis after subtotal gastrectomy, [Haffner] 882—ab
surgery, experiences with total resection, [Schober] 74—ab
surgery, gastrectomy and alcoholism, Austria, 1381
surgery, gastrojejunal syndrome following resection, [Voll] 1296—ab
surgery, gastropexy as sole surgery in hiatus hernia, [Nissen] 785—ab
surgery, nutritional problems after total gastrectomy, [Halsted] 1399—ab
surgery, partial gastrectomy, anemia after, [Macintyre] 589—ab
surgery, postgastrectomy syndrome, [Lassen] 496—ab; (guest editorial by Dr. Jordan) 1485—E
surgery, temporary gastrostomy with vagotomy, [Farris] 780—ab
surgery, total gastrectomy, jejunal segment to replace, [Free] 684—ab
surgery, tuberculosis of lung after resection, [Forsberg] 1482—ab
surgery, ulnar neuritis from neuropoietin deficiency after, [Koster] 148—ab
surgery, vitamin B_{12} contraindicated after gastrectomy? 1564
tumors, lymphoma, radiation treatment, [Burnett] 508—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
vagotomized, x-ray study, Brazil, 378
STOMATITIS
aphthous, recurrent painful, treatment, 409
STREPTOCOCCUS
bacteremia without endocarditis, [Schriger] 776—ab
endocarditis, oral penicillin V for, [Martin] 314—ab, (France) 482
group A beta hemolytic, relation to rheumatic fever, [Saslaw] 592—ab
plasma antistreptococcal activity after penicillin and/or oleandomycin, [Jones] 1653—ab
viridans, teeth, and subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Robson] 978—ab
STREPTOKINASE-STREPTODORNASE
intrapleural use in postoperative pleural empyema, [Rethge] 149—ab
STREPTOMYCIN
anti-inflammatory chemotherapy with, for tuberculosis of lungs, lymph nodes and bones, [Pestel] 70—ab
BCG sensitivity to, Brazil, 571
bacilli isolated from initial cases of tuberculosis in children susceptibity to, [Noufflard] 585—ab
Dihydro-: See Dihydrostreptomycin
hydrosulfate, prolonged administration, effect on hearing, [Witchell] 790—ab
treatment plus isoniazid and **PAS** in nonhospitalized tuberculosis patients, [Robins] 1557—ab
treatment plus **PAS** in tuberculous meningitis, [Mörner] 687—ab
treatment plus **PAS**, isoniazid and early fusion in bone tuberculosis, [Allen] 984—ab
treatment plus pectin in tuberculosis of lung, India, 970
STRESS
acceleration, organ and tissue dislocation in rats exposed to, [Gell] 601—ab
hypophysis-adrenal mechanism and duodenal ulcer, [Ragins] 148—ab
in pregnancy, role in etiology of developmental defects, (replies) [Kalter] 303—C; [Ingalls] 771—C; 1389—C
reduced and delayed by hypothermia for poor-risk patient undergoing major surgery, [Albert & others] *1435
STRIPPING: See Veins, stripping
STRITCH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
residency in psychiatry established, 58
STUDENTS
college, causes of death among, [Parrish] 510—ab
STUDENTS, MEDICAL
general practice courses for, United Kingdom, 1084
loan fund, Daniel (William T.), established at Vanderbilt U., 58
social and economic standing, Canada, 379
Student A. M. A., presentation and remarks of delegates, 197
Student A. M. A., scholarship and loan funds, [Medicine at Work] *451; 456—E
STYLUS
diamond-tipped, protective device for cutting ampuls, [Johnson] *1357
SUCCINOXIDASE
in gastric hydrochloric acid production, [Vitale] 1657—ab
SUCCINYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE, U. S. P.
inhalation analgesia with, for cardiac and pulmonary surgery, [Schotz & others] *345
SUCOSTRIN: See Succinylcholine
SUFFOCATION
suffocative goiter in newborn, [Handelsman] 1293—ab
SUICIDE
attempted with meprobamate, [Hiestand] 594—ab
inherent danger in use of tranquilizers, [Dickel & Dixon] *422
statistics, United Kingdom, 1176
SULFADIAZINE
supazine, and proguanil metabolite compared in cynomolgi malaria, India, 484
SULFONAMIDES
Antidiabetic: See Sulfonylureas
critical analysis of intestinal antisepsis, [Poth] *1317
SULFONIAZID
antituberculous activity, [Bariéty] 1404—ab
SULFONYLUREAS (carbutamide: tolbutamide)
carbutamide action on diabetes, [Klotzbücher] 1405—ab
carbutamide and thrombocytopenia, United Kingdom, 1176
hypoglycemic effect, Switzerland, 1643
Rastinon, antidiabetic drug, [Wehling] 1193—ab; (Austria) 1382
site of action, [Renold] 394—ab
toxicity of carbutamide, fatal bone marrow depression and anuria, [Page] 1404—ab
treatment of diabetes, [Aarseth] 145—ab
treatment of diabetes evaluated, [Cox] 72—ab
treatment of diabetes in a clinic, [Jackson] 1183—ab
treatment of diabetes, modifications of serum glycoproteins in, [Galletti] 73—ab
SUPAZINE
proguanil metabolite and sulfadiazine compared in cynomolgi malaria, India, 484
SUPERFETATION
prolonged pregnancy, endeavor to explain phenomenon, [Milne] 889—ab
SUPERINONE
in pulmonary edema, [Balagot & others] *630
SUPERSONICS: See Ultrasonics
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals

SURGEONS
Air Force Flight, new insignia and criteria for, (photo) 294
SURGERY
A. M. A. radio series on, 266
American Rhinologic Society's tape recordings of music for, [Mirt] 385—C
anesthetic contributions to improved technic, [Lundy] 600—ab
aspects of driver licensure, [Mayfield] *245: (correction) 860
chlorpromazine to control nausea, vomiting and pain in, [Jourdan] 1409—ab
"clean" and "dirty" operations, 408
emergency, aboard navy ships, anesthesia for, 1414
ethical to include assistant's fee in surgeon's fee? [Medicine and the Law] 1156
for undescended testes, (at age 4–6) [Kimbrough & Reed] *621; (at age 16–17) [Drake] *626
"ghost," defined, [Medicine and the Law] 1157
graduate education for general practice from viewpoint of, [Puestow] *1594
hazardous fields of medicine in relation to professional liability, [Medicine and the Law] [Sadusk] *853
heart arrest due to traction-reflex twice during same operation, [Kihn] 73—ab
heart arrest during, treatment, [Kay & others] *1165
history, International College of Surgeons lectures on, 199: 558: 750: 1072
hospitals approved for resident training in, 162:1257, Nov. 24, 1956: (Supplemental Listing) 163:748, March 2, 1957
in children, Austria, 140
major, hypothermia in, for poor-risk patient, [Albert & others] *1435
massive hemorrhage from peptic ulcer following, [Goldfarb] 497—ab
operating room deaths, preoperative warnings, [Eckenhoff] 599—ab
Postoperative: See also under Aorta; Eye; Pleura
postoperative infections, [Sompolinsky] 1648—ab
Preoperative: See also under Aorta; Empyema; Heart
preoperative corticosteroids in chronic ulcerative colitis, [Flerst & others] *1444
preoperative medication, atropine vs. scopolamine for, 1565
suitable controls, [Walters] *25
SURVIVAL (after shipwrecks),
at sea, World War II experience, United Kingdom, 141
SUTURES
to prevent hemorrhage after tonsillectomy, [Hartzell] 384—C
SWEAT
afebrile sweating during illness; cause, significance, 1564
chromhidrosis, etiology, treatment, 703
disorders, dyshidrosis in etiology of vesicular eruptions of hands, [Johnson] *1106
excessive, sequel to cold injury, [Blair & others] *1203
induced by dry heat and wet heat, composition compared, [Lyburn] 404—ab
SYMPATHECTOMY
for hypertension, [Favacchio] 883—ab
for intermittent claudication, (guest editorial by Dr. Grimson) 186—E; [Luke] 883—ab
pain in lower limb after, [Tracy] 1296—ab
thoracolumbar, by Malan's technique for hypertension, [Puolionisi] 884—ab
SYMPATHOLYTIC DRUGS
for intermittent claudication, guest editorial by Dr. Grimson, 186—E
SYMPOSIUM
on fats in human nutrition, (program) 450; 743—E; (summary) 1486—E
SYNCARDON
for intermittent claudication, guest editorial by Dr. Grimson, 186—E
SYNCOPE
carotid sinus denervation for, fatal hypertensive crisis after, [Ford] 1647—ab
SYPHILIS
cardiovascular, penicillotherapy: follow-up, [Chand] 1647—ab
congenital, in absence of positive serology in mother, indication for Treponema pallidum immobilization test, [Fiumara & Hill] *1037
diagnosis, Treponema pallidum immune adherence test, [Miller & others] *112
epidemiology, [Ball] 510—ab
follow-up program among veterans after World War II, [Taggart] 590—ab
granulomatous inflammation of eye in, unresponsive to antibiotics; diagnosis, therapy, 1313
increase in U. S., 1545
serodiagnosis, biologically false-positive, guest editorial by Dr. Rein & Miss Kelcec, 1046—E
serodiagnosis, compulsory testing should not be rescinded, 551—E
serodiagnosis, incidence and cause of biologic false-positive reactions, 516; (reply) [Garson] 1096
serodiagnosis, positive tests, treatment, 1094
treatment complicated by penicillin sensitivity, (replies) [Kalz] 607; [Slegal: and original consultant] 608

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—*Academy* *Indust.*—*Industrial*
Am.—*American* *Inst.*—*Instute*
A.—*Association* *Internat.*—*International*
Coll.—*College* *M.*—*Medical*
Commn.—*Commission* *Med.*—*Medicine*
Comm.—*Committee* *Nat.*—*National*
Conf.—*Conference* *Pharm.*—*Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—*Congress* *Phys.*—*Physicians*
Dist.—*District* *Soc.*—*Society*
Div.—*Division* *Surg.*—*Surgery*
Found.—*Foundation* *Surgs.*—*Surgeons*
Hosp.—*Hospital* *S.*—*Surgical*

Note:—For items on societies not found in the Medical News Section, see alphabetical listing in Index.

Acad. of Sciences, 1370
Adler Found., Inc., 1271
Aero M. A., 1373
Alabama A. for Mental Health, 133
Radiological Soc., 1370
Alameda-Contra Costa (Calif.) M. A., 290, 366
Counties (Calif.) Tuberculosis and Health A., 290
Alaska Territorial M. A., 1635
Allied Control Commn., Medical Care Section of the, 1164
Alpha Omega Alpha, 557
Omega Alpha Chapters: Beta, 1634; Gamma, 1272
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 368
Acad. of Child Physiatry, 668
Acad. of Forensic Sciences, 666
Acad. of General Practice, 59, 135, 662, 859, 1076, 1368
Acad. of General Practice Chapters: Louisiana, 860; New York County, 1075; Utah, 1075
Acad. of Neurological Surg., 558
Acad. of Neurology, 1371
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1076
Acad. of Pediatrics, 59, 1075, 1076
Acad. of Sanitary Engineering, 667
A. for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation, 1369
A. of Blood Banks, 857, 960
A. of Clinical Chemists, 557, 663
A. of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1076
A. of Inst. Dentists, 1276
A. of Indust. Nurses, 1276
A. of Inhalation Therapists, 1275
A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 667
A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1167
A. of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 668
A. of Railway Surgs., 1166
A. of the History of Med., 561, 1272
Board of Anesthesiology, 664
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, 859
Board of Legal Med., 366
Board of Pediatrics, 59
Board of Preventive Med., 1372
Board of Radiology, 134, 1074
Board of Surg., 468
Cancer Soc., 664, 752, 1273, 1635
Cancer Soc. Divisions: Connecticut, 749; Louisiana, 366; Oregon, 1544; Wisconsin, 1635
Coll. of Cardiology, 368
Coll. of Chest Phys., 467, 1367, 1373
Coll. of Chest Phys. Chapters: California, 467; Illinois, 467; New York State, 468; Wisconsin, 469
Coll. of Gastroenterology, Central Region, 751
Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1367
Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, District VII, 1167
Coll. of Phys., 1168, 1277
Coll. of Sports Med., 1544
Coll. of Surgs., 292, 666, 853, 961, 1165, 1167
Coll. of Surgs. Chapters: Chicago, 1165; Oklahoma, 468; Southern California, 133
Coll. of Surgs., Chicago Regional Comm. on Trauma, 561
Comm. on Maternal Welfare, 467
Conf. of Governmental Indust. Hygienists, 1276
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 56
Conf. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, Midwestern Section, 1544
Dermatological A., 1276
Diabetes A., 135, 1271
Found. for Allergic Diseases, 859, 1370
Fund for Psychiatry, 1372
Hearing Soc., 292
Heart A., 558, 1163, 1164, 1543
Hosp. A., 752, 753, 1273, 1274
Hungarian M. A., 291
Indust. Hygiene A., 1276
Legion, 11th District, 1633
M. A., 290, 663, 666, 853, 959, 960, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1167, 1371, 1635
M. A., Board of Trustees, 959
M. A., Council on M. Education and Hospitals, 752
M. Colleges, 292
M. Golfing A., 1635
M. Soc. of Vienna, 754, 860
Nurses' A., 854
Orthopsychiatric A., 668
Paraplegia Soc., 1277
Phys. Art A., 1371
Psychiatric A., 662, 753, 1166, 1275, 1546
Psychiatric A., North Pacific Dist., 1167
Psychosomatic Soc., 1373
Public Health A., 667, 752
Am.—Continued
Public Relations A., 1369
Registry of Pathology, 749
Rheumatism A., 1632
Sanitary Engineering Intersociety Board, Inc., 667
Psychiatric A., 1370
Social Hygiene A., 1545
Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 1164, 1543
Soc. for Surg. of the Hand, 201
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 667
Soc. of Civil Engineers, 667
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 1074, 1369
Soc. of Engineering Education, 667
Soc. of Heating and Airconditioning Engineers, 558
Soc. of Maxillofacial Surgs., 1276
Soc. of M. Technologists, 1074
Trudeau Soc., 1371
Venereal Disease A., 1545
Water Works A., 667
Andrew John A. Clinical Soc., 1072
Anesthesia Memorial Found., 667
Arabian Am. Oil Company, 292
Arizona State Department of Health, 290
Arkansas Radiological Soc., 199
Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, 749, 1167
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 1543
and Rheumatism Found. Chapters: Maryland, 1543; Northern California, 1543
Aruba Soc. for Mental Health, 666
Associated Cardiac League, Inc., 1367
A. for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis, 1075
of Am. M. Colleges, 1632
of Am. Phys. and Surgs., 1370
of Bone and Joint Surgs., 1168
of Grady Residents, 561
of M. Illustrators, 859
of State and Territorial Health Officers, 1545
Atlanta (Ga.) Chamber of Commerce, 1164
(Ga.), Greater, Indust. Health Council, Inc., 1632
Atomic Energy Commn., 467, 559, 662, 668
Research Center, 1077
Australian Inst. of Anatomy, 1277
Ophthalmological Soc., 58
Baltimore City M. Soc., 56
League for Crippled Children and Adults, 1543
Barlow Soc. for the History of Med., 56
Beatty, Chester, Research Inst. of London's Royal Cancer Hosp., 1632
Berg, Henry W. and Albert A., Inst. for Experimental Physiology, Surg. and Pathology, 663
Bertner Found., 1271
Binghamton (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 557
Blank Raymond, Hosp. A., 1270
British Coll. of General Practitioners, 1371
Inst. of Radiology, 751
Brooklyn, Acad. of Med., 134, 367
Acad of Pediatrics, 1075
Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 367
Pediatric Soc., 1075
Soc. of Internal Med., 134
Broome County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1272
Buffalo S. Soc., 468
California Acad. of Med., 1163
M. A., 1270
M. A., Cancer Commn., 1163
Soc. of Allergy, 1270
Southern, Obstetrical and Gynecological Assembly, 366
Cancer Cytology Found. of America, 859
Cape May County (N. J.) M. Soc., 558
Caribbean Federation of Mental Health Societies, 666
Carnegie Institutions (Washington, D. C.), 560
Center for Safety Education, 667
Central Inst. for the Deaf, 1544
Chicago and Cook County Tuberculosis Inst., 750
Conf. of M. Soc. Executives of Greater, 1367
Diabetes A., 558, 960
Heart A., 133, 134, 662, 960
Inst. for Psychoanalysis, 1372
M. Soc., Douglas Park Branch, 133
Metropolitan, Welfare Council, 1072
Orthopaedic Soc., 750
Soc. of M. History, 468
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 366, 750, 1270
Children's Cancer Research Found. (Boston), 1271
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med., 664
Cleveland, Acad. of Med., 1273
Clinic Found., 664
Health Museum, 1370
Hosp. Service A., 1273
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, South Central Region, 366, 1167
of General Practice of Canada, 668
of Phys. of Philadelphia, 367
Collegium Internationale Allergologicum, 961
Colombiana Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 1168
Columbia County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 663
Conf. of Teachers of Clinical Radiology, 368
on Cerebral Vascular Disease, 59
Cong. of Neurological Surgs., 753
of the European Soc. of Hematology, 1077
of the Pan-Pacific Surgical A., 59
Connecticut, A. of, Tumor Clinics, 749
Physicians' Art A., 1632
State Department of Health, 749
State M. Soc., 133, 199, 290, 366, 467, 749, 1632
Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, 1276
Cuban Gerontological Soc., 558

Societies and Other Organizations Continued
Dade County (Fla.) M. A., 749
Dairy Products Improvement Inst., 469
Dallas (Texas) Southern Clinical Soc., 751
Diabetes Found., Inc., 1271
Donner Found., 1075
DuPage County (Ill.) M. Soc., 134
East Coast Dental Soc., 1164
Eastern Conf. of Radiologists, 668
Psychiatric Research A., 667
Empire State A. of M. Technologists, 1074
Essex County (N. J.) Pathological and Anatomical Soc., 358
Federal Hosp. Alumni A., 753
Federation of Sewage Works A., 667
Fels Research Inst., 1634
Filbert Found., 56
Florida Acad. of General Practice, 662
Food Research Inst., 1633
Ford Found., 754, 1371, 1632
Forlanini Inst. (Rome, Italy), 665
Forsyth Cancer Service, 1272
County (N. C.) Cancer Comm., 1273
County (N. C.) M. Soc., 1272
Found. of the Am. Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 1370
Genesee County (Mich.) M. Soc., 1271
Georgia M. A., 1167
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 959
Guggenheim, Daniel and Florence, Found., 1073
Guild of Prescription Opticians of America, 857, 1275
Hadassah, 560, 1370
Harveian Soc. of London, 135
Hektoen Inst. for M. Research of Cook County Hosp., 1272
Humboldt-Del Norte M. Soc., 56
Illinois Comm. on Maternal Welfare, 467
Cong. on Maternal Care, 467
Department of Civil Defense, 959
Heart A., 960
Inter-Professional Council, 199
Nurses A., 1367
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 959, 1633
State M. Soc., 959
State M. Soc., Civil Defense Comm., 959
State Psychopathic Inst. 1367
Trudeau Soc., Chicago Branch, 750
Indiana A. of Pathologists, 1633
State M. A., 1633
Indianapolis M. Soc., 1072
Indust. Hygiene Found., 1276
M. A., 1276
Ingham County (Mich.) M. Soc., 1543
Inst. for Metabolic Research of the Highland-Alameda County (Calif.) Hosp., 366
for the Crippled and Disabled, 663
of Neurological Sciences, 560
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 663
of Physiology, 750
in Psychiatry and Neurology, 662
Instituto di Medicina del Lavoro (Italy), 1635
Intermountain Pediatric Soc., 752
Internat. Acad. of Proctology, 1275
Anesthesia Research Soc., 1076
Coll. of Surgs., 199, 292, 468, 471, 558, 750
Coll. of Surgs., Indiana Chapter, 1275
Coll. of Surgs., United States Section, 368
Cong. for Psychiatry, 561
Cong. of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, 136, 1635
Cong. of Human Genetics (Copenhagen, Denmark), 856
Cong. of Neurological Sciences, 136, 1635
Cong. of Neurological Surg., 1635
Cong. of Neurology, 1635
Cong. of Neuropathology, 136, 368, 1635
Cong. of Neurosurgery, 136
Cong. of Otolaryngology, 1545
Cong. of Therapeutics, 1077
Cong. on Diseases of the Chest, 665
Cong. on Occupational Health (Finland), 1635
Cooperation Administration (Point Four), Public Health Div. (Wash., D. C.), 1544
Council for Exceptional Children, 665
Fertility A., 135, 1372
League Against Epilepsy, 136, 1635
Neurological Cong., 136
Soc. of Blood Transfusion, 1077
Iowa Department of Health, 1072
State M. Soc., 1270
Isthmian M. A., 1076
Jersey City M. Center, 291
Jewish Hosp. A., 291
Joint Comm. on Accreditation of Hospitals, 292
Juneau, Territorial Department of Health, 1635
Junior Acad. of Science Fair, 1274
Kansas M. Soc., 1633
Kenny, Sister Elizabeth, Inst. (Minneapolis), 750
Kentucky Acad. of General Practice, 1270
Kings County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1075
Lahey Clinic, 1166
Lasdon Found., 853
Found. Research Inst. of Chemotherapy, 853
Latin-Am. Confederation of Gerontology and Geriatrics, 558
Library of Cong., 1545
Los Angeles City Health Department, 749
Community Health A., 853
County Heart A., 133, 1275
County M. A., 56
Radiological Soc., 467
Research Study Club, 133
Louisiana Pathology Soc., 366
Mahoning County (Ohio) M. Soc., 1273
Maine Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 199
Maryland Heart A., 1073
Radiological Soc., 56
Max-Planck Inst. for M. Research (Heidelberg, Germany), 750
Mayo Found., 56
M. Soc. of the County of Kings (N. Y.), 134
Soc. of the Isthmian Canal Zone, 1076
Mellon Inst., 1276, 1634
Mental Health Materials Center, 1370
Miami (Fla.) Cancer Inst., 859
Michigan Acad. of General Practice, 663
Clinical Inst., 855
Comm. for Crippled Children, 750
Soc. for Crippled Children, 750
State M. Soc., 1071
Mid-West Cancer Conf., 751
Mid-Winter Radiological Conf., 467
Military Medico-Dental Symposium, 854
Minnesota Heart A., 56
M. A., 1543
State Board of Examiners in the Basic Sciences, 858
Mississippi Heart A., 1076
Radiological Soc., 1570
State M. A., 200
Valley M. Soc., 666
Missouri Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1074
State M. A., 1074
Montana, Northcentral, M. Soc., 1271
Pediatric Soc., 1367
Southeastern, M. Soc., 1271
Mount Pleasant M. Soc., 1273
Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Portland Chapter, 1273
Nat. Acad. of Sciences (Soc.: Nat. Research Council)
Advisory Heart Council, 560
A. for Mental Health, 1167, 1372
A. of Methodist Hospitals and Homes, 666
Cancer Inst., 853
Council to Combat Blindness, 561
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 665, 667, 1545
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, Div. of Professional Education, 667
Fund for M. Education, 854
Heart Inst., 665, 1072
Indust. Health Conf., 1276
Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 961, 1272
Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 1072
Inst. of Mental Health, 559, 853, 1163, 1634
Inst. of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, 853
Institutes of Health, 854, 961, 1272, 1543
M. A., 292
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 1369
Muscular Dystrophy Research Found., 665, 858
Paraplegia Found., 1275
Research Council, 853, 856, 859, 1163
Safety Council, 59
Science Found., 291, 668, 1073, 1544, 1545, 1632
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 668, 1076
Speleological Soc., 1274
Tuberculosis A., 1371
Youth Scholarship Comm., 561
Nebraska Psychiatric Inst., 1633
Nemours Found., 664
New England Pediatric Soc., 1370
Rural Health Conf., 1545
New Hampshire M. Soc., 1545
New Jersey Acad. of General Practice, 57
Heart A., 855
M. Soc., 1543
Soc. of Internat. Med., 855
Trudeau Soc., 855
Tuberculosis and Health A., 855
New Orleans Graduate M. Assembly, 470
New York Acad. of Med., 57, 468, 560, 662, 1272, 1368
Acad. of Sciences, 858, 1371
Allergy Soc., 1075
City Department of Health, Brooklyn Office, 367
City Department of Health, Poison Control Center, 559
Doctors' Orchestral Soc., 559
Greater, Safety Council, 856
Inst. for the Education of the Blind, 666
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 960
M. Soc. of the State of, 366, 663
Proctologic Soc., 468
State Department of Correction, 1544
State Department of Health, 663
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 855, 1544
State Psychiatric Inst., 753
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1075
New Zealand Ophthalmological Soc., 58
North Carolina Conf. on Handicapped Children, 663
Health Council, 664
M. Found., Inc., 1272
Pediatric Soc., 856
Speech Therapists A., 664
North Pacific Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1167
North Shore Health Resort, 290, 749
Oak Ridge (Tenn.) Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 858, 960, 1546
Ohio Acad. of General Practice, 1273
Department of Health, 1166, 1273
Hosp. A., 1273
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 667
State M. A., 163
State M. A., Council, 1634
Oklahoma A. of Pathologists, 468
A. of Radiologists, 468
Ontario Cancer Inst. (Toronto), 1546
Orange County (Fla.) M. Soc., 749
Oregon State M. Soc., 560
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1544
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 1275
Northwest Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 1275
Pan. Am. A. of Ophthalmology, 668, 1076
Cancer Cytology Cong., 859
Cong. on Gerontology, 558
Sanitary Bureau, 202
Paper Cup and Container Inst., 752
Pennsylvania Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1273
Department of Health, 664
Public Health A., 57
Phi Delta Epsilon Chapters: Alpha Iota, 1073; Alpha Lambda, 1544; Alpha Mu, 751; Alpha Omicron, 854; Alpha Psi, 1274; Alpha Tau, 468; Alpha Theta, 1270; Beta Nu, 854; Chi, 560; Delta Epsilon, 960; Mu, 751; Upsilon, 1273
Lambda Kappa, 469, 1544
Philadelphia City Department of Health, 1274
County M. Soc., 1369
Philippine Board of Preventive Med. and Public Health, 561
Public Health A., 561
Phipps, Henry W., Inst. of the University of Pennsylvania, 1274
Professional Education Seminar on Heart Disease, 855
Group of M. Electronics, 469
Pueblo County (Colo.) M. Soc., 1163
Puerto Rico M. A., 200
Radiation Research Soc., 1369
Radiological Soc. of North America, 859, 1074, 1163
Ravdin, I. S., S. Inst., 1274
Reed, Walter, Army Inst. of Research, 1373
Rheumatic Fever Research Inst., Inc., 1373
Rockefeller Found., 560, 1073, 1634
Inst. for M. Research, 560, 750
Royal Coll. of Surgs., 1075, 1166
Soc. of Med. (London), 558, 961
Runyon, Damon, Fund, 291
Sackett, Samuel, Found., 1633
St. Louis City Hosp. Alumni A., 1271
Pediatric Soc., 1165
San Francisco Acad. of General Practice, 1163
City-County Health Department, 749
Heart A., 853
United Cerebral Palsy A., 557
Saskatchewan (Canada) Department of Public Health, 1276
Scandinavian Rheumatism Cong. in Lund, 857
Schering Award Comm., 1372
Scientific Translations Center (Chicago), 1545
Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, 1166
Smith, Kline and French Found., 755, 1166
Smithsonian Institution, 557
Soc. for Endocrinology (London), 860
of Am. Bacteriologists, 1545
of Clinical Surgs., 1165
of Cosmetic Chemists, 664
of Ex-Residents of Wills Eye Hosp., 201
of M. Group Psychoanalysts, 665, 858
Sonoma County (Calif.) M. Soc., 1632
South Carolina M. A., 960, 1634
Tuberculosis A., 960
South Dakota State Bar A., 201
State M. A., 201
Southern Clinical Soc., 1369
Radiological Conf., 1370
Sanatorium A., 960
Soc. of Cancer Cytology, 859
Thoracic Surgical A., 753
Tuberculosis A., 960
Southwest Found. for Research and Education, 858
Southwestern M. Found., 858
Soc. of Nuclear Med., 1634
S. Cong., 1168
Special Libraries A., 1545
Stamford (Conn.) Heart A., 1163
States M. Postgraduate A., 368
Texas M. A., 1076
Soc. of M. Technologists, 1369
Soc. of Pathologists, 1369
Training Inst. of the Am. Group Psychotherapy A., 58
Tri-State M. A., 470
Tufts M. Alumni A., 1167
Tulsa (Okla.) City-County Health Department, 752
(Okla.) Restaurant A., 753
U. S. Army, 1367
Army M. Corps, 749
Army 359th General M. Reserve Unit, 857
Atomic Energy Comm., 960
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 470, 859, 1072
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 560
Navy M. Corps, 1369
Office of Naval Research, 291
Public Health Service, 135, 291, 469, 560, 961, 1075, 1166, 1167, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1367, 1369, 1634
Public Health Service Communicable Disease Center, 1371
United States Civil Defense Council (Region 6), 558
States of America Operations Mission to the Philippines, 561
University of Cincinnati Coll. of Med., Inst. of Indust. Health, 1372
of Colorado Coll. of Med., Arthritis Research Unit, 1632
of Oregon M. School Alumni A., 1368
of Pittsburgh School of M., Soc. for Biological Research, 856

Societies and Other Organizations Continued
Upper Midwest Hosp. Conf., 558
Vermont A. for Mental Health, 857
Tuberculosis and Health A., 367
Veterans of Foreign Wars, California Department, 853
Virginia Soc. of Pathology and Laboratory Med., 751
Walla Walla Valley M. Soc., 857
Waterbury M. A., 1276
Waterhouse, Benjamin, M. History Soc., 1271
West Virginia Acad. of Science, 1274
Pediatric Soc., 961
State M. A., 1274
Western Soc. for Clinical Research, 292
Surgical A., 753
White, William Alanson, Psychiatric Found., 749
Wills Eye Hosp. Soc., 201
Wisconsin Acad. of General Practice, 58
Anti-Tuberculosis A., 58
Heart A., 58
State M. Soc., 58, 1369
Woman's Auxiliary, Am. Acad. of Neurology, 1371
World Federation for Mental Health, 666, 668
Health Organization, 202, 751, 856, 1275, 1276, 1632
M. A., 663, 853
M. A., Latin-Am. Chapter, 558
Wyoming Department of Education, 560
Department of Public Health, 560, 1275
Tuberculosis and Health A., 560
Yale M. Soc., 467
Zoological Soc. of London, 860

T

thio-TEPA: See Triethylenethiophosphoramide
TIPA: See Treponema pallidum immune adherence
TSH: See Thyrotropin
TACHYCARDIA
after eating, in woman 75: relation to hypokalemia, (replies) [Tamlyn: and orig. inal consultant] 1002
TAKAYASU'S SYNDROME
further observations, [Ask-Upmark] 1144—ab
pulseless disease, [Rasch] 214—ab
TALC
pericardial calcification from, [Kleinfeld] 694—ab
TALLQVIST TEST
for hemoglobin, 10% accuracy? 86
TARAXEIN
precipitate from pooled serum of schizophrenics produces symptoms of schizophrenia, Canada, 379
TASTE
loss of, with full denture plate; partial plate indicated: 327
TAX
supported health services for needy, guides for medical societies, (Council report) 190
TAXICABS: See under Automobiles
TAY-SACHS Disease: See Idiocy, amaurotic
TEA
drinking and gastritis, relation to temperature, United Kingdom, 66; (correction) 669
TEBAFEN
GT3 plus isoniazid, antituberculous drug, [Hirsch] 1090—ab
TEETH: See also Dentistry
artificial, partial plate indicated if full plate causes loss of taste? 327
removal of tobacco stains, 1312
Streptococcus viridans, and subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Hobson] 978—ab
TELEVISION
A. M. A. citation to Ciba for, 43; (remarks of Ciba's President Haines) 44
color, at A. M. A. New York meeting, 1519
repeat missionary telecast "Monganga," 553; 650—E
show on blood, March 20, 746
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold; Heat
of tea, relation to gastritis, United Kingdom, 66; (correction) 669
problem of keeping premature infants warm or cold, [Klutzel] 1652—ab
TEMPERATURE, BODY
Lowered, See Hibernation, Artificial; Hypothermia, Artificial
menstruation and, India, 484
rheumatic fever activity and, 1565
skin, and finger numbness, [Mills] 1195—ab
skin, immediate effect of chewing tobacco on, [Simon & others] *754
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
cancer research, USPHS grants for, 1634
cobalt cancer therapy unit dedicated, 201
Commonwealth Fund grant for program in comprehensive medicine, 1368
Skin and Cancer Hospital of Philadelphia affiliates with, 1075
"Vertigo Clinic" opened, 1544
TENDONS
transplantation in paralytic foot, evaluation, [Straub] 985—ab
transplantation in rehabilitation, [Green] *1235
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
"addiction-producing" vs. "habit-forming," guest editorial by Dr. Eddy, 1622—E
"clean" and "dirty" surgical operations, 408
cystic disorders of kidney classified, [Spence & others] *1466
"ghost" surgery, [Medicine and the Law] 1157
TERMINOLOGY Continued
inhibition vs. fright as cause of death, (replies) [Schaefer; and editors of Standard Nomenclature] 609
of blood coagulation factors, chaos or communication, guest editorial by Dr. Wright, 358—E
of double uterus and vagina, 907
Standard Nomenclature, explanation and use, 552—E
Standard Nomenclature in approved cancer clinics, [Thompson & Slaughter] *1131
Standard Nomenclature regional institutes in 1957, 266; 745
TERRAMYCIN: See Oxytetracycline
TERROR
inhibition as cause of death, terminology; inhibition vs. fright, (replies) [Schaefer; and editors of Standard Nomenclature] 609
TES-TAPE
test for glycosuria evaluated, [Leonards] *260
TESTES
Hormone: See Androgens
inflammation, mumps orchitis; adrenal hormones for, hepatic involvement, [Petersdorf] 1646—ab
undescended, importance of treatment, 650—E
undescended, surgical treatment, (at age 4-6) [Kimbrough & Reed] *621; (at age 16-17) [Drake] *626
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
antitoxin and penicillin, serum sickness after; efficacy, treatment, 997
antitoxin, antihistamines to prevent reactions to, 326
antitoxin cause Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease? 607
clinical and therapeutic considerations, [Marconi] 216—ab
fatality rate before and after mephenesin therapy, Brazil, 868
immunization (DPT), fatal reaction in infant, 1416
immunization (DPT), intervals between doses, (replies) [Chapin; and original consultant] 1095
immunization: smallpox, typhoid, and poliomyelitis immunization at same time? 1314
treatment, 4 methods, reduced mortality in one, [Veronesi] 585—ab
treatment, Terramycin, [Volterrani] 1290—ab
TETRABROMOPHENOLPHTHALEIN
Iodine-free x-ray medium, 1315
TETRACYCLINE
toxicity, clinical aspects and pathogenesis, [Bohn] 695—ab
treatment of viral hepatitis, India, 483; 763
treatment of whooping cough and its complications, [Menzel] 76—ab
vs. chlortetracycline in pneumonia, United Kingdom, 208
TETRACYN: See Tetracycline
TETRAETHYLTHIURAMDISULFIDE: See Disulfiram
TEXAS
state and U. S. Air Force hold traffic safety conference, 294
THALAMUS
right, function absent with related syndrome, recognition of painful stimuli on hemiplegic side, [Weiss] 498—ab
THERAPEUTICS
expressing opinions as to former treatments, (Medicine and the Law) [Alper] *554
hazardous fields of medicine in relation to professional liability, (Medicine and the Law) [Sadusk] *953
THIOPENTAL SODIUM
cardiovascular effects, influence of parasympathetic system on, India, 1381
THIOSEMICARBAZONE: See Nicotinaldehyde Thiosemicarbazone
THIOUREA
myxomatous tumor in rat induced by, Israel, 1554
THORAX
cancer, x-rays for enlarged thymus cause? 704
cervicodorsal outlet syndrome, [Nelson] *1570
chest consultants and smoking, United Kingdom, 1085
chest wall, subcutaneous phlebitis of, [Kaufman] 150—ab
chest x-ray, advantages of hospital admission examinations, [Melamed] *718
disease, cervical mediastinal lymph node biopsy in evaluating, [Felton & Spear] *1252
injuries, aspects of automotive crash injury research, [Braunstein] *249
intrathoracic emergencies in the aged, [Carr] 1294—ab
surgery, intrapleural streptokinase-streptodornase for postoperative pleural empyema, [Bethge] 149—ab
surgery, penkinific thoracotomy for cardiac arrest, with recovery, [Brown & others] *352; [Medicine at Work] *1358
surgery, succinylcholine and inhalation analgesia for, [Schotz & others] *345
Tietze's syndrome in differential diagnosis of anterior chest wall swelling, [Frey] 685—ab
tuberculous lymphadenitis, ambulatory treatment, [Schwartz] 315—ab
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine
THORIUM
dioxide, colloidal; sarcoma of liver 22 years after injection, [Horta] 404—ab
THORNTON, MATTHEW, doctor who signed Declaration of Independence, *362
THOROTRAST: See Thorium dioxide
THREADWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
THRESHER'S lung, [Frost] 775—ab
THROAT
diseases, hormones for, [Samter] *613
"lump" in, [Mills] 78—ab
sore, acute, penicillin for; controlled trial in soldiers, [Brumfitt] 1403—ab
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOPHLEBITIS
contraindication to electroshock therapy during puerperium, [Impastato & Gabriel] *1017
intramuscular trypsin for, [Serrano] 993—ab
migratory, and visceral cancer, [Rizzo] 315—ab
THROMBOPLASTIN
heparin and bishydroxycoumarin resistance, [Warren] 1186—ab
THROMBOSIS
cerebral, acute spontaneous, in young normotensive adults, [Sprofkin] 150—ab
massive occlusion of large pulmonary arteries, [Ball] 309—ab
of central retinal veins, anticoagulants for, [Hunnnelt] 1192—ab
of varicose veins, treatment, 794
portal, acute, [Posey] 981—ab
portal, managing hypertension from, [Child & Donovan] *1219
relation to exercise, 1566
thromboembolism prevention in myocardial infarction by anticoagulants, (early use) [Wright] *918; (limited use) [Russek & Zohman] *922
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYLOGEN MALEATE: See Pyrilamine Maleate
THYMOMA
benign, and agenesis of erythrocytes, [Bayrd & Bernatz] *723
THYMUS
anomalies, myasthenia gravis, and pneumomediastinography, [Bariety] 897—ab
enlarged, roentgen therapy cause cancer in chest? 704
THYROID
ablation effect on serum cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein spectrum, [Flörsheim] 1086—ab
adenoma and cancer, differential diagnosis, pathology, and treatment in substernal goiter, [Lindskog & Goldenberg] *527
cancer from x-rays for enlarged thymus? 704
cancer in children, [Fetterman] 689—ab
cancer incidence in nontoxic nodular goiter, [Sokal] 879—ab
cancer, management, [Mack & others] *15
cancer, small-cell lesions, [Watt] 1302—ab
disease, genetic factor in, [Bernheim] 1401—ab
effect on protein-bound iodine, 409
extract for goiter in newborn, 910
hormone effect on circulation, [Thomas] *337
inhibitory effects of amphenone on, [Research Reviews] *787
metabolic insufficiency refractory to, responsive to 3,5,3'L-triiodothyronine, (reply) [Zondek] 488—C
metastases, lateral cervical; aberrant thyroid tissue, [Balgaard] 896—ab
nodular lesions in children, [Hayes] 586—ab
overactive, one area indicate hyperthyroidism? 910
surgery, impact of I^{131} on, [Rundle] 82—ab
THYROIDITIS
fibrous, invasive; Riedel's struma, [Woolner] 1647—ab
so-called, clinico-pathologic study of surgical cases, [Harland] 240—ab
subacute, new observations, [Skillern] 211—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYROTROPIN (TSH: Thyrotropic Hormone)
test of subacute thyroiditis, [Skillern] 211—ab
TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS
bites, treatment, 999
Fever from: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
TIETZE'S DISEASE
in differential diagnosis of anterior chest wall swelling, [Frey] 685—ab
TINNITUS
treatment, [Engler] *615
TISIN: See Isoniazid
TISSUES
dislocation in rats exposed to acceleration stress, [Gell] 601—ab
elastic, altered, in pulmonary fibrosis and giant-cell reaction, [Walford] 1303—ab
TOBACCO
bronchial epithelium changes in relation to smoking and lung cancer, [Auerbach] 1407—ab
campaign against smoking by the young, Sweden, 676
chest consultants and smoking, United Kingdom, 1085

TOBACCO—Continued
chewing, immediate effect on blood circulation of habitual chewers, [Simon & others] *354
habit, treatment with lobeline, Sweden, 301
lung cancer and other causes of death in relation to smoking, [Doll] 491—ab
smoking and lung cancer in women, [Wynder] 1409—ab
tar stains on teeth, removal of, 1312
TOLANSIN: See Mephenesin
TOLBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
TOLOSATE: **TOLOXYN**: **TOLSEROL**: See Mephenesin
TOLUIDINE
exposure causing weakness and cyanosis, treatment and prevention, 1311
TOLULOX: **TOLYSPAZ**: See Mephenesin
TONSILLECTOMY
effects of, Netherlands, 1555
evaluation, United Kingdom, 1386
factor in development of bulbar poliomyelitis, [Bundesen & others] *1604
indications for, United Kingdom, 1177
nasal voice after, cause, treatment, 327, (replies) [Salinger; Dean] 1315; [Froeschels; Player; and original consultant] 1316
relation to poliomyelitis, [Galloway] *519; (reply) [Reimann] 1179—C
sutures to prevent hemmorrhage after, [Hartzell] 384—C
tonsils and focal infection, relation to systemic disease, (reply) [Reimann] 1179—C
vs. radiation in relation to conduction deafness, [Baron] *522
vs. x-ray treatment, [Weiss] *526
TONSILLITIS
comolication: quinsy, [Young] 892—ab
TOOLS
vibrating, cause Raynaud's phenomenon? 221; (correction) 562
TORTICOLLIS
at birth, surgery indicated at age 9? 220
TOXEMIA
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning; under names of specific substances
TOXOPLASMOSIS
in etiology of abortions and stillbirths, India, 481
of eye, diagnosis, treatment, 906
TRACHEA
cancer, primary, [de Oliveira] 153—ab
TRACHEOTOMY
in burned patient, [Nelson] 1397—ab
TRACHOMA
treatment, erythromycin, [Constantinovits] 77—ab
TRACTION
for radiculitis in cervical arthritis, 1418
reflex, cardiac arrest twice during same operation from, [Kihn] 73—ab
TRADE: See under Industrial
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: See Automobiles
TRANQUILIZING DRUGS: See also specific drugs as Rauwolfia serpentina
allergenicity, [Bernstein & Klotz] *930; [Eisenberg] *934
antihistamines as, over-the-counter sale, why is it allowed? 315
are any non-habit forming? 515
benactyzine for psychoneurosis, United Kingdom, 576
comparative study, [Feldman] 1089—ab
for systemic control of difficult pain problems, [Lundy] *1455
inherent dangers in use for anxiety states, [Dickel & Dixon] *422
management of behavior problems in elderly with, [Ferguson] 591—ab
meprobamate misclassified as, [Smith & others] *535
present position in psychiatric hospital, [Bowes] 787—ab
sedation before basal metabolism with? 326
TRANSAMINASE (aminophenase)
diagnostic, prognostic and epidemiologic significance in acute hepatitis, [Wroblewski] 312—ab
in coronary disease, [Ostrow] 312—ab; (Switzerland) 381
in diagnosis of myocardial infarction, [Björck] 209—ab; [Research Reviews] *1201
in liver disease, [Molander & others] *1461
TRANSLATIONS
scientific, National Science Foundation grant for center in Chicago, 1545
TRAUMA
Athletic: See Athletics
Automobile Accidents: See Automobiles
broken ribs, undiagnosed, United Kingdom, 207
causes of delayed and obscure intra-abdominal hemorrhage after, [Altemeier & others] *765
cranial, intracerebral hematoma after, Peru, 301
Fractures: See Fractures
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
injuries during colonic irrigation, [Sailer] 1405—ab
massive hemorrhage from peptic ulcer after, [Goldfarb] 497—ab
neonatal cold injury, United Kingdom, 1284
potential injury from foamglass, 219
sequelae to cold injury, [Blair & others] *1203
TRAUMA—Continued
skeletal, in childhood, American Academy of Pediatrics statements on, [Starbuck & others] 1178—C
skin lesions from, tung oil for, 85
splenic, Brazil, 478
standardized skin-surface, effect of hydrocortisone on, [Wells] 1652—ab
TRAVEL
A. M. A. President Murray and Dr. Bartemeier tour naval facilities in Pacific and Far East, 1050; (short report and photo) 1651
excerpts from report to Hadassah on trip to Israel, [Hess] *1150
visit to Poland, United Kingdom, 1287
TRAVIS, JOHN M., A. M. A. General Practitioner of 1952, introduction and remarks of, 42
TREMOR
of arm in healthy man 32, diagnosis, treatment, 1315
TREPONEMA
pallidum immobilization test in biologically false-positive serologic reactions, guest editorial by Dr. Rein & Miss Kelcec, 1046—E
pallidum immobilization test, indicated in congenital syphilis in absence of positive serology in mother, [Fiumara & Hill] *1037
pallidum immune adherence test in diagnosis of syphilis, immobilization test compared, [Miller & others] *1112
TRICHLORACETIC ACID
treatment of plaques in eyelids, 1660
TRICHLOROETHYLENE
safe time after to use closed cycle with soda lime during labor, 996
TRICHOMONAS
in female, resistant, [Riba] 215—ab
TRIETHYLENEPHOSPHORAMIDE
treatment of reticuloses, United Kingdom, 206; [Leonard] 492—ab
TRIIODATES: See Iodates
L-TRIIODOTHYRONINE: See Liothyronine, Sodium
TRIMETHAPHAN CAMPHORSULFONATE
N. N. D., 1620
prevent myocardial irritability during hypothermia in poor-risk patient undergoing major surgery with, [Albert & others] *1435
TROPICAL . . .
eosinophilia, possible parasitic etiology, India, 763
fish, raising of, [Leisure Corner] *772
TRUCKS: See Automobiles
TRYPANOSOMIASIS
American, clinical, epidemiologic, and pathologic study, [Laranja] 680—ab
TRYPSIN
pancreas and, Peru, 573
treatment (intramuscular) in thrombophlebitis or phlebothrombosis, [Serrano] 993—ab
TRYPTAR: See Trypsin
TUBE
dead-space rebreathing, to prevent atelectasis, [Schwarz & others] *1248
plastic, disposable, safety of reuse, 1197
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
isoniazid-resistant, India, 970
resistance and virulence under chemotherapy, (Domagk] 1090—ab
resistant, results after using drugs in presence of, [Vicente-Mastellari] 1181—ab
susceptibility to antituberculous drugs of various strains isolated from tuberculosis in children, [Nouffard] 585—ab
TUBERCULIN
allergy: effects of **ACTH**, cortisone, prednisone, and prednisolone on, [Bulgarelli] 690—ab
delayed allergic reaction to, in cancer, [Logan] 597—ab
positive cutaneous reaction, bilateral posterior uveitis complicating, [Miller] 693—ab
reactors with no evidence of disease, treatment, 1094
test in miliary tuberculosis, 905
TUBERCULOSIS
alcoholism, poor nutrition and; portal cirrhosis due to, [Rojas] 70—ab
BCG laboratory, Norway, 572
BCG sensitivity to streptomycin and isoniazid, Brazil, 571
BCG vaccination, safety and hazards, immunity after active case, (reply) [Vishnevsky] 518
BCG vaccines, differential characteristics of substrains; immunizing effectiveness, [Dubos] 402—ab
control, India, 970
cyst simulating, Norway, 573
diagnosis, advantages of hospital admission chest x-rays, [Melamed] *718
hospitalization (early) and, guest editorial by Dr. Browning, 1362—E
in children, early diagnosis, [Kendig] 593—ab
in children, France, 762
in children, susceptibility to antituberculous drugs of bacilli isolated from, [Nouffard] 585—ab
Koch bacilli vaccination, pathology after, **BCG** compared, [Taronna] 210—ab
leprosy, antagonistic disease, [Fernández] 891—ab
liposa, isoniazid for, [Russell] 79—ab; (United Kingdom) 383
miliary, India, 870
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
miliary, tuberculin test in, 905
psychosomatic aspects, Switzerland, 1084
refractory, pyrazinamide for, Italy, 676
sanatorium beds, decreasing need for, Netherlands, 298
sanatorium, high altitude; urological therapeutic results at, [Kanzler] 691—ab
Sanatorium, Vejlefjord, expanding to nervous disease, Denmark, 1552
sanatoriums for pulmonary type, India, 970
survey, India, 969
treatment, aminosalicylic acid, probenecid during, [De Fockert] 1559—ab
treatment, drugs in nonhospitalized patients, [Robins] 1557—ab
treatment, hormones in, Austria, 1282
treatment, hypersensitivity to drugs; cortisone with isoniazid successful, Portugal, 872
treatment, isoniazid and nicotine-aldehyde-thiosemicarbazone, [Hirsch] 1094—ab
treatment, isoniazid effects on erythropoiesis and total serum iron in children, [Arditi] 1190—ab
treatment, isoniazid-phenylbutazone combined, [Pestel] 78—ab
treatment, isoniazid salt of calcium aminosalicylic acid, India, 969
treatment, sulfonlazid, [Bariéty] 1404—ab
tuberculous endometritis, [Durand] 1300—ab
tuberculous epididymitis, Austria, 968
tuberculous gastrojejunal ulcer, India, 482; (reply) [Schindler] 1178—C
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG
after gastric resection, [Forsberg] 1182—ab
change in pathology after newer antibiotics, [Auerbach] 695—ab
diagnosis, serial x-rays, Austria, 1382
effects of **ACTH** and cortisone, [Des Autels] 315—ab; (side-effects, Belgium) 1382
gastric condition in, alterations during antibiotics, [Chênebault] 493—ab
hypophysial-diencephalic regulatory disturbances in, [Schelske] 1290—ab
old age shift of, Sweden, 872
pathomorphology of, [Masshoff] 896—ab
pattern, in Calcutta, [Sengupta] 1394—ab
surgical treatment, anesthesia for, complications, Colombia, 1175
treated with isoniazid, contagiousness in children, [Kaplan] 680—ab
treatment, anti-inflammatory—antituberculous chemotherapy, [Pestel] 78—ab
treatment in sanatoriums, India, 970
treatment, isoniazid in previously untreated patients, [Vargas Jimenez] 77—ab
treatment, pectin and streptomycin, India, 970
treatment, prolonged streptomycin hydrosulfate, effect on hearing, [Witchell] 790—ab
TUBING: See Tube
TULAREMIA
pleuropulmonary, roentgen manifestations, [Dennis] 1304—ab
TUMORS
adrenal, inhibition of hypersecretion of corticosteroids, in diagnosing, France, 481
adrenal, primary aldosteronism and relationship to diabetes in, [McCullagh] 681—ab
adrenal, x-rays for Cushing's syndrome without, [Dobias] 897—ab
benign, of foramen magnum, surgical considerations, [Dodge] 395—ab
bladder, cytological diagnosis in dyestuff workers, [Crabbe] 154—ab
brain, Co^{60} for, Austria, 868
brain, in newborn infant, [Schatzki] 322—ab
brain, 288 autopsies, [Klemme] 1087—ab
bronchial (primary), 332 cases, [Capellen] 1294—ab
bronchial (suspected), scalene lymph node biopsy in, [Colombo] 317—ab
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
destruction by ultrasounds, experimental, [Friedland] *799
diagnosis (cytologic), of bladder in dyestuff workers, [Crabbe] 154—ab
diagnosis, periodic x-rays, drudgery or challenge? [Rigler] *534
giant-cell, of bone involving fifth lumbar vertebra, [Richards & others] *731
internship in oncological nursing, N. Y., 135
intraspinal, as cause of pain and disability, [Craig] *436
kidney, diagnosed by translumbar aortography, [Lasser & Staubitz] *1325
malignant, adrenalectomy in, [Miller] 882—ab
malignant, etiology; possibly chemicals or viruses, Austria, 65
malignant, hypophysectomy for, [Luft] 316—ab
malignant, in myasthenic syndrome; electromyography and electric stimulation in, [Eaton & Lambert] *1117
malignant, of nose and paranasal sinuses, [Devine & others] *817
malignant, of small intestine, [Weintraub] 319—ab
metastases in lymph nodes from chemodectoma of glomus intravagale, [Coldwater] 495—ab
metastatic in thyroid, aberrant thyroid tissue, [Dalgaard] 896—ab
metastatic, intramedullary fixation of pathological fractures from, [Johnson] *817
myxomatous, thourea-induced, in rat, Israel, 1354
of ovary, adrenal-like, [Palmer] 1187—ab
pancreatic, roentgen manifestations, [McGlone] 697—ab

TUMORS—Continued
pearly, in relation to central nervous system, [Tytus] 886—ab
pituitary, chromophobe; bi-temporal hemianopsia disappears after correction of myxedema in, [Skanse] 693—ab
pituitary, destructive, adrenal function disturbances secondary to, [Warter] 1195—ab
pituitary, endocrine significance, [Russfield] 81—ab
Polypous: See Polyps
primary, of ureter, [Twinem] *808
treatment, ethylenelmine quinone, Austria, 867; 1082
TUNG NUT
oil for nonspecific dermatitis and traumatic lesions of skin, 85
TURPENTINE
substitute, small doses, death due to slimming by, United Kingdom, 767
TWINS
birth weight, is 18 lb. 13.5 oz. (total) a record? 1661
blighted twin, 3 cases, [Anderson] 1649—ab
born to poliomyelitis victim, United Kingdom, 502
polycythemia in one twin at birth, explanation, treatment, 604
problems with toxemia in twin pregnancies, [Bulfin] 888—ab
TYLENOL: See Acetaminophen
TYPHOID
carrier at drugstore counter, Calif., 749
form of infectious mononucleosis, [Dahl] 494—ab
immunization: smallpox, tetanus and poliomyelitis immunization at same time? 1314
Salmonella food poisoning, 263—E
treatment, vaccine and/or chloramphenicol, [Palmisano] 1558—ab
TYPHUS
louse-born, epidemiology, WHO report, 776
TYROSINE: See Iodotyrosine
TYVID: See Isoniazid

U

ULCERS
of leg, and venous insufficiency, [Bauer] 782—ab
of legs, varicose, Sweden, 676
ULTRASONICS
changes in blood-brain barrier from, [Bakay] 520—ab
in medicine, status, [Friedland] *799
safety over heart area, 1315
therapy for Dupuytren's contracture, 220
UMBILICAL CORD
around neck as cause of breech presentation, [Walker] 592—ab
UNCONSCIOUSNESS
EEG in brain stem atrophy during, [Lundervold] 497—ab
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNITED NATIONS
UNICEF campaigns in Peru, 1643
UNITED STATES
Congress: See also Laws and Legislation, federal
Congress, doctors in, through the years, *361
(in 85th Congress) *363
Department of Commerce, Anderson vs., national survey of family medical costs, (Bureau article) [Dickinson] *655
government collaborative research on multiple sclerosis, 1171
Junior Chamber of Commerce honors Drs. Dooley and Stephenson, 119—E
participation in world health day, 862
Public Health Service: See Health, USPHS
UNIVERSAL serologic reaction of Kahn, India, 484
UNIVERSITY
American universities, overseas activities to be studied, 1544
degrees in nursing urged, United Kingdom, 577
influence extension into medical schools, important developments from, [Luckey] *1585
of Buffalo postdoctoral fellowships, 856
of Cincinnati, industrial medicine fellowships, 1372
of Maryland, (installs cobalt-60 cancer therapy unit) 56; (hematology fellowships) 134
of Miami School of Medicine adds building, 557
of Missouri, Saskatchewan, and Mississippi, evaluation of graduates, (Council report) 1155
of North Carolina, grants in psychiatry to, 856
of Oregon, (receives gifts and grants) 291; 560; (muscular dystrophy clinic opened) 1273
of Pennsylvania, (Wellcome Associate Research Professorship established) 57; (Donner Center for Radiology planned) 1075; (USPHS grant for health research facilities; to move Phipps Institute) 1274
of Pittsburgh, USPHS grant for study of hospital administration and hospital law, 1274
of Rochester postdoctoral fellowships, 855
of Tennessee directs cooperation program to augment rural hospital care, 58
of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, co-sponsors research in muscular dystrophy, 665
of Wisconsin Cardiovascular Research Center to study silo-fillers' disease, 1369
UNIVERSITY—Continued
of Zurich, Dr. E. H. Ackerknecht becomes director of medical history, 58
State U. of Iowa receives USPHS grants, 1072
State U. of New York, (graduate program in medical biological sciences) 200; (V. A. psychiatric residencies) 1375
URBACH-WIETHE'S lipoid-proteinosis, [Ungar] 1362—ab
UREMIA
choleric, gastric lavage for, India, 483
choleric, treatment, India, 971
exchange resin and diet for, [Gailitsi] 324—ab
from dehydration, France, 572
URETERS
perforations in retrograde pyelographies, [Rummelhardt] 593—ab
surgery, bladder flap ureteroplasty, [O'Heeron] 504—ab
surgery, ureterocutaneous anastomosis without catheters, [McDonald & Heckel] *911
tumors, primary, [Twinem] *808
URETHRA
diverticulum (female), surgical treatment, (Illustrated Film Review) [Merricks & others] *386
pain during ejaculation, onset of impotence in etiology, 1198
URINARY SYSTEM
cancer, ureterocutaneous anastomosis without catheters for, [McDonald & Heckel] *911
disease, hyponatremic shock in, [Fernicola] 152—ab
infection in male urologic ward, mode of infection, [Dutton] 1653—ab
surgery, use of intestine in, omitting ureterocolic anastomosis, [Wells] 991—ab
upper, disorders of evacuation, Austria, 1082
URINE
aldosterone excretion, ACTH effects on, (United Kingdom) 208; [Muller] 493—ab
aldocorticosteroids, Switzerland, 582
calcium, hypercalciuria in sarcoid; cause, cortisone and sodium phytate for, [Henneman] 393—ab
calcium relation to skeletal metastases from cancer, [Gerbrandy] 154—ab
cancer cells in, reliability of Papanicolaou technique in, [Roland] 991—ab
electrolyte examination, Austria, 208
estrogens and vaginal cytology, United Kingdom, 1644
ferric chloride test in diagnosis of phenylketonuria in infants, [Masland] 1389—C
Glucose in: See Glycosuria
5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid in diagnosis of carcinoid, [Mohler] *1138; [Smith] 1599—ab
mono- and di-iodotyrosine in, in sporadic non-endemic goitrous cretinism, [McGirr] 390—ab
Sugar in: See Glycosuria
suppression and bone marrow depression fatal from carbutamide, [Page] 1404—ab
suppression caused by liquid mercury in intestine? 1309
suppression, etiology, treatment, Italy, 675
vitamin B_{12} excretion as index of liver disorder, [Baker] 71—ab
UROGRAPHY: See Pyelography
UROLOGY
translumbar aortography in diagnosis, limitations and pitfalls, [Lasser & Staubitz] *1325
URTICARIA
after penicillin, persistent for 2 years, cause, therapy, 85
UTERUS
bicornuate, pregnancy in, [Falls] 788—ab
cervix, epithelium changes in pregnancy, Austria, 761
crying of fetus in, [Acosta Bendek] 499—ab
double with double vagina; terminology, incidence, prospect for pregnancy and labor, 907
excision, abdominal, [Lefèvre] 789—ab
excision, hypnoanesthesia for, [Kroger & DeLee] *1421
excision, total vs. subtotal, 1417
excision with open vagina, "clean" or "dirty" operation, 408
F. D. A. statement on stem-type pessaries, 847
fibroids associated with polycythemia, [Singmaster] *36
Mucosa: See Endometrium
tumors, lymphosarcoma of cervix, [Johnson] 1649—ab
UTERUS CANCER
diagnosis by vaginal cytology, [Brewer] 789—ab
occurrence at Italian clinic, 1943-1955, [Papadia] 1649—ab
of cervix, estrogen contraindications and effects in, 1345
of cervix, in situ, Peru, 574
of cervix, irradiation vs. radical surgery for, [Clayton] 1188—ab
of cervix, Sweden, 676
of endometrium and hyperestrinism, 2 modes of origin, [Berthelsen] 1189—ab
UVEITIS
bilateral posterior, complicating positive tuberculin reaction, [Miller] 693—ab

V

V-CILLIN: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
VACCINE
APC: See Adenovirus
BCG: See Tuberculosis
VACCINE—Continued
Newcastle Disease: See Newcastle Disease
Rabies: See Rabies
Salk: See Poliomyelitis
Typhoid: See Typhoid
VACCINIA
virus in sylvan animals, Brazil, 570
VAGINA
cytology and estrogen excretion, United Kingdom, 1644
cytology, diagnosis of ovarian cancer by, [Figge] 789—ab
cytology, diagnosis of uterine-tube cancer by, [Brewer] 789—ab
double, with double uterus; terminology, incidence, prospect for pregnancy and labor, 907
open during hysterectomy, "clean" or "dirty" operation? 408
VAGINITIS
Hemophilus vaginalis in etiology, [Ray] 150—ab
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VALGUS DEFORMITIES: See Foot
VALVOTOMY: See Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve
VANCOCIN: See Vancomycin
VANCOMYCIN
antibacterial activity, [Fairbrother] 892—ab
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Daniel (William T.) Memorial Loan Fund established, 58
VANQUIN: See Pyrvinium Chloride
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOCELE
azoospermia relation to, 1001
VARICOSE VEINS
stripping operation for, results and techniques, [Myers] *87
thrombosis, treatment, 794
ulcers of legs, Sweden, 676
VARIDASE: See Streptokinase-Streptodornase
VAS DEFERENS
ligation, pain after, diagnosis, 220
VASOPRESSOR AGENT
metaraminol bitartrate as, N. N. D., 1482
VEGETABLE OIL
injected with anesthetic for backache and sciatica, [Hackett] *183
VEINS
graft after resection in popliteal aneurysm, [Lord] *1102
Inflammation: See Phlebitis
insufficiency and leg ulcers, [Bauer] 782—ab
pulmonary, intrapericardial anatomy, Brazil, 868
pulmonary obstruction, pulmonary interstitial fibrosis from, [Andrews] 1655—ab
retinal, central, thrombosis; anticoagulants for, [Hummelt] 1192—ab
stripping for varicose veins, results and technique, [Myers] *87
VENA CAVA
superior, obstruction, and glaucoma, [Alfano] 322—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE
differences since using antibiotics, Finland, 968
free penicillin for, Norway, 972
incidence, therapy, Denmark, 1552
survey, United Kingdom, 973
USPHS symposium, 565
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
during surgery, treatment, [Kay & others] *165
VENULE
hepatic, catheterization to assess portal hypertension, [Welch] 981—ab
VERRUCA
treatment, iodochlorhydroxyquin, [Oliva] 1390—C
VERSENATE: See Edathamil
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO
clinic at Temple University, 1544
during chlorisondamine chloride treatment of hypertension, [Darvill & Bakke] *429
otological aspects of crash injuries, [Boies] *229
VESICULAR eruptions of hands, diagnosis and treatment, [Johnson] *1106
VESTED interests oppose public health measures, United Kingdom, 1644
VETERANS
blind veteran receives rehabilitation award by American Veterans of World War II, 295
care, revision of A. M. A. policy on, 190; (Reference Committee report) 191
non-service connected disabilities, statements of Drs. Hamilton and Roth before H. R. committee on, 1261; 1262
of Pacific Theater during World War II, incidence of psychiatric syndromes in, 701
of World War II, syphilis follow-up program, [Taggart] 590—ab
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
cooperative study of isoniazid for multiple sclerosis, *168; [Kurtzke & Berlin] *172; (correction) 562
Hospitals: See also Hospitals
hospital care for those covered by Workmen's Compensation or private insurance, A. M. A. resolutions on, 273; 276
medical research program, 756
progress on review of compensation cases, 564
VIBRATION
vibrating tools cause Raynaud's phenomenon? 221; (correction) 562

VIBRIO
fetus causes vibriosis in slaughterhouse worker, [Spink] *180
VIM-SILVERMAN BIOPSY NEEDLE
Franklin modification in renal biopsy, [Lieh] *420
VINEYARD
workers, arsenic inhalation and bronchial carcinoma in, [Hess] 1302—ab
VIOFORM: See Iodochlorhydroxyquin
VIRUS
AD: APC: ARD: RI: See Adenovirus
clues to rational preparations of antiviral agents, guest editorial by Dr. Mudd, 1142—E
cowpox, in sylvan animals, Brazil, 570
enteric, in children, Israel, 1554
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
human amion cell cultures, susceptibility and isolations, [Takemoto] 1406—ab
in etiology of malignant tumors, possibility of, Austria, 65
isolated, of respiratory tract, [Petersen] 1290—ab
laboratory at Glasgow hospital, Scotland, 67
laboratory, diagnostic, for clinical service, [Utz others] *350
laboratory established by Medical Research Council, United Kingdom, 767
meningitis, increased incidence, [Hauser] 687—ab
mumps, delayed allergic reaction to, in cancer, [Logan] 597—ab
pneumonia, early diagnosis, roentgen features, contagiousness, 1418
research, Rockefeller Foundation grant for, 1634
smallpox, cultivation, France, 762
VISCERA
cancer, miratory thrombophlebitis and, [Rizzo] 315—ab
response to excess thyroid hormone, [Thomas] *237
VISION
aspects of driver licensing and repeat offenses, [Guerry] *227
blurred during chlorisondamine chloride in hypertension, [Darvill & Bakke] *129
loss in temporal arteritis arrested by corticosteriods, [Birkhead & others] *821
transient "blackout" after rising from a sitting or lying position, 702
VITAL STATISTICS
accidental drowning, 665; 667
Britain's Health in 1955, 486
cancer in women, WHO report, 1388
cancer register, Norway, 573
cancer reporting and registration, Finland, 969
Demography: See Population
Mortality, Infant: See Fetus, death of; Infants
Mortality, Maternal: See Maternity
Scottish, 1177
Standard Nomenclature in cancer clinics, [Thompson & Slaughter] *1131
United Kingdom, 1176
WHO expert committee on health statistics, 769
VITAMINS
alcohol interfere with absorption of? 221
prevent vascular complications in diabetes? 1660
synthetic amino acids with or without for kwashiorkor, United Kingdom, 67
treatment of headache, [Friedman & Merritt] *1111
VITAMINS A
hypervitaminosis, experimental induction in human subject, [Hillman] 593—ab
treatment of acne, India 572
treatment of atrophic nasopharyngitis and rhinitis, [Duncan] 78—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
VITAMINS D
hypervitaminosis in cause of hypercalcuria, cortisone and sodium phytate for, [Henneman] 393—ab
intake, hypercalcemia relation to, Finland, 65
resistant rickets, primary; biophysical studies of bones in, [Engfeldt] 890—ab
VITAMINS K
anaphylactic reaction after injection, incidence, 410
K: See also Phytonadione
K: vs. synthetic K; does it depress prothrombin time? 327
VITILIGO
during pregnancy, cause, treatment, 408
VITREOUS
hemorrhages in sickle cell-hemoglobin C disease, [Hannon] 323—ab
VOICE
dysphonia plica ventricularis causing hoarseness, [Saunders] 506—ab
nasal, after tonsillectomy, cause, treatment, 327, (replies) [Salinger; Dean] 1315; [Proescholdt; Player; and original consultant] 1316
VOMITING
chlorpromazine to control, [Jourdan] 1409—ab
epidemic, United Kingdom, 1387
induce to reduce seriousness of chemical poisoning, [Foulger] *1344
VULVA
premenstrual herpes simplex of, treatment, 701

W

WAGES
fellowship stipends increased by USPHS and National Science Foundation, 295
WAGNER von JAUREGG, JULIUS (1857-1940)
100th anniversary celebration, Austria, 1641
WAR
A. M. A. to study provision of medical care for survivors in event of enemy attack, 1542
"WARMING-UP": See Exercise
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (1732-1799)
illness of, [Leisure Corner] *304
WATER
Antichlor in sink and bath water for chlorine sensitivity, (reply) [Andersson] 1200
fleas, allergy to, France, 762
fluoridation, A. M. A. resolutions on, 276
fluoridation, misquotation of danger combined with arsenic acid, [Peters] 874—C
hot, Gasserian injection for tic douloureux, [Jaeger] 884—ab
metabolism, therapeutic problem in diabetes insipidus, [Clark & others] *341
pollution control program of USPHS, 295; (territorial) 1637
pollution, USPHS research grants for, 862
repellents, silicone masonry, pulmonary complications with, [Horn] 1391—ab
WAX
fate of bone wax after amputation or bone surgery; cause draining sinus? 86
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WELLCOME TRUST
rare medieval medical manuscript bought by, 487
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
forensic medicine fellowships at, 1276
neurology division established, 1368
study on diabetes and associated diseases launched, 134
WHITBY, SIR LIONEL (1895-1956)
death of, United Kingdom, 669; 767
thanks for messages of sympathy and condolence by Lady Ethel Whitby, 961
WHITMAN, WALT (1819-1892)
illness of, [Leisure Corner] *304
WHOOPING COUGH
immunization (DPT), fatal reaction in infant, 1416
immunization (DPT), interval between doses, (replies) [Chapin; and original consultant] 1095
WHOOPING COUGH—Continued
inoculation against, relation to poliomyelitis, Medical Research Council report, 575; 886—ab
treatment of disease and complications, tetracycline, [Menzel] 76—ab
WHYTE, WARREN E., new member of A. M. A. Law Department 364
WILKINSON, ANNE, history of Osler family entitled "Lions in the Way" by, Canada, 870
WILLOUGHBY, WESTEL, JR., doctor member of state and national legislatures, *362
WITNESS
medical, brochure available from Wm. S. Merrell Company, 1631
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
New York Meeting, program, 1499
President Flanders' remarks at Seattle, 47 report, 48
WOMEN
cancer in, statistics, WHO report, 1388
lung cancer in, study of environmental factors, [Wynder] 1409—ab
metabolic patterns in overweight, underweight and average weight groups, [Hawthorne] 600—ab
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: WORKMEN: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
veterans covered by, A. M. A. resolutions on V. A. hospital care for, 273; 276
WORLD HEALTH DAY, April 7, 862; 1275
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Assistant Director-General of Department of Advisory Services, Dr. P. M. Kaul, 770
definitions: "addiction-producing" vs. "habit-forming," guest editorial by Dr. Eddy, 1622—E
Director-General Candau tours New Zealand, 299
Executive Board, actions at meeting, 1388
fellowships for Indian professors, 482
letter reports, 383; 579; 768; 1388
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
A. M. A. report on, 129
program, what "people-to-people" means to physicians, 1048—E
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
incidence of psychiatric syndromes in veterans of Pacific Theater, 701
survival at sea, United Kingdom, 141
syphilis follow-up program among veterans, [Taggart] 590—ab
WORMS, allergic appendicitis from, Brazil, 761
WOUNDS
fate of bone wax in, after amputation or bone surgery; cause draining sinus? 86
WYDASE: See Hyaluronidase

X

XANTHOMATOSIS
hypercholesterolemic, hereditary, [Leonard] 779—ab

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
School of Medicine, Ford Foundation grant, 1632
USPHS grant for cerebral palsy research, 56
YAWS
West Africa countries pool resources to fight, WHO report, 579
YEAST
trial as dietary supplement, India, 482
YELLOW FEVER
epidemiology, WHO report, 770
YOUTH: See Children

Z

ZINADON: See Isoniazid
ZOONOSES
Latin American center established in Argentina, 202

AUTHOR INDEX

The asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.
For subject index see page 3.

A

Aarseth, S., 145, 1395
Abrams, A. L., *641
Acosta, E., 499
Actis-Dato, A., 897
Adams, J. M., 501
D'Agata, A., 324
Agnoletto, A., 992
Akerlund, E., 787
Akkoyun, A., 1401
Albert, R. E., 693
Albert, S. N., *1435
Alfano, J. E., 322
Allen, A. R., 984
Allen, F. M., 488
Allen, F. R., 497
Allibone, E. C., 151
Alper, L., *554
Altany, F. E., 213
Altemeier, W. A., *705
Alvarez-Pagan, M., 990
Ames, M. D., 1562
Andersen, R., 891
Anderson, S. A., *4, *9
Anderson, W. F., 1649
Andrews, E. C., Jr., 1655
Ansfield, F. J., 887
Anthonisen, P., 779
Antonini, R., 1407
Ardilli, E., 1190
Arena, J. M., *1341
Arey, J. B., 76
Arias Vallejo, E., 1182
Asang, E., 896
Ashman, H., *261
Askey, E. V., *14
Ask-Upmark, E., 144
Auerbach, O., 695, 1407
Austrian, R., 583, *1040

B

Bacon, H. E., 589
Bailey, C. P., *1576
Bailey, F. W., 1560
Baird, S. S. *1466
Bakay, L., 320
Baker, G., 71
Baker, N. H., *938
Baker, R. D., *805, 1395
Bakke, J. L., *429
Balagot, R. C., *630
Ball, K. P., 309
Ball, R. W., 540
Balmes, A., 317
Bang, F., 155
Barba, P. S., *1596
Barbaso, E., 493
Barbera, L., 881
Barlety, M., 897, 1404
Barnes, Z. B., 75
Barnett, A. J., 1193
Baron, S. H., *522
Bartemeier, L. H. *95, 787
Bartholomew, L. G., *733
Bassett, D. E., 1395
Bates, W., 1185
Bauer, F. C., *1604
Bauer, G., 782
Bauersfeld, S. R., 1186
Baumann, C. H. H., *1448
Bax, H. R., 1560
Bayon, A., 1407
Bayrd, E. D., *723
Bean, W. B., *1592
Beaver, D. L., 1194
Beck, C. S., 783, *875
Beck, R. N., 209
Beebe, G. W., *168
Beecham, C. T., 678
Beeler, J. W., *914
Behrman, S., 987
Beigler, J. S., 1648
Beilville, J. W., *835
Benda, R., 1087
Bennike, T., 394
Benson, R., 69
Bercovitz, Z. T., 492
Bergstrand, C. G., 1650
Bergy, G. G., 145
Berlin, L., *172; (correction) 562
Berman, L. B., 583
Bernard, J., 993
Bernatz, P. E., *723
Bernheim, M., 1401
Bernstein, C., *930
Bernstein, S., *108
Berthelsen, H. G., 1189
Beskin, C. A., 316
Bethze, J., 149
Bildstrup, P. L., 216
Bigelow, W. G., 494, 983, 1397
Bilecki, G., 695
Billington, B. P., 155
Bilreck, T., 209
Birkhead, N. C., *821
Birsner, J. W., 696
Björk, H., 1403
Blady, J. V., *1567
Blair, J. R., *1203
Block, M. A., 550
Bloom, S. S., *345
Blunt, M. J., 786
Boak, R. A., *112
Bodl, T., *1229
Bohle, A., 76
Bohn, H., 695
Boles, L. R., *229

Bolasell, R. H., 398
Boling, J. S., *1435
Booth, C. B., *168
Borgström, S., 495
Bowes, H. A., 787
Boyan, C. P., *835
Bradford, H. R., *1244
Brafield, A. J., 155
Brandaleone, H., *237
Braunstein, J. R., *351
Braunstein, P. W., *249
Breck, L. W., 782
Brewer, J. L., 787
Brick, I. B., *1217
Brown, C. D., *352
Brown, C. H., 1290
Brown, E. B., *713
Brown, J. R., 149
Browning, R. H., 1362
Brumfitt, W., 1403
Bruton, O. C., 776
Bucalossi, P., 405
Bucy, P. C., *1448
Bücherl, E., 586
Bünger, P., 894
Buffin, M. J., 888
Bulgarelli, R., 690
Bundesen, H. N., *1604
Bunge, R. G., 892
Burleson, R. L., 781
Burnett, W., 598
Burnham, P. J., 975
Burns, F. J., 319
Burrell, C. D., 80

C

Cabello Soto, C. R., 688
Cadman, E. F., *851
Caffaratti, E., 1089
Cahall, W. L., 304
Cahill, G. F., 503
Cain, J. C., *733
Cames, O., 1184
Campbell, J. A., *914
Campbell, M., 73
Capellen, C., Jr., 1294
Carlin, E. J., 1187
Carpenter, C. M., *112
Carr, D., 1294
Catchpool, J. F., 588
Cawley, J., *1003
Cawthorne, T., 498
Cellerino, S., 777
Chalmers, T. C., 1558
Chand, D., 1647
Chapman, D. W., 1181
Chênebault, J., 493
Child, C. G., III, *1219
Chinn, A. B., 584
Chiron, A. E., *30
Chisolm, J. J., 1190
Christenson, W. N., *940
Christianson, H. B., 690, 691
Chu, F. C. H., 887
Clain, A., 983
Clark, E. C., *341
Clark, LeMon, 143
Clark, S. S., 322
Clarke, E., 776
Clarke, N. E., 582
Class, R. N., 1289
Clayton, O. W., 316
Clayton, R. S., Sr., 1188
Clemmesen, C., 399
Cline, W. A., 505
Clyde, D. F., 1193
Cohen, H., 402
Coldwater, K. B., 495
Coleman, F. C., *731
Collins-Dineen, M., 594
Colombo, C., 317
Conklin, J. W., 507
Conley, B. E., *1338
Constable, K., *1352
Constantinovits, M., 77
Cooley, D. A., 783, *1439
Coppo, M., 1656
Corday, E., 785
Correia, P. de C., 987
Cosh, J. A., 1393
Cossermelli, W., 779
Cox, B. W., 72
Crabbe, G. S., 154
Craddock, A. L., 981
Craft, K. L., *611
Craig, W. McK., *436
Crawford, E. S., 1400
Creech, O., Jr., *1439
Croft, C. R., 1183
Crohn, B. B., 1299
Crossman, W., 489
Crozier, R. E., 895
Culbertson, C. G., 678
Cusmano, J. V., 880

D

Dagulf, I. H., 1400
Dahl, E., 494, 1394
Dale, W. A., *1248
Dalgaard, J. B., 896
Dalitsch, W. W., 584
Daisgaard-Nielsen, T., 1561
Daly, J. J., 81
Dameshek, W., 838
Dane, D. S., 1410
Daniels, A. C., 777
Darvill, F. T., *429
Davies, A., 591
Davis, E. W., 586
Dean, R., *543
De Bakey, M. E., 1185, *1439
Debray, C., 791
Dein, I. O., *168
DeKruif, H., *938
DeLaughter, G. D., Jr., 396
DeLee, S. T., *142
DeMartino, G., 150
Dennis, J. M., 1304
Des Autels, E. J., 315
Dettmar, H., 991
Dever, R., 163
Devine, K. D., *617
De Vries, A., 1646
DeWitt, J., 780
Dick, G. W. A., 1410
Dickel, H. A., *422
Dickes, R., 988
Dickinson, F. G., *655
Dieckmann, W. J., 888
Dixon, A. D., 1304
Dixon, E. M., *144
Dixon, H. H., *422
Dodds, E. C., 1288
Dodge, H. W., Jr., *341, 395
Dohan, F. C., 897
Doll, R., 491
Domagk, G., 1090
Donnelly, M. M., 214
Donovan, A. J., *1219
Doret, J.-P., 211
Doshay, L. J., *1352
Doubilet, H., *1027
Drake, C. R., *626
Drake, R. L., 1298
Druckman, R., 1089
Dubos, R. J., 402
Duff, R. S., 210
Duncan, R. B., 78
Durando, C., 1300
Dutton, A. A. C., 1653

E

Easson, E. C., 1656
Eaton, L. M., *1317
Ebbs, J. H., 100
Eddy, N. B., 1622
Eckenhoff, J. E., 599
Edgerton, M. T., 212
Edwards, C., 587
Eisenberg, B. C., *934
Ellsberg, R. L., 691
Ellin, R. I., 215
Elliott, H., *242
Ellis, L. B., *145
Engfeldt, B., 890
Engler, C. W., *615
Epstein, I. S., 980
Espinoza, J., 152

F

Fairbrother, R. W., 892
Fairley, H. B., 82
Fairley, K. F., 309
Falls, F. H., 788
Farber, S. M., 1406
Farris, J. M., 780
Favacchio, G., 883
Fazio, M., 315
Feldman, P. E., 1089
Felson, B., *637
Felton, W. L., II., *1252
Ferguson, J. T., 591
Fernández, J. M. M., 891
Fernicola, A. R., 152
Fetterman, G. H., 689
Field, M. G., *976
Fields, J. M., *817
Fierst, S. M., *1444
Figge, D. C., 789
Figi, F. A., *617
Findley, T., *347
Finkle, A. L., *641
Fischl, M., 489
Fisher, A. A., 1191
Fisher, C. D., 1410
Fishman, W. H., 504
Fison, T. N., 77
Fitz, R. H., 144
Flumara, N. J., *1037
Flaherty, R. A., 697
Flear, C. T. G., 791
Flocks, R. H., *709
Florian, J., 75
Florsheim, W. H., 1086
De Fockert, J. A., 1559
Foltz, E. L., 786
Fontaine, R., 986
Ford, F. R., 1647
Forsberg, E., 1182
Forster, F. M., *102
Forsyth, H., 581
Foulger, J. H., *1344
Fournier, D. J., *1011
Franks, L. M., 1091
Free, E. A., 684
Freeark, R. J., 1559
Freeman, H., 320
Frey, G. H., 685
Fried, B. M., 601
Friedberg, R., 209
Friedland, F., *799
Friedlander, W. J., 498
Friedman, A. P., *1111
Friedman, E. A., 499
Fries, J. W., 1092
Frost, J., 775
Fultz, C. T., *705
Fusco, G., 391

G

Gabriel, A. R., *1017
Gaertner, A. A., *165
Gagliardi, B., 893
Gallitsi, R. J., 324
Galante, M., *1011
Galletti, F., 73
Galloway, T. W., *519
Gamalero, P. C., 890
Gambigliani-Zoccoli, A., 146
Gardner, G. E., *105
Garland, R. H., 68
Garunas, A., *1135
Garvin, J. S., *1473
Gauld, R. L., *9
Gaylis, H., 509
Gell, C. F., 601
George, J. C., 1409
Gerbrandy, J., 154
Germer, W. D., 784
Ghislanzoni, R., 1656
Gialdroni-Grassi, G., 500
Gibbens, M. E., *255
Gibson, S. H., 101
Gilje, K., 889
Gillett, R. L., 68
Gillhespy, R. O., 508
Gillman, T., 782
Gillis, D., 392
Glazov, S., 391
Goddard, R. F., *1125
Götz, H., 1191
Goldberg, E. L., *1604
Goldberg, H., *1576
Goldenberg, I. S., *527
Goldfarb, I., 497
Goldie, L., 898
Goldstein, R., 786
Gosselin, R. E., *1333
Grady, E. D., 785
Graham, J. H., *942
Graning, H. M., *1604
Grant, I. W. B., 311
Grau, J., 1393
Gray, R. C., *168
Green, W. T., *1235
Greenwald, C. M., *1240
Gregson, A. E. W., 505
Grimson, K. S., 186
Gucker, T., 781
Guerry, DuP., III., *227
Guinet, P., 322
Gumpel, R. C., 778
Gundersen, G. A., 1305
Gunz, F. W., 838
Gurdjian, E. S., *1030, 1396
Gydell, K., 1394

H

Hackett, G. S., *183
Haffner, H. E., 882
Haggart, G. E., *175
Haggerty, R. J., 592
Haines, T. F. D., *44
Hale, H. W., 1397
Halkier, E., 692
Hall, G. V., 395
Halsted, J. A., 1399
Hamilton, E. S., 1261
Hammond, G., *175
Hampson, F., 895
Hancock, E. W., *145
Handelsman, J. C., 1293
Hannon, J. F., 323
Hansen, E., 1089
Hardin, H. C., 72
Hardy, H. L., 774
Hardy, W. G., *1030
Harland, W. A., 210
Hart, T. M., 987
Hartzell, M. K., 384
Hassard, H., *1267
Hauser, H., 687
Hausmann, O., 69
Hawkins, W. G., *746
Hawthorne, B. E., 600
Hayles, A. B., 1189
Hayman, M., 982
Heckel, N. J., *911
Heidorn, G. H., 679
Heise, E. R., *803
Heise, H. A., *803
Hellem, A., 1408
Helman, C. H., *914
Helmsworth, F. W., *345
Henegar, G. C., 212
Henneman, P. H., 393
Hennemann, H. H., 894
Hermann, I. F., *535
Hess, E., *120, *1150
Hess, H., 1302
Heuyer, G., 1652
Heyman, A., *168
Hiestand, E. C., 594
Hildebrand, W. B., *1588
Hilding, T., 596
Hill, W., *1037
Hilleman, M. R., *4, *9
Hillman, R. W., 593
Himwich, H. E., *545
Hinton, J. W., 1289
Hirsch, J., 1090
Hjort, P., 500
Hoagland, R. J., 873
Hobson, F. G., 978
Hodgkinson, R., 79
Hoffman, R. H., 1402
Hohf, J. C., *1358
Hohm, P., *543
Holloway, J. W., Jr., *657
Holmes, J. M., 885
Hopp, R. L., 319
Horn, H. J., 1301
Horta, J. deS., 404
Hotchkiss, W. T., 791
Howard, J. M., 685
Howland, W. S., *835
Hsu, L., 679
Hubel, W. V., *168
Hughes, C. R., *1240
Hughes, E. C., *332
Hughes, J. G., 1651
Hummelt, K., 1192
Humphries, A. W., 1185
Hunter, M. B., *1
Hurlicz, C., 1191
Huscbye, K. O., 1292, 1292
Hussar, A. E., 403
Hussey, H. H., Jr., 1625
Husson, G. S., 689
Hutchinson, E. C., 1297
Hyman, C. B., 76

I

Iglauer, A., *354
Impastato, D. J., *1017
Ingalls, T. H., 677, 771, 1389
Ingegno, A. P., *1444
Irving, N. W., *731
Iversen, M., 315

J

Jackson, C. L., *1567
Jackson, W. P. U., 310, 1183
Jaeger, R., 884
James, D. G., 71
Jandl, J. H., 778
Jensen, S. B., 1291
Jepson, R. P., 1295
Jeri, R., 498
Jervey, L. P., Jr., 879
Jeuhs, R. P., 402
Jiménez Díaz, C., 894
Johnson, Allen Sheppard, *1357
Johnson, Aran Stephan, 317
Johnson, C. E., 1649
Johnson, E. W., Jr., *417
Johnson, J., 587
Johnson, M. J. E., *20
Johnson, S. A. M., *1106
Jones, W. F., Jr., 1653
Joos, T. H., 1562
Jordan, G. L., Jr., 1485
Jourdan, H. D., 1409
Joyner, C. R., Jr., *727

K

Kaiser, G. C., *165
Kaiser, M. H., 1291
Kalter, Harold, 303
Kalter, Henry H., 315
Katz, F., 501
Kane, S., 1402
Kanter, D. M., 582
Kanzler, W., 691
Kaplan, M., 880
Kasel, J. A., *350
Katz, R., 778
Kaufman, M. R., *108, *1600
Kaufman, P. A., 150
Kay, J. H., *165
Keicec, L. C., 1046
Kendig, E. L., Jr., 593
Kendig, T. A., 1408
Kennan, A. L., 889
Kennedy, B. J., 683
Kennedy, R. L. J., 586
Kerlan, L., *1254
Kersting, G., 885
Kesert, B. H., *168
Kevorkian, J., 696
Keye, J. D., Jr., *81
Kierland, R. R., 890
Kihn, R. B., 73
Kilby, R. A., 1655
Kimbrough, J. C., *621
Kingsley, J. D., 304
Kinney, C. E., 153
Kinsey, V. E., 77
Kintzel, H.-W., 1652
Kirklin, J. W., 1088
Kite, J. H., 1300
Kjaer-Larsen, J., 399
Klass, A. A., 318
Kleckner, M. S., Jr., *413
Kleinfeld, M., 694
Klemme, R. M., 1087
Kline, M. A., 973
Klotz, S. D., *930
Klotzbücher, E., 1405
Klug, T. J., *182
Knight, C. D., 1398
Knudsen, V., 590
Knudson, J., *352
Knutson, R. C., 599
Kofman, S., *1473
Kondo, E., 985
Kos, C. M., *814
Koster, S., 148
Koyl, L. F., 148
Kratz, R. C., 1402
Kreutzer, H. B., 982
Kristensen, H. P. Ø., 494
Kroger, W. S., *442
Krogsgaard, A. R., 596
Kron, K. M., *535
Kubicek, F., 1557
Kulowski, J., *230, 685
Kummer, A., 397
Kuo, P. T., *727
Kurtzke, J. F., *172; (correction) 562

L

Lambert, E. H., *1117
Lamphier, T. A., 68
Langsam, A., *1444
Laranja, F. S., 680
Lasky, I. I., 1179
Lassen, H. K., 496
Lasser, E. C., *1325
Laurent, L. E., 494
Laymon, C. W., 790
Lear, E., *30
LeBlanc, J., 1092
Lefèvre, H., 789
Leinfelder, P. J., 323
Leonard, R. J., 492
Leonard, J. C., 779
Leonards, J. R., *260
Leroux, G. F., 599
Lester, R. G., *1022
Lester, W. M., 788
Leupold, F. C., 873
Levin, M. N., 1648
Levine, M. D., *1
Lewis, I. C., 1401
Lewis, R. C., 590
Lich, R., Jr., *120
Lindert, M. C., 392
Lindqvist, G., 980
Lindskog, G. E., *527
Lipman, W. H., 1410
Lipson, H. I., 1241
Lister, K. E., 882
Liversedge, L. A., 399
Livingston, S., 589
Lockard, D., 777
Logan, J., 597
Lohman, A. J. M., 695
Longo, O. F., 1560
Lord, J. W., Jr., *1102
Love, J. G., 211
Lucherini, T., 216, 398
Luckey, E. H., *1585
Lueth, H. C., 1625
Lufft, R., 316, 1295
Luke, J. C., 883
Lundervold, A., 497
Lundy, J. S., 690, *1455
Lunseth, J. R., 402
Lyburn, E. F. St. J., 404

M

McCance, R. A., 889
McConahy, J. G., 68
McCullagh, E. P., 681
McDaniel, L. W., *1358
McDonald, R., *911
MacDonald, R. A., 1194
McElligott, M., 880
McEntegart, M. G., 598
McFarland, J. R., 685, 682
McFarland, R. A., *233
McGirr, E., 390
McGlone, F. B., 697
McGovern, J. P., *1209
McIntire, R. T., 510
Macintyre, H. W., 589
McIntyre, P. A., 146
Mack, E., 1408
Mackay, I. R., 1182
McLaren, H. C., 989
McPhee, W. R., 881
McVay, A. J., 1189
Maddock, K., 1184
Maganzini, H. C., 881
Majarakis, J. D., *111
Mantero, E., 1656
De Marchi, G., 684
Marconi, F., 216
Margulis, A. R., *1022
Markson, J. L., 316
Marmor, J., 691
Marshall, A. L., Jr., 1297
Marshall, I., 496
Marshall, R. J., 893
Martin, F. A., *1030
Martin, V. R., 314
Masland, R. L., 1389
Masland, R. P., 313
Mason, H., 588
Massano, A., 1650
Masshoff, W., 896
Mathes, C. J., 873
Matzner, M. J., 1408
May, J. R., 79
Mayfield, F. H., *245, (correction) 860
Mayo, C. W., 213, 1400
Meads, V. J., 677
Meaney, T. F., *1240
Medici, A., 1301
Melamed, A., *718

Melina, D., 986
Menzel, K., 76
Merricks, J. W., *386
Merritt, H. H., *1111
Miller, A., 393
Miller, D., 214
Miller, G. M., 882
Miller, H. G., 687
Miller, J. N., *112
Miller, M. C., 493
Miller, R. K., 693
Miller, S. E., *240
Mills, A. W., 1195
Mills, C. P., 78
Milne, I. R., 889
Mörmer, G., 687, 1182
Mirt, J. A., 385
Mohler, D. M., *1148
Mol, W., 686
Molander, D. W., *1461
Montenero, P., 73
Montreuil, F., 507
Moore, J. N. P., 1298
Moore, R. E., *544
Moran, T., 1288
Morgan, H. S., *329
Morino, F., 81
Morris, J. McL., *538, 1645
Morris, R. C., *1055
Morrow, C. S., 153
Morse, D. P., *1576
Mount, L. A., 394
Mudd, S., 1142
Müller, C., 1405
Muirhead, E. E., 397
Mulholland, J. H., *1027
Muller, A. F., 493
Muratori, F., 491
Murphy, C. J., Jr., 788
Murray, D. H., *265, *652, *841, 1050, *1143, *1144, 1624
Mussa, L., 696
Mustard, R. A., 682
Mydland, W. E., 884
Myers, H. C., *159
Myers, T. T., *87

N

Nagamani, D., *1473
Nagler, B., *168
Naim, J., 321
Najarian, J. S., 594
Narvekar, M. R., 1561
Navarret, E. E., 313
Neer, C. S., II, *634
Nelson, C. T., *740
Nelson, O. A., *721
Nelson, P. A., *1570
Nelson, T. G., 1397
Nice, C. M., Jr., *1022
Nicholas, G. J., 597
Niles, E. W., *168
Nissen, R., 785
Noli, G., 1296
Norris, C. M., *1567
Nouffard, H., 585
Nudelman, P. L., 80

O

Ochsner, S., *413
O'Conor, G. T., 696
Oehme, J., 1650
Ogborn, R. E., *15
Ogryzlo, M. A., 774
O'Heeron, M. K., 504
O'Leary, P. A., 790
Oliva, G., 1390
Olivarius, B. de F., 590
de Oliveira, C., 153
Olsen, A. M., 1398
Olson, E. S., 688
Orr, K. D., *1203
Osinski, W. A., 489
Ostrow, B. H., 312
Oustrières, G. O., 982
Overton, P. R., *847
Owen, J. A., 585
Owens, A., 580
Owens, J. C., 884

P

Pace, N., 509
Pacheco, C., 1088
Page, I. H., 454
Page, O. C., 1404
Pallin, I. M., *50
Palmer, E. D., 775
Palmer, J. P., 1187
Palmisano, P., 1558
Papadia, S., 1649
Papiernlak, F. B., *386
Parran, T., 742
Parrish, H. M., 510
Parrot, J.-L., 217
Parrott, R. H., *350
Parsons, L., 678
Payne, M. A., *1461
Peabody, J. W., Jr., 1293
Peak, W. P., *535
Pedersen, J., 75, 398
Pennoyer, M. M., 399
Peräsalo, O., 396
Perlia, C. P., 883
Perry, E. T., *161
Pestel, M., 70, 78
Peterman, M. G., 400
Peters, C. H., *226
Peters, R. A., 873
Petersdorf, R. G., 1646
Petersen, K. B., 1290
Peterson, L. F., *386
Petkovic, S., 1301
Phillips, L. L., 888
Phillips, R. W., 680
Pichler, E., 886
Pierce, E. H., 397
Pinnell, S. A., 1178
Plotz, M., 873
Plum, F., *827
Poldre, A., 595
Poppel, M. H., *1027
Popper, H., 1303
Portes, C., *411
Posey, E. L., 981
Poth, E. J., *1317
Press, E., *1330
Prior, J. T., 1654
Prissick, F. H., 400
Puder, H., 500
Puestow, C. B., *1594
Pugh, L. G. C., 601
Puglionisi, A., 884

Q

Quadifasel, F. A., *168

R

Radomski, J. L., 596
Raglins, H., 148
Rahn, H., *1248
Rakel, R. E., *354
Randall, L. M., *1598
Randall, R. V., *341
Ransom, C. L., 502
Rasch, P. J., 214
Ratner, H., 1390
Ray, E. H., *1008
Ray, J. L., 150
Reed, J. F., Jr., *621
Reid, J. D., 597
Reimann, H. A., 1179
Rein, C. R., 1046
Renold, A. E., 394
de Resende, J., 1194
Rey-Bellet, J., 787
Reyes, R. M., *630
Riba, L. W., 215
Richards, W. G., *731
Richardson, I. M., 1302
Richmond, J., 508
Rigler, L. G., *530
Rivers, T. M., 1390
Rizzo, J. A., 315
Robbins, R., *1567
Robertson, P. W., 507
Robins, A. B., 1557
Robinson, B., 147
Robinson, E., *1444
Rockwood, P. H., *938
Röncke, O., 291
Rogers, D. E., 313
Rojas, E., 70
Roland, S. L., 991
Roorbach, E. H., *1125
Rosenau, D. M., *940
Rosenbaum, D. A., *1209
Ross, J. C., 692
Ross, R. A., *331
Rossi, S., 391
Roth, J. L. A., 880
Roth, O., 1086
Roth, R. B., 1262
Rubin, C. E., 1091
Rubinstein, H. M., 1404
Rummelhardt, S., 593
Rundle, F. F., 82
Russek, H. I., *922
Russell, B., 79
Russfield, A. B., 81

S

Sada, E., 70
Sadove, M. S., *630
Sadusk, J. F., *953
Sager, C. A., 1651
Sailer, K., 1405
Salyer, J. M., 783
Salzer, G., 1184
Samter, M., *613
Sanders, G. B., 683
Sanderson, D. J., *938
Sandor, A. A., *459
Saslaw, S., 592
Sasso, C., 1394
Saunders, W. H., 506
Sawyer, K. C., 318
Sawyers, J. L., 686, 982
Scanlan, D. B., 784
Scanlon, P. W., *617
Scarpa, A., 70
Schachter, J., 1657
Schaefer, J. H., 1179
Schaffer, T. E., 321
Schartum-Hansen, H., 688
Schatzki, P. F., 322
Schatzki, R., 1203
Scheele, L. A., *247
Schelske, H., 1290
Schindler, R., 1178
Schober, K. L., 74
Schotz, S., *345
Schrager, A., 776
Schroeder, G. F., *352
Schultze, R. S., 501,
Schwartz, S. I., *1248
Schwarz, J., 384
Seaman, W. B., 1305
Seidelman, T., *713
Seltzer, H. S., 681
Sengupta, A. N., 1394
Senior, F., 384
Sepaha, G. C., 1404
Serr, D. M., 1188
Serrano, S., 993
Seville, R. H., 690
Shane, S. M., *261
Shapiro, H. A., 1179
Sheppard, E., *1161
Sherman, R., *705
Shick, R. M., *821
Shinton, N. K., 81
Shy, G. M., 988
Siker, E. S., 898
Silver, M. L., *1097
Simon, D. L., *354
Simpmaster, L., *36
Skanse, B., 693
Skillern, P. G., 211
Skjaeggestad, O., 1292
Sklar, M., 1396
Slaughter, D. P., *1131
Sleath, G. W., 80
Slonim, R., 1645
Slonim, R. J., Jr., 162; *1233; (correction) 163:59
Sluiter, H. J., 979
Small, W. T., 588
Smiley, T. B., 1294
Smith, A. N., 1399
Smith, H. W., 891
Smith, J. A., *734
Smith, J. A. McC., 215
Smith, J. C., 882
Smith, J. K., *168
Smith, L. H., *97
Smith, R. T., *535
Smith, W. S., *182
Smith, W. V., *255
Smithers, D. W., 1091
Sobel, G., 689
Sokal, J. E., 879
Solomon, E. M., *386
Sompolinsky, D., 1648
Spear, H. C., *1252
Spence, H. M., *1466
Spencer, A. G., 492
Spencer, W. A., *1435
Spink, W. W., *180
Sprecher, A. G., 508
Sprofkin, B. E., 150
Stallones, R. A., *9
Staubitz, W. J., *1325
Stein, I. F., 1645
Steinberg, I., 1092
Stephenson, W. H., 1296
Sternberg, T. H., *92
Stevenson, A. E. M., 888
Stoll, B. A., 993
Storstein, O., 69
Straub, L. R., 985
Strupp, C. J., 780
Stuhl, I. H., *1602
Stuckey, D., 151
Studt, W. B., *255
Surber, J. R., 506
Suskind, R. R., *943
Swank, R. L., 320
Swanson, A. G., *827
Swineford, O., 775
Swinton, N. W., 318

T

Taggart, S. R., 590
Takemoto, K. K., 1406
Talbott, G. D., *1209
Talso, P. J., *1602
Tanaka, K. R., 309
Tapay, M., 1288
Taquini, A. C., 979
Tarlov, I. M., 1561
Taromna, S., 210
Taub, S. J., 390
Taubert, M., 1395
Taylor, S. G., III, *1473
Tegelaers, W. H. H., 1300
Tevetoglu, F., 499
Thistlethwaite, J. R., *1435
Thomas, H. M., Jr., *337
Thompson, E. T., *1131
Thompson, G. J., 593
Thompson, J. E., 1088
Thomsen, O. S., 1187
Thomson, G. W., 324
Tice, W. P., 1408
Toblassen, T., 784
Tracy, G. D., 1296
Travle, L., 1558
Trimble, G. X., 678
Trinchieri, P., 509
Trotter, Y., Jr., 771
Trowell, H. C., 779
Truelove, S. C., 595
Tucker, D., *1159
Tucker, W. M., *168
Tullis, I. F., 978
Turell, R., *37, 1258
Turkel, H., 580
Turner, E. L., *1583
Turner, H. H., 688
Turner, L., 1192
Twiehaus, L., *808
Tytus, J. S., 886

U-V

Ultmann, J. E., *940
Ungar, H., 1303
Utz, J. P., *350
Valdez, F. C., *1602
Vallery-Radot, P., 146, 1087
van Buchem, F. S. P., 986
van Geuns, H. A., 1289
van Horne, R. G., 879
Vargas Jimenez, F., 774
Veldenheimer, M. C., 502
Vermooten, V., 990
Veronesi, R., 585
Viar Bayo, J., 72
Vicente-Mastellari, A., 1181
Videback, A., 394
Vitale, J. J., 1657
Volterrani, U., 1290
von Euler, U. S., 1183
Vora, D. D., 1404

W

Waddell, W. R., 213
Wagener, H. P., *821
Waisman, M., 401
Wakerlin, G. E., 950
Walford, R. L., 1303
Walker, C. W., 592
Walker, E., 153
Walker, N. F., 990
Walt, A. J., 1302
Walters, W., *25, (correction) 471
Wang, C. C., 598
Ware, E. W., Jr., *1466
Warfield, M. S., *4, *9
Warmoes, F., 682
Warner, W. C., *1322
Warren, R., 1186
Warshaw, L. J., 143
Warter, J., 1195
Warter, M. J., 1654
Waterson, R., **1159
Watson, W. L., 587
Wawro, N. W., 152
Webber, J. M., *1209
Webster, J. R., *1030
Wehling, H., 1193
Weichsel, M., 990
Weilenmann, J., 989
Weinberg, J. A., 594
Weintraub, S., 319
Weiss, E., 147
Weiss, J. A., *526
Weiss, S., 1
Welch, G. E., 981
Wells, C. A., 991
Wells, G. C., 1652
Wells, H. G., *15
Wells, R. E., *426
Wenzl, M., 1559
Werner, A., *1444
Werner, J. H., *1
Wheeler, C. E., *1003
White, L. P., 583
White, P., 681
White, S. C., *1209
Wiener, A. S., 1304
Wilkins, B. D., *1214
Wilkinson, C. F., Jr., *927
Williams, I. G., 403
Wilner, B. F., 893
Wintrobe, M. M., 217
Wiprud, T., *1348
Wirts, C. W., *1229
Wise, E. E., 691
Wishnofsky, M., 384
Witchell, I. S., 790
Wolking, W. D., 1299
Wood, D. A., *1011
Woodward, F. D., *225
Woolner, L. B., 1647
Wright, E. T., *92
Wright, I. S., 358, *918
Wrobleswski, F., 312
Wynder, E. L., 1409

Y-Z

Yankelowitch, T., 681
Yocum, R. S., 979
Young, N., 892
Youngue, E. L., *168
Ytrehus, K., 687
Zohman, B. L., *922
Zoll, P. M., 311
Zondek, H., 488
Zucker, G., *1477

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 163, JANUARY-APRIL, 1957

Pages	No.	Date
1- 86	1	January 5
87-158	2	January 12
159-224	3	January 19
225-328	4	January 26
329-410	5	February 2
411-518	6	February 9
519-610	7	February 16
611-704	8	February 23
705-798	9	March 2
799- 910	10	March 9
911-1002	11	March 16
1003-1096	12	March 23
1097-1202	13	March 30
1203-1316	14	April 6
1317-1420	15	April 13
1421-1566	16	April 20
1567-1662	17	April 27

INDEX NUMBER: January 12, 1957

CONVENTION NUMBER: April 20, 1957

Those who wish extra copies of the index may receive them without charge on request to the Order Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.

2371